

Dictionarium

English - Interlingue

de Kemp e Pope

A

a, an	un
aback	(taken aback) consternat, perplex, surprisat
abaft	a, vers li sterne
abandon	abandonar, ceder; n. licentie. WITH ~: sin gena ABANDONED: abandonat; (morally) ínmoral, depravat
abase	abassar, degradar, humilar
abash	confuser, pudentar. TO BE ABASHED: hontar, esser confuset, imbarassat
abate	diminuer; (price) rabattar, redacter; (pain etc.) quietar, mitigar, moderar (se)
abattoir	butcheria, abattuore
abbey	abatia
abbot	abate (-essa, -ia, -iatu)
abbreviate	acurtar, abreviar
abdicate	abdicar; (office) demisser, demissionar, resignar, renunciar
abdomen	ventre, abdómine (-al)
abduct	rapter (-or, -ion), forductor
aberration	deviation, vagantie; (astr.) aberration; (mental) desórdine mental
abet	incitar, instigar; suportar; (aid) auxiliar
abettor	complice, incitator
abeyance, in	dormient, jacent; statu procrastinat
abhor	abominar, detestar (-ation)
abide	sejornar, habitar; (remain) permaner, restar; (- by) tener, observar; (endure) tolerar, suffer; (abiding place) domicilie
ability	capabilitá, habilitá, facultate
abject	abject, bass, vil, miserabil, indigni
abjure	abjurar, renunciar (a), resignar
ablative	ablative
ablaze	flamant
able	habil, capabil, talentat. TO BE ~: posser. ~BODIED: robust, fort
ablution	lavation. TO PERFORM ONE'S ~S: lavar se
abnegate	abnegar (-ation), renunciar
abnormal	abnormal, ne normal, anormal
aboard	a bord. TO GO ~: imbarcar
abode	logi, habitation, domicilie
abolish	abolir (-ition); (annul) abrogar, annullar
abominate	detestar, abominar (-abil, -ation)
aboriginal	primitiv, original
aborigines	primitives, aborigines
abort	aborter (-ion)
abortion	aborte, misparturition
abound	abundar (-ant, -antie), pulular
about	concernent, pri; (approx.) circa; (around) circum. TO BE ~ SOMETHING: ocupar se pri. TO BE ~ TO: esser sur li

above	punctu de (prep.) súper; (adv.) supra, ad-supra; (more than) plu quam. ~ ALL: precipue, ante omnicos
above-board	franc, apert, sinceri
abrasion	abrasion
abreast	flanc a flanc, paralelmen
abridge	acurtar, reductor
abroad	(outside) extern; (out of country) in extrania
abrogate	abrogar (-ation, -ator)
abrupt	abrupt; (sudden) subit. ABRUPTNESS: abruptitá
abscess	abscesse
abscond	fugir, escapar secretmen, forcurrer
absent	a. ~ (-ie). ~MINDED: obliiviaci, distractet; v. absentar se
absinthe	absinte, vermute
absolute	absolut, soveran, inlimitat
absolutely	ínfalibilmen, absolutmen
absolve	absoluer (-tion)
absorb	absorpter (-ion), insucar
abstain	abstener se (-entie); (from alcohol) abstiner (-ente)
abstemious	abstenent, frugal, moderat
abstract	a. abstra(c)t; v. abstraer (-tion). TO MAKE AN ~: resumar; n. resumate
abstruse	obscur, profund, ocult, celat
absurd	absurd (-itá), stult, idiotic
abundance	abundantie
abuse	v. insultar, invectivar; misusar. n. insulte(s), invective; misusa
abut	adjacer
abyss	abisse, precipitie
acacia	acacie; (false) robinia
academy	academie (-ic)
acanthus	acante
accede	acceder; (to a request) conceder, consentir
accelerate	acelerar (-ation, -ator)
accent	accentu (-al, -ar, -ation); (of speech) parla-maniere
accept	acceptar (-ation)
acceptable	acceptabil, agreabil
access	accesse (-ibil, -ion)
accessory	a. accessori; n.pl. accessories
accidence	flexion, morfologie
accident	accidente (-al), chance, hasarde
acclaim	aclamar (-ation, -atori)
acclimatise	aclimatisar (-ation)
acclivity	coline, declive
accommodate	acomodar, adaptar; (oblige) compler; (put up) albergar
accompany	acompaniar (-ament)
accomplice	complice, conculpon
accomplish	acompleer, efectuar, executar, atinger
accomplishmen t	(aquisit) habilitá
accomplished	talentat
accord	n. acorde; v. acordar, concordar; (grant) conceder, dar. OF ONE'S OWN ~: de proprii volentie
accordance	acordantie. IN ~ WITH: conform a, secun
according to	secun

accordingly	ergo, dunc, pro to
accordion	acordeon (-ist)
accost	adparlar
accoucheur	acuehera
account	(bill) calcul, factura; (banking) conto; (importance) importantie; (story) raconta, raporte. ON ~ OF: pro. ON NO ~: pro nequel (null) cause, certmen ne. TO ~ FOR: responsar, rendir conto pri
accountable	responsabil
accountant	contator de libres
accoutre	equipar, provider per
accredit	acreditar, atestar
accrue	acrescer, augmentar se, resultar
accumulate	acumular (-ation, -ator), amassar, augmentar se
accuracy	precision, corectitá, acuratesse
accurate	acurat, exact, corect, precisi, sin erras
accursed	maledit
accuse	acusar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -ative)
accustom	acustomar, aclimatar (se a)
accustomed	usual
ace	ass
acerbity	acerbitá, aspritá
acetate	acetate
acetylene	acetilen
ache	v. doler (-ore)
achieve	acompleer, atinger, efectuar
achromatic	acromatic
acid	acid; n. acide
acknowledge	aconosser (-ement), confesser, admitter
acme	cúlmine, sómmite; (disease) crise
aconite	aconte
acorn	glande
acoustic	acustic. (~S) acustica
acquaint	conosentar, informar, avisar
acquaintance	conosentie; (person) conossete (-o, -a)
acquiesce	submitter se a, consentir a
acquire	aquisir, obtener, ganiar
acquisition	aquisition
acquit	absoluer, aquittar; (oneself) conduire se
acre	acre
acrid	acri, picant, acerb
acrimonious	amari (-tá)
acrobat	acrobate (-ic)
across	trans. TO COME ~; trovar
acrostic	acrosticon
act	v. acter (-ion, -or, -iv, -ivitá); (as an actor) luder, acter; n. acte; statute, actu (-ario)
actinic	actinic
action	(lawsuit) processu; (of machine) functionada
actual	factic, real, efectiv
actuate	instigar, motivar, far functionar, impulser
acumen	sagacitá, perception
acute	acut, sagaci
ad libitum	ad libitum
ad nauseam	a nausea
adage	proverbie
adamant	adamant

A

adapt	adaptar (-ation), ajustar	advocate	n. avocate; v. recomandar;	ago	ante. TWO MONTHS ~: ante
add	adjunter; (arith.) addr, summar	adze	(law) pledar	agonize	du mensus
addendum	addendum	aegis	curvi hacca	agony	tormentar, agonisar
adder	víperre	aerate	egide	agrarian	torment(es), agonie
addict	sclave. v. TO ~ ONESELF TO: habituar se a	aerial	aerar	agree	a. agrari
addle	confuser, putrir. ~BRAINED: stult, stupid	aero-	antenne	agreement	consentir, concordar, acordar.
address	adresse (-ate, -arium); (speech) discourse, parlation; v. (letters) directer, addressar; (a person) adparlar	aesthete	aero-dinamic, -nautica, -plane etc.	agreeable	consentiment, acorde, concordie, convention
addressee	destinatario	afar	estete (-ic, -ica)	agriculture	complement, agreeabil. I AM ~: yo consenti, yo concorda
adduce	citar, alegar	affable	lontan, distant, for	agrophobia	yo consenti, yo concorda
adept	adept, habil; n. adepte	affair	afabil (-itá)	aground	agricultura (-al)
adequate	adequat, suficient	affect	afere	ague	agrofobie
adhere	adherer (-ente, -sion, -Siv)	affection	afecter; (the feelings) emoer, emotionar; (pretend) afectar (- ation), ficter	ahead	ye funde. TO RUN ~: strandar
adhesive	adhesive, colle	affiance	amore, affection	aid	febre (intermittent)
adieu	adío, til revide	affidavit	sponder	aid	TO BE ~ OF: esser in avan de, esser in facie de. STRAIGHT ~: rect adavan
adipose	corpulent, obesi	affiliate	jurat atestation	aide-de-camp	n. apoy, auxilie (-ar), sucure (-er), assistentie
adjacent	adjacent, vicin	affinity	afiliar (-ation)	ail	adjutante
adjective	adjective (-al, -ic)	affirm	afinitá, parentitá	ail	haver maladie, esser malad
adjoin	adjacer, vicinar	affix	afirmar (-ation, -ativ), asserter v. apender, adjunter; n. afixe	aim	n. scope, intention; v. visar; (gun) apuntar
adjourn	ajornar; (Parl.) prorogar	afflatus	v. apender, adjunter; n. afixe	air	(gun) apuntar
adjudge	adjudicar (-ation)	afflict	inspiration	air	aere; (mus.) arie, melodie;
adjunct	suplement, anexe, adjuntete	affluence	aflicter (-ion), vexar, tormentar	air	richesse, abundantie, opulentie
adjure	adjurar, suplicar	afford	haver li medies; (yield) dar, liverar, producter; HE CAN ~ IT: su medies permisse to, il dispone li moné. MUSIC AFFORDS ME PLEASURE: li musica aporta me piesura	airy	aparentie; (manner) geste, maniere. ~TIGHT: hermetic, /inpenetrabil; v. aerar, ventilar
adjust	ajustar, ordinar, corecter, rectificar	afforest	aforestar (-ation)	aisle	bon ventilat; spaciosi
adjustable	adjustabil, variabil	affray	rixer, lucte	ajar	ale
adjutant	adjutante	affright	rixer, lucte	akimbo, with	mi-apert
administer	administrar (-ation, -ativ, -ator); gerer	affront	insultar, ofender, afrontar	arms	con li manus sur coxe
admiral	amirale	affield, far ~	in lontanie	akin	parent; afini
admire	admirar (-abil, -ation, -ator)	afloat	floft, flottant	alabaster	alabastre
admissible	admissibil (-itá)	afoot	in eada. WHAT'S ~: quo eveni	alack	o ve!
admit	admitter (-ion); confesser; conceder, aconosser	afore-	pre-, antey	alacrity	promptitá, alegritá, aviditá
admixture	admixtion	afraid	timorosi. TO BE ~: timer	alarm	v. alarmar; (frighten) aterrer. TO BE ALARMED: anxiar se; n. timore. ~CLOCK: alarmhorloge
admonish	monir, admonir, exhortar	afresh	denov	alas	ve
ado	desfacilitá, tumultu, bruida	apt	detra; in li stern	albatross	albatroz
adolescent	a. ~ (-e, -ie)	after	(prep.) pos; (conj.) posque. ~ ALL: in fine, pos omno, in summa. ~BIRTH: placenta. ~NOON: posmidi	albeit	malgré que, etsi, benque
adopt	adopter (-ion, -iv)	afterwards	poy, plu tard, pos to	album	album
adore	adorar (-abil, -ation, -ator)	again	denov. ONCE ~: ancor un vez	albumen	albumine, blanc ovin
adorn	ornar (-ament), decorar	against	contra; (towards) vers; (close to) apu	alchemy	alchimie
adrift, to be ~	drivar, esser flott	agate	agate	alcohol	alcohol, sprite
adroit	habil, astut, capabil	age	eté; (period) era, epoca, témper. OF ~: plen-etosi, adult, majori. OLD~: oldesse; v. far old, devenir old	alcove	alcove, niche
adulate	adular (-ation, -ator), flattar	agency	agentie, agentura; (place) agentia	alder	alhe. BLACK ~: frangul
adult	adult, plen-crescet; n. adulte	agenda	labor-órdine, agende	alderman	chef consiliero
adulterate	falsar, corupter	agent	agente, comissionario	ale	bir
adultery	adultérie. TO COMMIT ~: adulterar	agglomerate	aglomerar (-ation)	alembic	alambic
adumbrate	esquissar	agglutinate	aglutinar (-ation)	alert	alert, vigil, atentiv
advance	v. avansar, progresser. IN ~: in avanse, anticipatmen	aggrandize	agrandar	algebra	algebra
advantage	avantage (-eosi), profite. TO TAKE ~ OF: profiter	aggravate	iritar; (worsen) agravar, apejorar	alias	n. fals nomine
advent	ariva; (eccl.) advente	aggregate	amassar, acumular; n. totale, totalitá	alibi	alibi
adventitious	accidental, hasardal	aggression	agresion	alien	a, foren, extran; n. foreno, extrano
adventure	aventura (-ero, -osi)	aggrieve	chagrinar, ofender, vexar	alienate	alienar, vendir
adverb	adverbie (-al)	aghost	consternat, horret	alight	v. descender de, expassar; a. brulant. TO SET ~: incendiar, inflammar
adversary	adversario, oponente, antagonist	agile	agil (-itá), alert	align	alinear (-ament)
adverse	adversi, contrari	agitate	agitar (-ation, -ator)	alike	simil, egal, identic, pari
adversity	misere, indigentie, beson	aglow	ardent, fervent	aliment	aliment (-ari, -ation), nutriment
advert to	aluder, referer, mentionar	agnostic	agnostic; n. agnostic	alimony	aliment-moné
advertise	anunciar, reclamar			alive	vivent; vivid, alert, vivaci. TO BE ~ WITH: formicar ye
advertisement	anuncie, reclam			alkali	alcali (-in)
advice	consilie			all	(everything) omnicos; (the whole) li totalité, lu tot; (- the)
advise	consiliar; informar, avisar; (warn) advertir				
advised, ill~	inprudenter, incaut				

	omni. AFTER ~: in fine, in summa. ABOVE ~: precipue. NOT AT ~: totmen ne, nequam. IT'S ~ THE SAME TO ME.: it es me egal. ~RIGHT: bon, in ordine				
allay	calmar, aleviar, moderar, quietar, mitigar	alveolar	alveolari	anchorite	anacorete, eremite
allege	afirmar, asserter	always	sempre	anchovy	anchove
allegiance	loyalită, fidelită, homage, deventie	amalgam	amalgam	ancient	ancian, antiqui, old
allegory	allegorie, parabol	amanuensis	secretario, assistente	ancillary	suplementari, auxiliari
alleviate	aleviar (-ation), mitigar	amaranth	amarante	and	e. AND SO ON: et cetera
alley	stradette. BLIND ~: ciec-via, sacstrade	amass	amassar, acumular	anecdote	anecdote
alliance	alliantie	amateur	diletante (-ic)	anemometer	anemometre
allied	afini, parent; (persons) alliat	amaze	astonar (-ant, -ament)	anemone	anemone
alligator	caiman, alligator	amazon	amazona	anent	pri, concernent
alliteration	alitteration	ambassador	ambassador	aneurism	aneurisme
allocate	distribuer, assignar, portionar	amber	ambre	anew	denov
allot	distribuer, portionar	ambergris	ambregrise	angel	ángel (-ic)
allotment	(share) parte, portion, quote; (of land) parcelle	ambidexterous	ambidexteri	anger	colere (-osi); v. colerar
allow	admitter; (grant) conceder, permissor. ~ A DISCOUNT: rabattar	ambiguous	ambigui (-tá)	angle	angul (-ari); v. croc-piscar
allowance	portion; (due -) egarde, consideration; (monetary) assignament; (discount) rabatte. TO MAKE ~S FOR: indulger	ambition	ambitie (-osi)	angry	incolerat, coleric
alloy	alligar; n. mixtura, alliage	amble	v. amblar	anguish	anxietá, angustie, torment
allude	aluder (-sion)	ambrosia	ambrosie (-al)	aniline	aniline
allure	seducter, atraer, lurar	ambulance	ambulantie	animadversion	blama, reproche, reprimande
alluvium	alluvie (-al)	ambush	inboscada; v. inboscar	animal	bestie, animale, brute; a. animalic
ally	v. alliar, junter, unir; n. alliate	ameliorate	ameliorar (-ation)	animalcula	infusories
almanac	almanac, calendare	amen	amen	animate	animar, inspirar
almighty	omnipotent	amenable	ductibil, influentiabil, docil, complisent	animosity	inamicită, hostilitá
almond	mandul (-iero)	amend	corecter, emendar	aniseed	anise
almost	presc; quasi	amends, to make	compensar	anker	ancre (-age)
alms	almosne	amenity	agreabilitá	ankle	malleol
aloe	aloe	amethyst	ametist	annals	annales, cronica
aloft	supra, in supra	amiable	amabil, afabil, suavi, amical	anneal	temperar
alone	sol, solitari; (only) solmen. TO LEAVE ~: lassar tranquil. LET ~: a tacer pri	amicable	amical	annex	n. anexer; v. anexer, adjunter
along	along. ~ WITH: junt con. -SIDE: (naut.) bord a borde	amid	inter, in medie de	annihilate	anihilar (-ation), destructer, exterminar
aloof	reservat. TO KEEP ~ FROM: tener se lontan de, evitar, restar neutral	amiss	incorect, fals. TO BE ~ WITH: mancar. TO TAKE ~: esser ofendet per, prender in male	anniversary	anniversarie
aloud	vocosi, con voce, audibilmen	ammeter	inter. FROM ~: ex	annotate	anotar (-ation)
alp	alpe (-in)	ammonia	amper-metre	announce	anunciar, notificar, proclamar
alpaca	alpaca	ammunition	amoniac	announcement	anuncie, proclamation
alphabet	alfabete (-ic)	amok	munition	annoy	vexar, molestar, trublár, genar
already	ja	among	amocc	annual	annual; n. (book) annuarium; (plant) annuale
also	anc; (moreover) adplu	amorous	inter. FROM ~: ex	annuity	annuitá
altar	altare	amorphous	amorosi	annul	anullar, abolir, abrogar
alter	alterar (-ation), changear, mutar, modificar	amorphous	amorosi	annunciation	Anunciation
alternate	a. alternant; v. alternar (-ation, -ative, -ator)	amount	n. summa, quantítá; v. (to ~ to) summar a, equivaler	anode	anode
although	benque, etsi	amour	amor, sin forme	anodyne	anodine, dedolorative
altitude	altore, altítá; (geogr.) altitudine	amphibious	n. summa, quantítá; v. (to ~ to) summar a, equivaler	anoint	unguentar, uncter
alto	altitudine	amphibian	amor-afere	anomaly	anomalie
altogether	alto	ample	amfibie	anon	strax; (later) bentost; depoy
altruism	(as a whole) in tot; (wholly) totmen, absolutmen	amplitude	n. amfibie	anonymous	anonim (-itá)
alum	altruisme	amputate	ampli (-ficar, -fication, -ficator), suficent	another	altri, ancor un. ONE ~: unaltru
aluminium	alune	amulet	amplore	anserine	gansin; stult
	aluminium	amuse	ampute (-ation)	answer	replica, response; v. responder. TO ~ FOR: responder
		amusing	amulete, talisman	ant	formica. ~HILL: formiciera
		an	amuser (-ation, -ant), divertisser.	antagonism	antagonisme, oposition
		anachronism	drolli	antarctic	antarctic. THE ~: antarctica
		anaemia	un	antecedent	a. ~, anteyan, anteriori
		anaesthesia	anacronisme	ante-	ante-datar, -natal etc.
		anaesthetic	anemie (-ic)	antelope	antilop
		anagram	anestesia	antenna	antenne
		analogy	anestetic (-a); n. anestetico	anterior	anteriori
		analyse	anagramma	anthem	himne, antifon; arie national
		analytical	analog (-ie)	anther	antere
		anarchy	analisar. ANALYSIS: analise	anthology	antologie
		anathema	analitic	anthracite	antracite
		anatomy	anarchic (-ist)	anthrax	antraxe
			anatema	anthropo-	antropo-logo, -metric
			anatomie (-ic, -ico, -isar), structura	anti-	anti-semite, -septic etc.
			antecessor (-al), preavo	ahicipate	anticipar (-ation). IN ~: anticipatmen
			progenitores, antecessores, devenientie	antics	drollerie, gestes grotesc
			ancestr	antidote	antidot, antitoxine
			ancestry	antimony	antimon
			anchor		

A

antipathy	antipatie	applicable	machine aplicabil (-ită)	arithmetic	aritmetica
antipodes	antipode	apply	aplicar (-abil, -ation). TO ~ TO: tornar se a. TO ~ ONESELF TO: devoer se a fixar, destinar, etablisser; (a person) nominar, electer. APPOINTMENT: rendezú, nomination, oficie	arithmetician	aritmético
antiquarian	n. antiquario; a. antiquaric			ark	(Noah's) area de Noé (limb) brasse; (mil.) arme.
antiquated	antiquat, obsolet			arm	ARMFUL: brassade. ARMPIT: axille; v. armar (-ament). COAT OF ~S: blason, emblema
antiquity	antiquità	appoint		armchair	fotel
antirrhinum	antirrinum, bocca de leon			armistice	armisticie
antithesis	antitese	apportion	partir, apportionar, divider	armour	curasse; v. blindar
antler	cornament, cornatura	apposite	apt, convenient	armoury	arsenale; armeria
anus	ánus	aposition	aposition	army	armé
anvil	incude	appraise	apreciar, taxar, evaluar, estimar	aroma	aroma (-tic), odore, parfum
anxiety	anxietá	appreciate	apreciar, estimar	around	circum; (approx.) circa, pluminu
anxious	intranquil, anxiosi; tre desirosi	apprehend	percepter, comprender; arestar	arouse	alarmar, avigilar; (stir up) excitar, iritar
any	alquel, quelcunc; (- kind of) alqual, qualcunc. Often omitted: HAVE YOU ANY MATCHES: esque vu have inflammettes? I WILL NOT STAY ANY LONGER: yo ne va restar plu long	apprehensive	inquiet. TO BE ~ OF: esser inquiet, timer pri	arquebus	arcabuse (-ero)
anybody	(interr.) alcun, alquí, alquem; (no matter who(m)) quicunc, quemcunc	apprentice	aprentiso (-age)	arrack	Aracc
anyhow	alquam; (no matter how) quamcunc	apprise	avisar, informar, notificar	arraign	acusar, inculpar
anything	(interr.) alquó; (no matter what) quocunc	approach	aproximar se, avvicinar se, ear al incontra de	arrange	arangear (-ament), ordinar; disposir
anywhere	(interr.) alcú; (no matter where) ucunc	approbation	aprobation	arrant	archi-
apace	rapidmen, hastosimen	appropriate	convenient, scope-conform, apt; v. apropiari (-ation)	array	n. órđine, serie; vestes; v. ordinar, arangear; vestir
apart	apart, separat, isolat, desunit. ~ FROM	approve	aprobar	arrears	residue, rest, summa ínpayat
that	ultra to	approximate	aproximativ; v. aproximar (se)	arrest	n. areste (-ar); (stop) impedir
apathetic	apátic. APATHY: apatie	approximately	circa	arrival	ariva; (person) ariva(n)te
ape	simio; v. imitachar, simiar	appurtenances	accessories, garnitura, requisites	arrive	arivar, advenir
aperient	purgative, laxative	apricot	abricot	arrogate	arogar, pretender
aperture	apertura, intersticie	april	april	arrogant	arogant (-ie), insolent, pretensiosi
apex	apertura, intersticie	apron	avantale	arrow	fleche. ~SHAPED: sagittiform
aphorism	punta, sómmite, culmine	apropos	apropó	arsenal	arsenale, armeria
apiary	apierse. APIARIST: apioultor	apse	apside, altar-niche	arsenic	arsenic
apiece	(por) chascun	apt	apt, inclinat. TO BE ~ TO: tender	arson	incendiation
apogee	apogé	aquarelle	aquarelle	art	arte (-ist, -istic). ~ GALIERY: pinacoteca
apologize	demandar pardon	aquarium	aquarium	artery	arterie (-osclerose)
apology	excusa, apologie	aquatic	aquatic	artful	astut (-ie)
apoplectic	apoplectic	aqueduct	aqueducte	arthritis	artrite
apoplexy	apoplexie	aquiline	aquilin	artichoke	artichoc. JERUSALEM ~: topinambur
apostasy	apostasie	arabesque	arabesca	article	artical; (thing) cose
apostate	apostatico	arable	arabil, plugabil	articulate	articular (-ation)
apostle	apóstol (-ic), disoiple	arbiter	arbitre (-ari)	artifice	artificio
apostrophe	apostrof	arbitrate	arbitrar (-ation, -ator)	artificial	artificial (-itá)
apothecary	apotecario, farmacist	arborescent	arboratri	artillery	artillerie
apothegm	maxime, aforisme	arbour	pérgola, laube	artisan	artisan (-al, -atu)
apotheosis	apoteose	arc	arc (-ade, -ero)	artless	naiv, inafectat, simplic, ingenui (-tá)
appal	aterer, decoragear	arch	arc, ogive; a. friponi	as	(because) proque; (manner) quam. ~ RICH ~: tam rich quam. ~ FAR ~: til. ~ FAR ~ I KNOW: secun quo yo save. ~ TO: concernent
appanage	apanage	arch-	archi-angel, -episcop, etc.	asbestos	asbeste
apparatus	aparate	archaic	arcaic. ARCHAISM: arcaisme	ascend	ascender (-Sion), montar
apparel	vestment, costume	archeologist	archeologo (-ie)	ascendancy	superioritá
apparent	aparent (-ie), semblant	archipelago	archipelago	ascertain	constatar
apparition	aparition, fantom, spírite	architect	architecte (-ura)	ascetic	(person) ascete (-ic, -isme)
appeal	n. apelle; v. apellar; implorar, suplicar APPEAR: aparir; (seem) aparer (-entie), semblar	architrave	architrav	ascribe	atribuer, imputar
appearance	aspecte, semblantie	archives	archive (-ario)	ash	cindre (-iere); (tree) fraxine
appease	calmar, quietar, tranquilisar	arctic	arctic. THE ~: Arctica	ashamed	hontosi. TO BE ~: hontar. TO MAKE ~: ahontar
appellant	apellante, acusator	ardent	ardent, fervent, impetuosi	aside	ad-látère. TO PUT ~: escartar
append	anexer, adjunter. apender	ardour	ardore	asinine	asinin
appendix	apéndice (-ite)	arduous	penosi, laborosi, fatigant	ask	questionar, interrogar. ~ FOR: petir, demandar
appertain	apartener	area	area, superficie, spacie	askance	TO LOOK ~ AT: regardar con suspicion
appetite	apetite. APPETISING: apetisant	arena	arena	askew	obliqui
applaud	aplauder; (clap) claccar. APPLAUSE: applause	argent	argente (-in)		
apple	pom (-iero)	argillaceous	argilos, argilatri		
appliance	aparate, utensile, expediente,	argue	arguer (-ment)j (dispute) argumentar, disputar		
		aria	arie		
		arid	arid (-itá)		
		aright	just(men)		
		arise	levar se. TO ~ OUT OF: nascer ex, provenir		
		aristocrat	aristocrate (-ie, -ic)		

aslant	obliqui, inclinat, clin	atlas	atlas, landcarte	available	ocasion
asleep	dormient, indormit. TO PALL ~: indormir	atmosphere	atmosfera (-ic)		disponibil, obtenibil; (person) accesibil; (ticket) valid
asp	aspide, vipere; (tree) tremul	atmospherics	atmosferic perturbaciones	avalanche	avalanche
asparagus	asparg	atoll	atoile	avaricious	avari, cupid (-itá)
aspect	aspecte, vis-punctu	atom	atom (-ic, -bombe)	avenge	(re)venjar
asperity	asprítá, acerbítá	atone por, to	* expiar, compensar	avenue	avenúe, allé
aspersion	calumníe. TO CAST ~S: defámar, descreditar	atrocious	atrocí (-tá), horribil	aver	afirmar
asphalt	defámar, descreditar	atrophy	n. atrofié (-ar)	average	medial valore; (marine insurance) havarie. ON THE ~: medialmen
asphyxiate	asfalte	attach	atachar (-ament), fixar, ligar	averse	aversi, desinclinat
asphyxiate	asfixiar (-ation)	attack	ataccar; n. atacca	aversion	aversion
aspirate	asfixiar (-ation)	attain	atinger (-ement), obtener	avert	impedir, detornar, prevenir
aspire	v. aspirar (-ant, -ation)	attainments	aquisition mental	aviary	aviarium
aspire	aspirar (a), penar, efortiar	attaint	macular	aviation	aviation
ass	ásino; stupidon, stulton	attempt	(on life) atentar (-ate); provar, penar	avid	avid (-itá)
assail	ataccar, assaltar	attend	(wait) atender; (be present) assister, esser present; (pay attention) atenter; (wait on) servir, cuidar	avocation	vocation, profession, ocupation, mestiere
assassin	mortard. ASSASSINATE: assassinar (—ation, -ator)			avoid	evitar
assault	n. assalte (-ar)	attendant	servitor;acompaniator	avouch	asserter
assay	v. provar, essayar	attention	attention	avow	confesser, declarar
assemble	convenir, assemblar, reunir se	attenuate	atenuar, diluer, rarificar	await	atender
assembly	assemble, convenida	attest	atestar	awake(n)	a. vigíl; v. avigilar (se)
assent	assentir, consentir. TO GIVE - TO: sancionar, aprobar	attic	mansarde	award	adjudicar; n. judicament, sententie; (prize) premie
assert	asserter (-ion), afirmar	attire	vestment, costume		* saver; (conscious of) conscier. TO BECOME ~: perceptor
assess	evaluar (-ation), taxar	attitude	atitude, position, posa, postura	aware, to be	
assets	actives	attorney	avocate, mandatario; agente, jurist. ~ GENERAL: procurator		
assiduous	assiduí (-tá), diligent			away	for, absent
assign	assignar, atribuer	attract	atraer (-tion, -tiv)	awe	timore, veneration, reverentie
assimilate	assimilari (-ation)j incorporar	attribute	n. qualitá, characteristicum; v. atribuer	awful	terribil, horribil
assist	auxiliar, assister (-ente, -entie)			awful	lassi, fatigat
assizes	assises, tribunale	attrition	frottation, attrition	awhile	poc momentes
associate	n. socioj v. asociar (se)	attune	acordar	awkward	inhabil, genant, rustic; embarrassant, plump
association	association, societé, club	auburn	rubi-aurin, ross		
assonance	assonantie	auction	auccion (-ar, -ator)	awl	alen
assort	assortir (-iment), classificar	audacious	audaci (-tá), temerari	awning	(canopy) marquise, covritura
assuage	mitigar, moderar, lenir, alleviar	audible	audibil (-itá), perceptibil	awry	tordet, obliqui
assume	suposir; (usurp) usurpar. TO ~ AS TRUE: acceptar. TO ~ A LIKENESS: similar	audience	(hearing) audientie, audition; (persons) auditorie, spectatores	axe	hache
				axiom	axioma (-tic)
assumption	hipotese	auditorium	auditoria	axis	axe
assure	assecurar, afirmar	audit	conto-control (-ero)	axle	axe
assurance	(insurance) assecurantie (self-confidence) aplombe	auditor	revisor, verificador de contos	aye	yes. FOR ~: por sempre
aster	aster	auger	(per)forator	azimuth	azimute
asterisk	asterisco	augment	augmentar (-ation), supleer, suplementar	azur	azur
astern	a sterné, a dorse				
asthma	astma (-tic, -tico)	augury	augure		
astonish	astonar (-ament, -ant), surprisar	august	august; (adj.) majestic		
		aunt	tanta		
astraddle	con gambes furcat	aureola	aureol		
astral	astral	auricle	orel(ette), auricul		
astrey, to go	* misviar; errar	auriferous	auriferi		
astrigent	astrigent	aurora borealis	aurora boreal, luce polari		
astrologer	astrologo (-ie, -ic)	auscultate	auscultar		
astronomer	astronom (-ie, -ic)	auspices	auspices		
astute	astut (-ie)	auspicious	de bon augure, oportun, favorabil		
asunder	apart, separat; dis-				
asylum	asil, hospicie por alienates	austere	austeri (-tá)		
at	(place) in (London), a; (time) ye.	austral	sudic		
at three o'clock	ye tri horas; (house, shop) che.	authentic	autentic (-itá)		
at		author	autor (-essa, -isar)		
at the barber's	che li barbero; (towards) vers,	authority	autoritá; (collect) autorité		
at	contra, a; (at the rate of) tri horloges a Fr. 100.	auto-	auto-crate, -graf, -mobile, -nomie		
at all events	at in omni casu.	autumn	autun (-al)		
at least	at adminim.	auxiliary	auxiliari		
at once	at strax.	avail	valer. IT WILL ~ NOTHING: it va esser inutil. TO ~ ONESELF OF THE OPPORTUNITY: profiter li		
at most	at admaxim				
atheism	ateisme. ATHEIST: ateo				
athlete	atlete (-ic)				

B

babble	babillar (-aci, -ada)
babe, baby	bebé, infante (-ie)
babel	babel
baboon	paviane
bacchalaureate	baccalaureat
bacchanal	debochant
bachelor	celibo; (graduate) baccalaureo
bacillus	bacille
back	dorse, parte posteriori. AT THE ~ OF: detra. TO COME ~: revenir, retornar. TO ~PEDAL: retropedalar; v. (a horse) retroducter; (intr.) retropassuar; (sails) baccar; (support) suportar, subtener
backbite	calumniar
backbone	spine dorsal
backgammon	trictrac
background	funde
backsheesh	bakchich
backside	cul

B

backslide	rebeller, apostasiar. BACKSLIDER: apostatico	bandy	v. jettar a ci e ta, exchangear. ~LEGGED: convex-gambat	barricade	barricade (-ar)
backstairs	detra-scaliere	bane	venen, ruine. ~FUL: venenosi, desutil	barrier	barriere
backward, to be	*aprender desfacilmen	bang	crac, detonation; (blow) colpe, batte. TO ~ ONE ABOUT: mal tractar	barrister	avocate
backwards	retro-. ~ AND FORWARDS: a ci e ta	bangle	brasselette	barrow	(mound) tumul; (wheel-) pussacarrette
backwater	aqua barrat	banish	bannir (-iment), proscrir, exiliar; (sorrow) forchassar	barter	n. troc (-ar); exchangear
bacon	larde	banister	balustre (-ade)	basalt	basalte
bacteria	bacteries	banjo	banjó	base	base, funde; (pedestal) socle; a. bass, vil, abject
bad	mal, malin, maliciosi, putrid	bank	(fin.) bank (-ero); (embankment) diga; (of earth) altage; (of river) rive; (slope) declive, scarpette; v. deposir in li bank, inbankar	basement	etage subterran, cava
bad-tempered	malhumorat	banknote	bank-billet	bash	v. batter
badge	signe, marca; (of rank) insigne	bankrupt	a. bancrott; n. bancrotte, bankrupt ie	bashful	puhic, timid
badger	garante. TO GO ~ FOR: garantir; (sum of money) caution	banner	baniere, standarte	basic	basic, fundamental, elementari
badinage	jocada, burlerie	banquet	banquette (-ar), festine	basin	cope, scudelle, vase; bassine; (wash-) lavuore
baffle	confuser, impedir, frustrar. BAFFLING: mocant, confusent	bantam	bantam	basis	base
bag	sac; (purse) borse; (lady's handbag) recitul; (valise) valise	banter	persiflar, tirellar, jocar	basik	v. insolar se; n. Basco
bagatelle	bagatelle	baptise	baptisar. BAPTISM: baptisa, baptisme (-al)	basket	corbe (-ero)
baggage	bagage	bar	(of wood, metal) barre, pal, lingot; (bolt) clud-bolte; (mus.) mesura; (publichouse) bar, bufete; (toll-) barriere; (law) corte, tribunale. HE WAS EDUCATED FOR THE ~: il ha studiat (li) jure; v. impedir, barrar; incombrar croc	bas-relief	bass-relief
baggy	sacatri, sacformi	barb	barbero (-ic, -ie, -isar)	bass	(fish) perche; (bast) bast; (mus.) basse; (singer) bassist
bagpipe	cornamuse	barbarian	barbero, rasator	bassoon	basson
bail	garante. TO GO ~ FOR: garantir; (sum of money) caution	barber	barbero, rasator	bast	bast, fibre
bailiff	economu, intendante; sheriff	barbican	garda-turre, watch-turre, barbacan	bastard	bastarde
bairn	infante, filie	bard	bardo (-ic)	baste	versar grasse sur, arorear
bait	lure; v. lurar; (annoy) provocar	bare	nud, simplic; (empty) vacui; (mean) mesquin, miserabil; v. nudar; decoltar	bastion	bastion
baize	bayette	barefaced	inpuident, audaci, arogant	bat	(cricket) bat; (mammal) mus- volant
bake	cocinar, panificar; (harden) indurar	barefooted	nudipedi, nudipedat	batch	grupe, serie; (bread) fornade
bakery	paneria	bareheaded	nudicapat	bath	balne; (vessel) balnuore. ~ROOM: chambre balneari. BATHS: balneria, piscine
balance	(poise) equilibrie; (of scales) balancie; (comm.) bilancie, saldo; (remainder) reste; v. egalisar, equilibrar; (swing) balansar; (accounts) bilanciar	barely	apen	bathe	balnear; inmerser
balcony	balcon	bargain	(agreement) arangement, negocie; (cheap purchase) un modic compra: v. negociar, merc(ach)ar. INTO THE ~: adplu	batman	servitor de oficeru; soldate de ordonantie
bald	nud, calvi	barge	barge (-ero), canal-bote	batrachian	batracian
baldhead	calvon	baritone	bariton	battalion	battalion
baldachin	baldachine	barium	barium	batten	n. latte; v. grassijar
balderdash	nonsense, galimatias	bark	(boat) barca, nave; (of dog) aboya; (tree) cortice; v. aboyar; (trees) decorticar	batter	v. batter, dismartellar; n. farin- pasta
bale	n. pacca, balle; v. inballar; (a boat) eversar li aqua	barley	hordeo	battering-ram	assalt-ramme
baleful	funest	barm	leven	battery	batterie
balk	obstructer, impedir; n. (timber) trave	barn	graniere	battle	battalie, combatte
ball	globul; (firearms) bul (games) balle; (of foot) tenare; (of yarn) pelote; (dance) ball	barnacle	(goose) barnacle; (crustacean) cirripede	battlements	bastion, parapete, crenel
ballad	ballade, canzon	barometer	barometre (-ic)	battledore and shuttlecock	rácket e volante
ballast	ballast	baron	baron (-essa)	bauble	auripelle, ludette, bagatelle
ballet	ballette	baroque	baroc	baulk	n. trave
balloon	ballon	barque	barca	bawd	copulero. BAWDY: lasciv
ballot	v. balotar (-ation, -ament)	barracks	baracca, caserne	bawl	clamar, criachar, crialliar
balm	balsam (-ic)	barrage	barrage	bay	bay, golf; (tree) lauriero; (arch.) alcove; a. rubi-brun, rubatri, bai; v. aboyar, beyar
baluster	balustre (-ade)	barrel	baril; (tun) tonel; (of gun) fusiltube	bayonet	bayonette
bamboo	bambú	barren	steril (-itá), infertil, infecund; desert, inhabitat	bazaar	bazar
bamboozle	dupar, fraudar			be	v. esser, exister; (of health) standar
ban	v. bannir, proscrir (-ition), interdieter (-ion); n. bann			beach	plage, borde; v. strandar
banal	banal (-itá)			beacon	fares turre lucent; (on a hill) fanale; (at sea) boye, signal- marca, mar-signe
banana	banane			bead	perle, globette
band	bande; (mus.) capelle, orchestre; (of soldiers etc.) truppe, bande, grupe; v. atruppar se, junter se			beadle	pedello; servitor de tribunale; (church) intendante
bandage	bandage; v. bandagear			beagle	chass-cane
bandit	bandite, brigante			beak	bec
bandolier	bandoliere			beaker	cope; (goblet) calice, bocale
band-box	chapel-buxe			beam	radie; (wood) trave; (of scales) brasse; v. radiar
				bean	faseol; (broad-) fabe
				bear 1. bear	(animal) urso (-a)
				bear 2. bear	(carry) portar; (give birth to) parturir, dar nascentie a;

	(endure) sufferer, tolerar, suportar; (fruit) portar. TO ~ TO WINDWARD: luevar; TO ~ WITNESS: atestar	beggarly	miserabil	benefit	beneficic, avantage, profite; v. avantagear
beard	barbe. BEARDED: barbat	begin	comensar, iniciar. BEGINNING: comense	benevolent	benvolent (-ie)
bearing	statura, postura; (mech.) suport	begone	for!, via!	benign(ant)	benigni, clement, afabil
bearings	(Heraldry) insigne. TO TAKE ~: orientar se	begonia	begonie	bent	a. curvat; n. inclination
beast	bestie, animale; (pejor.) brute. ~ OF PREY: bestie predatori	begrimed	(in)sordidar, nigrar	bent-grass	agrostide
beastly	bestial, repugnant, abominabil	begrudge	invidiar	benumb	far insensibil, stupefar, congelar; (med.) narcotisar
beat	v. batter, bastonar, frappar; (of pulse) pulsar; (surpass) superar; (conquer) victor; (eggs) quirlar; (heart) palpitar; (~ the air) frappar in vacuitá. trantran; n. batte, grappa; (mus.) tacte	beguile	(time) passar, acurtar; (delude) decepter, dupar	benzin	benzine
beaten track	beatific	behalf	profite, avantage. ON ~ OF: in nómine de, por	bequeath	legar, testar (-ator)
beatific	beatific	behave	conduir se	bequest	legate, testate
beatitude	beatitá. BEATITUDES: ~	behaviour	conduida	bereave	privar, rapter
beau	dandy, elegante, amanto; cortesan	behead	decapitar (-ation)	beret	berete
beautiful	bell (a-ar, -itá)	behest	ordon, decrete, comanda	berry	bere
beaver	castor; (helmet) visiere	behind	(prep.) detra; (adv.) in detra. TO LEAVE ~: posllassar, lassar	berth	lette; (dock) dock; (employment) piazza, oficie
becalm	calmar. TO BE BECALMED: esser haltat de calme	behold	detra. TO LOCK ~: regardar	beryl	berille
because	pro que. ~ OF: caus, pro	behold	circum se; n. cul, posteriore	beseech	implorar, suplicar
beck	riverette; (nod) signe	behold	vider, spectar, regardar. BEHOLD!: vi!	beseem	decer, convener
become	devenir; (beseem) decer, convener	behold	vider, spectar, regardar. BEHOLD!: vi!	beset	circumdar, persecuter; (siege) assediad
bed	lette; (hort.) bed; (a layer) strate; v. plantar, inbedar. TO GO TO ~: inlettat	behoove	convener	beside	(prep.) apu, proxim; except, exter
bedaub	pictachar, sordidar	being	(creature) ente, creatura; natura, essentie. IN ~: existent	besides	(adv.) ultra to, in ultra, adplu. ~ FRENCH HE ALSO SPEAKS SPANISH: ultra francesi il parla anc hispan
bedeck	ornar, decorar	belabour	bastonar	besiege	assidiar, circumpresser
bedizen	ornachar, pomponar se	belated	retardat	besmear	sordidar, macular
bedlam	hospital de alienates; tumultu, pandemonie	belaud	laudar, glorificar	besom	balaye
bedouin	beduin (-a, -o)	belay	securar, amarrar	besotted	bestialisat
bedraggle	insordidar	belch	ructar. TO ~ OUT: expulser, erupter, exsputar BELDAME: sorciarda	bespatter	surspruzzar
bedroom	lett-chambre, dormitoria	beleaguer	assediar	bespeak	comendar (in ante)
bedstead	lette-frame, lettiere	belfry	cloch-turre, clochiere	besprinkle	asperser, surspruzzar
bee	ape (-iere). HDMBLE ~: burdon. BEE-KEEPING: apicultura	belie	refutar, dementir	best	a. optim, max bon, bonissim; v. superar, victor
beech	fago	belief	crede(nte); conviction	bestial	bestial (-itá), brutal
beef	carne bovin, bovine. -STEAK: bifstec	believe	creder; (opine) opiner. TO MAKE ~: ficter	bestir oneself	mo(v)er se, activentar se
beer	bir	belittle	depreciar	bestow	(dis)donar, dar; (apply) usar
beeswax	cire apin	bell	cloche; (hand -) tintinette; (of flower) cálice. BELL-CLAPPER: battente. DOOR ~: sonette	bestrew	disjettar sur
beetle	scarabe; (cockroach) blatte	belle	bella	bestride	surseder con gambes furcat
beetroot	bet-rap	bellicose	guerraci, puniaci, combattaci	bet	n. pari (-ar)
befall	evenir, accider	bellied	corpulent, ventrut	betake oneself to	ear a
befit	convener, decer	belligerent	a. guerreant, hostil; n. guerreante	bethink	pripensar; (call to mind) rememorar
befog	invelopar in nebul; confuser	bellow	muir (-ida)	betide	evenir. WOE ~ HIM!: ve a il!
before	(place) avan- (time or place) ante; (already) ja; (in the presence of) córam; (previously) antey; (conj.) ante que. ~ HE CAME: ante que il arivat. ~HAND: in ante, in avance, anticipatmen	bellows	sufflette, suffluore	betimes	tost, in bon témpor
befoul	sordidar, macular	belly	ventre, abdómine	betoken	signar, indicar; (mean) significar
befriend	protecter, patronisar	belong	apartener	betray	trahir; (show) monstrar, revelar; (seduce) seducter
beg	(alms) mendicar; (request) petir, suplicar, implorar	belongings	posedage, propieté	betroth	sponder
beget	geniter, procrear, generar	beloved	car, amat, carissim; n. cara, caro	better	melior, plu bon; (health) plu san; v. ameliorar
beggar	mendico; v. apovrar. TO ~ ALL DESCRIPTION: superar omni descriptio	below	(prep.) sub; (adv.) infra, in infra. HERE ~: ci bass	between	inter. ~DECKS: interponte
		belt	cintura	bevel	bisel, plan inclinat, borde obliqui; v. biselar (-at)
		belvedere	belvedere	beverage	trincage
		bemoan	deplorar, regretar, lamentar	bevy	truppe, banda; turbe
		bench	banca; (leg) tribunale; (carp.) rabotuore	bewail	deplorar, lamentar
		bend	v. flexer; inclinar. TO ~ A SAIL: ligar un segle al yarde; n. curve, node	beware	gardar se (contra)
		beneath	(prep. sub. adv.) (in)infra; (unworthy of) indigni de	bewilder	confuser, inbrilliar
		benediction	beneditio	bewitch	insorciar, fascinar
		benefaction	beneficic, bon action	beyond	ultra; trans; (past) préter
		benefactor	benefator	bi-	bi-annual, -furcat, -lateral etc.
		beneficent	benificent (-ie), charitativ	bias	inclinacion, partialitá, tendentie, predilection. BIASED AGAINST: prejudiciat contra. FREE FROM ~: inpartial
		beneficial	util, salubri		

B

bib	bavette
bible	bible (-ic)
biblio-	biblio-grafie, -maniac
biceps	biceps
bicker	querellar
bicycle	bicicle
bid	v. comandar, ordonar; (invite) invitar; desirar; (auction) ofertar; proposir
bide	atender; (re)maner
bier	portuore
bifurcate	bifurcar (-ation)
big	grand, gross, imensi, vast
bigamy	bigamie (-ist)
bight	golfe; (of rope) baya
bigot	bigott (-erie)
bilberry	mirtille
bile	bilie (-ari, -osi)
bilge	ventre (de baril); (naut.) bilge
bilk	fraudar; evader
bill	(account) conto, factura; (beak) bee; (Parl.) lege-proiecte; (poster) affiche. ~ OF CREDIT: credit-lettre. ~ OF EXCHANGE: traite, lettre de cambio. ~ OF FARE: menú (office) oficie; (lodging) logiment, quartere
billet	billiarde. ~ CUE: baston. ~ BALL: billiard-bul
billiards	~
billion	n. unde; v. undear
billow	buxe, chest
bin	ligar, bandar; incadernar; (compel) obligar. TO ~ UP: bandagear
bind	bussoliere, compasiere
binnacle	bio-grafie, -logie, -plasma
bio-	(tree) betul; v. vergar
birch	avie. ~CAGE: aviere. ~LIME: avie-colla, ~ OF PREY: avie predator. ~ OF PASSAGE: avie passatori
bird	nascentie. ~DAY: aniversarie. TO GIVE ~ TO: dar nascentie a, parturir
birth	~
biscuit	bisecter (-ion, -or)
bisect	episcop (-al, -atu, -ia)
bishop	bismute
bismuth	~
bison	pezze, fragment; (horses) morse; (for brace) fora-pezzes
bit	cana
bitch	morder; (sting) picar; (chew) machar; n. morsa
bite	(naut.) ~
bitt	amari, acerb, acri
bitter	butor
bittern	bitúmine (-osi)
bitumen	bivac (-ar)
bivouac	bizarri (-erie), grotesc
bizarre	babillar; revelar
blab	a. nigri; v. (boots) cirar
black	negro
blackamoor	blatte
black-beetle	brambere, rúbus
blackberry	merle
blackbird	nigri crusbere, cassis (-iero)
black-currant	(de)nigrar
blacken	afise
black-fly	fripon, rascale, malard, laceron
blackguard	

blackhead	cometon
blacking	cire
blacklead	grafite; (pencil) crayon
black-leg	renegate
blackmail	chantage (-ear)
blackpudding	sangue-salsice
blacksmith	ferre-forjero, huf-forjero
blackthorn	prunelle (-iero)
bladder	vessic; (skin) pustul
blade	(bot.) folie; (knife) lame
blame	blama; v. blamar (-abil). BLAMELESS: inreprochabil
blanch	paller; (tr.) pallidar
blancmange	lacte-gelé, blamange
bland	suavi, mild
blandishment	flattada
blank	a. blanc, nud, nett; (paper) blanc, inusat. ~CARTRIDGE: cartuche cieci. ~VERSE: verse sin rimes. HIS MEMORY HAS BECOME A ~: il ha totmen perdit su memorie
blanket	lett-covritura, lanin covriment (de lette)
blare	muir; (of trumpet) sonar, trumpetar
blase	blasat
blaspheme	blasfemar (-ation), maledir
blast	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste; (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer
blast-furnace	fond-forne
blatant	bruient, belant
blaze	v. flammear; (light) lucer, brilliar; n. brase
blazer	flanell-jaque
blazon	blason, emblema, insigne. BLAZONRY: heraldica, arte de blason
bleach	devenir pallid; v. a. pallidar, ablançar
bleak	desert, frigid; trist
blear-eyed	con nebulat oculues, con humid oculues
bleat	v. belar, blecar
bleed	sanguar (-ation)
blemish	macul, defecte; v. defigurar, macular
blend	v. mixer (-ura)
bless	benedir (-ition). BLESSED: beat, felici
blight	(plants) peste; degeneration; v. frustrar; (with; far) marcir
blind	a. cieci. ~ALLEY: cieci-via, sac-strade; n. persiane, rul-cortine; pretexte; v. aciecar; dazlar
blink	v. palpebrar, oculetta; n. palpebrada; (naut.) blinc
blinkers	para-ocul, garda-ocul
bliss	beatitá, delicie
blister	vesicul (-ari); v. tumer, tumescer; v. a. tumefar
blithe	gay, alegri
blizzard	nive-storm, blizzard
bloated	inflat, tumid
bloater	fumicat harengo
blob	bul(ette). globul
block	bloc (-ar), trunc
blockade	blocada
blockhead	stulton, inepton

blond(e)	blond(a)
blood	sangue; (lineage) rasse, devenientie. ~THIRSTY: sangue-avid, feroci. ~VESSEL: vene
blood-hound	cane flaratori
bloody	sanguin, sanguinari
bloom	n. flor; (on fruit) pruine; (freshness) friscore; v. florear, florescer; prosperar
blossom	n. flor; v. florescer
blot	n. macul (-ar); v. (letter) siccar. TO ~ OUT: extinter, efaciár, destructer
blotting-paper	papere siccativ
blouse	bluse
blow	n. colpe, batte, sucusse; (of wind) soffle. ~PIPE: sufflatura; v. sufflar; (gasp) anhelar. TO ~ OVER: passar, pretear. TO ~ UP: exploder. TO ~ ONE'S NOSE: sufflar se li nase
blubber	balen-grasse; v. plorachar
bludgeon	clobbe; v. bastonar
blue	blu (-atri), azur
bluebottle	carne-mosca
bluff	a. grossieri, rud, franc; abrupt; n. cliff; (bluffing) bluff; v. decepter, dupar, bluffar
blunder	erra, defecte, fals passu; v. errar; ear inhabilmen; (stumble) mispassuar
blunt	obtus, desacut; abrupt; v. blasar
blur	v. nebular
blurt out	parlar incautmen, revelar
blush	v. rubijar. TO PUT TO THE ~: ahontar, far hontar
bluster	v. tumultuar, bruir; bru-parlar, fanfaronar
boa	~
boar	apro, svin savagi
board	planca; (naut.) bord; (bookbinding) carton; (blackboard) tabul; (food) nutritura, pension; (governing body) direction, comitè, comission; v. (a ship) abordar; (put up) albergar
boarder	pensionario
boarding-house	pension
boast	v. fanfaronar (-ada); glorificar
boat	bote, chalupe. PLAT-BOTTOMED ~: pram. TO BE IN THE SAME ~: navigar in li sam bote
boatswain	mastro, submastro
bob	v. saltetar
bobbin	bobine, spul
bode	augurar; ominar
bodice	corsage
bodkin	lace-agullie, agullion, pistol
body	córp; (corpse) cadavre; (person) individue, person; (substance) substantie; (heavenly ~) astre. IN A ~: junt palude, morasse
bog	fantomache, cobold
bogey	hesitar, haver scrupules
boggle	~
bogie	fals, fictiv, pretextat
bogus	~
boil	n. furuncul, tumore; v. bollir;

boiler	v. a. bollientar, cocinar. TO ~ OVER: sputar in (li) foy caldrón, caldiere, bolliere	both	ambi. BOTH - AND -: é ... é	brake	fren (-ar)
boisterous	tumultuosi, vehement, impetuosi, rud	bother	v. vexar, incomodar, trublar, tedar. TO ~ ABOUT: suciar botelle; v. inbotellar	bramble	brambere, rúbus (-iero)
bold	audaci, corageosi; temerari, insolent	bottle	botelle; v. inbotellar	bran	~
bole	trunc	bottom	funde, base; (ground) suol, grunde; (of depth) profundage; (chair etc.) sede	branch	branche, rame; (business) filiale, sucursale; v. ramificar se, bifurcar se
bollard	amarruore, bitt	bottomry	bodmerie	brand	stigma (-tisar); (comm.) marca, signe; (kind) sorte, specie; (burning wood) brandon. FIRE ~: incendiard, impetuoso. ~ NEW: blanc-nov; v. brul-marcar, inbrular
bolster	cussine, plum-matrasse; v. stuffar; suportar	boudoir	buduore	brandish	brandisser (-ement)
bolt	~ (of door) clud-bolt; v. boltar, fixar per boltes; (abscond) currer for	bough	branche, rame	brandy	brandie, aquavite
bomb	bombe. BOMBER: bombardar, porta-bombes	boulder	rocca, rul-petre	brass	latune
bombard	bombardar (-ament)	boulevard	bulevard	brat	infantache
bombast	~ (-ic)	bounce	retrosaltar, ricochetar (a leap) salta; (obliged) obligat; ~ FOR: destinat a; v. saltar; (limit); bornar.	bravado	fanfaronada, defiation
bona fide	genuin; in bon fide	bound	BOUND; limite, born frontiere, límite	brave	corageosi, brav; v. bravar
bond	(tie) bande; (legal) contracte; (money) obligation. GOODS IN ~: merces subject a doane. BONDS: catenes	boundary	frontiere, límite	brawl	v. querellar vocosimen, rixar puré de carne, fortie musculari
bondage	captivité, sclaverie, servitude	bounteous	generosi, liberal	brawn	puré de carne, fortie musculari
bone	osse (-in, -osi, -ament, -age, -ificar) ~ OF CONTENTION: pom de discordie; v. desossar	bounty	generositá; (payment) gratiment	bray	criachar (quam ásino)
bonfire	foy, festa-foy	bouquet	buquete; (wine) aroma	brazen	latunin; (fig.) ípudent, insolent
bon-mot	esprite, "bon-mot"	bourgeois	a. borgesi; n. borgese	brazier	brasiere
bonnet	cofie	bout	serie, torn, vez	breach	breche, ruptura; (split) fende
bonny	jolli, pretti	bovine	bovin	bread	pane (-ero, -iere)
bonus	premie, extra dividende	bow	(bend) arc, curve; (of ship) proa; (of ribbon) node current; (violin) arc; v. bassar se; (the knee) flexer li genú, genuar, genuflecter; inclinar se, far reverentie	breadth	largore, amplore
booby	plumpon, rustico	bowlegged	convex-gambat	break	ruptura; (gap) lacune, intersticie. ~ OF DAY: aurora; (from work) pause; v. rupter, fracter; (as day) aparir, comensar. TO ~ IN PIECES: fracassar, dispezzar
book	libre, tom. BOOKISH: studiaci, pedantic. ~BINDER: ligator, brochator. ~CASE: librescaf. ~KEEPER: tentor de libres. ~SELLER: librero. ~SHOP: libreria. ~WORM: liberverme. ~MARK	bowels	intestines, intrallia, visceres	breaker	(wave) fractente
boom	tónnere, brue; (naut.) fuste, sprit; (comm.) altie; v. resonar, tonnerar	bower	pergola, laube	breakdown	panne
boomerang	bumerang	bowl	n. scudelle, vase, potte; (glass) cope; (game of bowls) bul; v. rular li bul	breakfast	n. dejuné; v. dejunear
boon	favore, bene, beneficie	bowline	buline	breakwater	rupte-unde, molo
boor	inculto, rurano, paisano	bowling-green	bul-gazon	bream	brem
boot	botte; profite, advantage. ~TREE: gambale	bowsprit	busprite	breast	péctor (-al, -ite); (female breast) mamme; (bosom) sinu. ~PLATE: curasse. ~WORK: parapete
booth	bude, butica	box	(container) buxe, estuche, chest, seatulle; (trunk) coffre; (theatre) loge; (on ear) guanciade; (tree) busso; v. boxar (-aro). TO ~ UP: inscatullar; (ears) guanciar	breath	hala, spira, respiration; (a breath) halade. TO LOSE ONE'S ~: bar perdit li hala. IN THE SAME ~: in li sam hala
bootmaker	sapatero	boy	púer, garson, infanto, yuno, boy	breathe	(in)halar, respirar
booty	raptallia, captura	boycott	boycotte (-ar)	bred	educat. WELL ~: bon educat
booze	trine(ach)ar	boycout	~	breech	sede, cul
borax	~	brace	(carp.) torna-forette; (naut.) brasse; (pair) pare; v. tender, infortiar	breeches	culotte
border	borde, límite, born; (of country) frontiera; (hem) orle; (adjoin) adjacer; (a dress) garnir, bordurar, orlar	bracket	brasselette	breed	rasse, cultura; v. geniter, generar, reproducter se; (animals) elevar; (plants) cultivar
bore	(of gun) tube; (person) tedon, enoyanto; v. (drill) forar, perforar; (weary) enoyar nascet. TO BE ~: nascer	bracelet	bretelle, porta-pantalon	breeder	cultor, elevero
born	borgo	braces	refriscant, restaurant	breeding	cultura, education
borough	pruntar (-ation, -ator)	bracing	filice	breeze	brise
borrow	~	bracken	(typ.) crampon, parantese; (shelf) planca; (support) suporte; v. cuplar	breviary	breviarium
boscaje	nonsense, stultie	bracket	salinatri	brevity	brevitá, curtitá
bosh	sinu; (fig.) gremie	brackish	bractea	brew	fabricar, cocinar; (tea) infuser; (beer) brassar
bosom	patron, mastro; (hump) boss, túbere	bract	bractea	brewery	bireria
boss	~ (-o)	bradawl	alen	briar	rose savagi
botanic	botanica (-al)	brag	v. fanfaronar (-ada, -erie)	bribe	subcomprar; corupter (-tion)
botany	bosillar (-atura, -age)	braggart	fanfaron	brick	brique
botch		braid	pasment (-ar, -erie); (on uniforms) galon	bride	sponsa. ~GROOM: sponso. ~S MAID: sponsaria
		brails	(naut.) cordes, cargatores	bridge	ponte; (of nose) dorse; (of violin) cavallette; (card game) bridge; v. transportar
		brain	cerebre (-al); v. fracassar li cerebre a. ~WAVE: inspiration, idé	bridle	bride

B

brief	a. curt, brevi, efemer; n. scrit comanda. IN ~: brevimen, in curt, in un parol. ~ CASE: porta-documentes	brushwood	densallia	buoyant	flottant; levi, gay
brig	brigg	brusque	brusqui (-tá, -erie)	burden	carga, pesa; (abstract) charge; (naut.) cargo; (of song) refrane
brigade	~ (-ero)	brute	~ (-alt -alítá, -alísar)	burdock	bardane
brigand	brigante, bandite	bubble	bul; vessic; (comm.) fraude; v. brodular (-ation)	bureau	buró (-crate, -cratic), contor
brigantine	scune-brigg	buccaneer	pirate, corsare, bucanero	burgeon	~ (-ar)
bright	clar, lucid, limpid; (of spirit) gay alegri, inteligent	buck	buc; (male deer) cervo. ~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burgess	cive; (of a Borough) borgese
brighten	asserenar, clarificar, animar	bucket	~ (-alt -alítá, -alísar)	burglary	ruptefurte (-ard)
brilliant	~, splendid, lucent, eclatant	buckle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burgomaster	borgomastro
brim	borde, margine. ~FULL: plen til (li) borde	buckler	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burial	sepultura, interration. ~GROUND: sepultura
brimstone	sulfur	buckthorn	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burlesque	a. burlesc; n. burlesca
brindled	maculat	bucwheat	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burly	robust, gross
brine	salaqua; solution de sale, murie	bucolic	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burn	v. a. brular, incendiar; (intr.) arder, flagrar. combuster; n. (a wound) brulatura; (stream) riverette
bring	aportar. TO ~ ABOUT: causar, obtener. TO ~ FORTH: parturir; producer, crear. TO ~ FORWARD: introducer; alegar. TO ~ UP: educar. TO ~ ROUND (a patient) restaurar	bud	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burning-glass	lupe
brink	borde; (of river) rive	budge	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burnish	brunir (-age, -itor, -ition), polir, far splendor
brisk	vivosi, vivaci, alegri, agil	budget	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burrow	tunnel de cunicul; v. excavar, fossar, tunelar
bristle	setul, borste; v. herisser	buff	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bursar	tresorero, cassero; (student) stipendiate
brittle	fragil, fractibil	buffalo	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burst	fender (se), crevar, crepar, exploder. TO ~ INTO A ROOM: irupter in un chambre; n. ruptura, fensura
broach	v. (a cask) aperter; (a subject) ducter li conversation a, introducer	bugbear	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bury	interrar, sepulter, inhumar
broad	larg (-ore, a-ar); IN ~ DAYLIGHT: in plen jorne	bugle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bus	autobus, omnibus
broadcast	v. difuser, emisser; (a report) divulgar; n. radio-difusion	bugle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bush	bosco, arbuste; (copse) boscage. GOOD WINE NEEDS NO ~: bon merces lauda se self
brocade	brocate	build	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bushel	~
broccoli	cauliflor	building	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bushy	densi, toffosi, capillut
brochure	brochura	bulb	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	business	afere(s), comercie; (transaction) negocié (-ar). ~LUCE: practic. ~MAN: comerciante
brock	taxon	bulge	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buskin	coturne
brogue	dialecte, accentu irlandesi o provincial	bulk	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bust	buste
broil	grillar; n. querelle	bulkhead	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bustle	v. moer se o far alquo agilmen, ocupar se; n. brue, activitá
broken	ruptet, fractet; (language) imperfect, spasmodic	bull	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	busy	ocupat, activ, diligent; (street etc.) plan de movida
broker	curtagero; mediator	bulldog	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	busybody	importunard
bromide	~	bullet	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	but	ma, except(et). ANYTHING ~: omno quam. ALL ~: presc
bromine	brom	bulletin	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butcher	carnero, buchero
bronchial	~	bullfinch	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butler	chef servitor, cellarero
bronchitis	bronchite	bullion	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butt	baril; (thrust) pussa. ~END: spess extremitá; cloppe; (object) scope; v. pussar per li cap
bronze	~ (-in)	bullock	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butter	buttre
brooch	broche	bully	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttercup	ranuncul
brood	n. covatura, covallia; v. covar; meditar	bulrush	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butterfly	papilion
brook	riverette; v. tolerar	bulwark	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttermilk	buttre-serum
broom	balaye; (bot.) genista	bump	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttock	fesse, sede, cul, posteriore
broth	bullion; consommé	bumper	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	button	buton (-ar). ~HOLE: butoniere. ~HOOK: buton-croc
brothel	bordelle, lupanare	bumpkin	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butress	apoy, suporte, pilare, barbacan, contraforte
brother	fratre. ~HOOD: fraternité. ~LINESS: fraternitá. ~IN-LAW: bel-fratre	bumptious	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buxom	corpulent, frisc e robust, formosi
brow	fronte; (eyebrow) brove	bumpy	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buy	comprar
browbeat	intimidar, opresser	bun	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buzz	murmurar; (of insects) burdonar
brown	brun (-atri). ~PAPER: pacc-papere	bunch	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buzzard	bussarde, buteo
browse	paster se	bundle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	by	(expressing agency) de; (beside) apu, proxim;
bruise	paster se	bung	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
bruit abroad	contuser; aplastar; n. contusion	bungalow	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brunette	divulgar, rumorar	bungle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brunt, to bear the	a. brunetti; n. brunetta	bunio	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brush	* suportar li pesa, li max pesant colpe	bunk	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
	brosse; (painting brush) pinsel; (skirmish) scaramuche	bunker	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		bunkum	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		bunting	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		buoy	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		

	(beyond) préter; (according to) secun. ~ MEANS OF: per; (when no other preposition is suitable) ye. ~ THE TIME WE ARRIVE: til quande noi va arivar	call	vocar, clamar; (cry) criar; (name) nominar; (a meeting) convocar; (visit) visitar. TO ~ AT: haltar che. TO ~ FOR: ear (venir) prender. TO ~ IN: far venir. TO ~ OUT: exclamar; n. demande, exigentie	canter	curt galopp; v. galoppettar
bye-election	election suplemental	calling	profession, mestiere, artise	canticle	cantico
byegone	passat, preterit, ancian	callipers	calibre-compasse	canton	~ (-ar, -ament)
bye-law	statute local	callosity	calle	canvas	canevas, segle-drap
bye-play	interlude	callosity	insensibil, insusceptibil; n.	canvass	v. solicitar (-ation)
bye-road	via lateral	callous	calle	caoutchouc	cautchuc
bystander	spectator, assistente	callow	imatur	cap	casquette, cappe; v. covrir; superar
by-product	sub-producte	calm	~, tranquil, quiet; v. calmar, tranquilisar	capable	capabil (-itá)
byre	bov-stalle			capacious	ampli, capaci, spaciosi
byword	proverbie; moc-nómine			cape	cap, promontorie; (garment) pelerine
				caper	buffonerie, capriol, voltige; v. voltiger
				capers	(bot.) cáppare
				capercailzie	urogallo
				capillary	capillari
				capital	a. (all senses) capital (-ist); n. capitale. ~ PUNISHMENT: condemnation al morte; (capital letter) majuscul
				capitular	capitulari
				capitulate	capitular (-ation)
				capon	~ (-isar)
				capeice	capricie (-osi), marotte
				capricorn	~
				capsize	cap-virar, renversar se
				capstan	~, winch
				capsule	capsul
				captain	capitano (-atu)
				caption	rubrica
				captious	criticaci
				captivate	charmar, fascinar (-ant)
				captive	a. captet, captiv (-itá); n. prisionario
				capture	caption; (prize) captura, prise; v. capter
				capuchin	capuce; (monk) capucino
				car	carre, coche, automobile; (of balloon) corbe, gondol
				carafe	caraffe
				caramel	caramelle
				carat	carate
				caravan	caravane (-serái)
				caravel	caravelle
				caraway	cúmme
				carbine	carbine (-ero)
				carbolic acid	carbolic
				carbon	carbonio (-ic, -iferi)
				carborundum	carborunde
				carboy	corbe-botelle
				carbuncle	carbuncul
				carburetter	carburator
				carcass	carcasse, cadavre
				card	carte; (wool) carde (-ar)
				cardamom	~
				cardboard	carton
				cardiac	~, del cordie
				cardinal	a. -, principal; (eccl.) cardinale (-atu)
				care	cuida (-ar); (anxiety) inquietitá, sucie; (carefulness) atention; (accuracy) acuratesse, exactitá; (solicitude) anxietá; (sorrow) affliction, grive. TAKE ~: atention!, garda vos!. I DON'T ~: to ne importa me, to es me indiferent
				career	cariera; (motion) curse
				careful	cuidosi, atentiv, prudent
cab	fiacre (-ero)	calomel	calorie (-ific)		
cabal	cabale, intriga, conspiracy	calory	calumnie (-ar, -osi)		
cabbage	caul	calumny	calice		
cabin	cabane, baracca; (on ship) cayute, cabine. ~ BOY: elev de nave	calyx	~		
		camarilla	~		
cabinet	cabinette, chambrette; (cupboard) scaf; (pol.) consilie, ministerie	camber	vultu		
		cambric	batiste		
cabinet-mazer	fin-carpentero	camel	~		
cable	~, fune	camellia	camelia		
caboose	cocina de nave	cameo	camé		
cacao	cacáo	camera	cámara		
cachexy	cachexie	camisole	camisol		
cachalot	cachalote	camomile	camomille		
cachination	rision	camouflage	v. camuflar (-age)		
cachou	eachú	camp	~ (-ar). CAMP-BEDSTEAD: plio-lettiere		
cackle	v. cacarear	campaign	companie (-al)		
cacophony	cacofonie	campanalogy	clocheation		
cactus	cacté	campanula	~		
cad	fripon, homacho	camphor	camfor (-ic)		
cadaverous	cadavratrui, cadavric	campion	lichnide		
caddy	té-buxette	can	n. potte, cruche; metallic scatulle; v. inladar. THEY ~: ili posse		
cadence	cadentie	canaille	canallia		
cadet	cadette, aspirante	canal	canale (-isar). ~LOCK: seluse		
cadge	mendicar	canary	serine, canarí		
cadmium	~	cancel	anullar; (strike out) trastrecar; (a stamp on envelope) obliterar		
cafe	restorería, cafeería, café		cáncere		
caffein	cafeine	cancer	candelabre		
cage	~, v. incagear	candelabrum	~, franc		
cairn	~, tumul	candid	~, aspirante		
caisson	munition-vagone; casson	candidate	candel (-iero, -iere)		
cajole	persuader, flattar, adular	candle	candore, candidesse		
cake	torte; v. incrustar se	candour	sucré candit; v. candir		
calabash	calabasse	candy	canne. ~WORK: plectage; v. bastonar		
calamity	calamitá, catastrophe	cane	canin		
calcareous	calcin, calcic, calciferi	canine	lad-buxe, canistre		
calcium	~	canister	cáncere, corruption		
calculate	calcular (-ation, -ator), evaluar. CALCULATING MACHINE: machine	canker	canibale (-isrne), antropofago		
		cannibal	cannone (-ar, -ada, -ero); (billiards) carambol (-ar)		
		cannon	strangi; caut, circumspect, prudent		
calculus	calcul	canny	canó		
caldron	~, bolliere	canoe	(a law) canon (-isar, -ic); (person) canonico		
calefaction	calentation	canon	baldachine; (shade) covritura		
calendar	calendare; almanac	canopy	dissimulation; v. dissimular, ficter		
calender	calandre (-ar)	cant	iritabil, morosi		
calendula	calendul		~		
calf	vaccelle; (of leg) sure	cantankerous	~		
calibre	~ (-ar); capacitá mental	cantata	~		
calico	calicó; (glazed) percalline	canteen	cantine		
caliph	calif (-atu)				

C

careless	inatentiv, însuciant, negligent	caste	~	censure	blama (-ar), censura (-ar), reprimand (-ar)
caress	caresse (-ar)	caster	rulete	cent	centime
caret	signe de omission	castigate	castigar (-ation, -ator), punir	centenary	centenari; n. centenarie
caretaker	gardator	castle	castelle; (chess) turre	centi-	(in comp.) centi-litre, -metre, -pede
cargo	~, frete	castor	~	centre	~ (-al, -ale, -alilar)
caricature	v. caricar (-atura)	castor-oil	ricin-oleo	century	centennie, secul
caries	carie	castrate	castrar (-ation, -ate)	ceramic	a. ~; n.pl. ceramica
carillon	clocheada, melodie de cloches	casual	~, hasardal	cereals	cereales, frument
carmine	n. ~	casualty	victim; (war) cadete	cerebellum	cerebelle
carnage	~, massacre	casuist	~ (-ic)	cerebrum	cerebre (-al)
carnal	~, sensual	cat	cat (-o, -in)	ceremony	ceremonie (-al)
carnation	(bot.) diante	cata-	cata-combe, -falco, -log, -pulte)	cerise	ceresi
carnival	carnevale	cataract	cataracte	certain	cert (-itá, -men)
carnivore	~	catarrh	catarre	certificate	diploma; testimonie; (school ~) ateste; (med.) certificate
carnivorous	carnivori	catastrophe	catastrof (-al)	certify	certificar, atestar
carob bean	carube	catgh	v. capter, prender; (~ up with) atinger; (grasp mentally) capir; (~ cold) afrigidar se, inreumar se	cerulean	azur, ciel-bleu
carol	crisfest-cante	catechism	catechisme	cessation	~
carousal	orgie, bacchanale	category	categorie (-ic)	cesspool	latrin-fosse, cloaca
carp	n. carpe, carasse; v. chicanar, criticachar	cater	v. provisionar; cuidar	cetacean	a. balenin
carpenter	v. carpentar (-ero)	caterpillar	eruca	chafe	frottar, fricter; iritar se
carpet	tapisse	cathartic	a. purgativ, laxativ; n. laxative	chaff	drachallia, pleve
carriage	(veh.) caleche, coche; (rly.) vagon, cupé; (gun carriage) afuste; (cost of carriage) frete, porte; (conveying) transport; (bearing) postura, eada, statura	cathedral	catadre	chaffinch	pinson
carrier	(of goods) carrero; (messenger) missagero, curriero, portator; (shipper etc.) expeditor	cathedral	catodrale	chagrin	chagrine (-ar)
carrion	putralia, cadavre	cathode	catode	chain	n. caten (-ari); serie; v. (in)catenar, ligar
carrot	carotte	catholic	a. catolic (-isme); n. catolico	chair	stul. EASY ~: fotel; (at a meeting) presidentie; (at a University) catadre; professoratu
carry	portar, suportar. TO ~ OUT: executer. TO ~ OVER: transferter	catein	ament	chairman	presidente
cart	carre. ~LOAD: carrade	cattle	brutes, boves, pecude	ghaise	caleche
cartel	cartelle	caudal	~	chalice	cálice
cartilage	cartilagine	cauldron	caldron	chaik	crete; v. cretar, crete-scri
cartoon	caricatura, dessine, film dessinat	cauliflower	cauliflor	challenge	v. contestar, defiar; (a juror) recusar; (duel) provocar; n. defi
cartouche	cartuche (-iere)	caulk	calfatar	chamber	chambre, cámara. ~LAIN: chambellane, camerlingo. ~MAID: chambera
cartridge	cartuche	cause	~ (-al, -ar). ~LESS: inmotivat	chameleon	cameleon
carve	tranchar, cupar; (sculpt) sculpter, ciselar. CARVING-NIFE: decupa-cultelle	causeway	chossé	chamois	chamuse (-in)
cascade	~	caustic	a. ~; satiric	champ	~
case	(circumstance) casu, eveniment; (example) exemple; (gramm.) casu; (holder) buxe, buxette, chestey scatulle, etuí; (lawsuit) processu; (sheath) foderale. IN THAT ~: alor	cauterize	cauterisar	champion	~, protagonist, avocate, defensor; v. defender
casein	caseine	caution	~, prudentie; (warning) v. advertir (-iment)	chance	~, hasarde; (fate) fate; (opportunity) oportunitá, ocazion; v. riscar
casemate	~	cautious	caut, prudent, circumspect	chancel	altar-plazza
casement	ale de fenestre	cavalcade	~	chancellor	cancellero
cash	moné, pecunie. HARD ~: cantante. ~ BOX: cassette	cavalier	cavaliero, paladino	chancery	alt tribunale
cashier	cassero; v. demisser	cavalry	cavallerie	chancee	~
cashmere	cachemir	cave	cava, caverne. TO ~ IN: crular	chandelier	candelabre
casing	invelopament, covritura; (window) revetament	cavern	caverne (-al)	chandler	(candel) mercero
casino	~	caveat	veto; protestation	change	n. ~ (-ear, -eament); (money) micri moné; v. alterar, vicear, mutar; exchange, substituer; (to dress) transvestir se
cask	baril, tonnel, tine	caviare	~	channel	canalette; strette. marstrette; (furrow) sulca; (for rain) guttiere
casket	scatulle, buxette	cavil	chicanar, criticachar, sofistisar	chant	n. cante
casque	casco, helm	cavity	cavitá	chaos	cáos. CHAOTIC: caotic
cassock	casco, helm	caw	croacar	chap	n. (person) chap, individuo; v. fender
cassowary	casoare	cease	cessar, finir, terminar. ~LESS: încessant	chapel	capella
cast	v. lansar, jettar; (metal) fonder; (in the eye) strabe. CAST-IRON: ferre fondet; n. (worm cast) tumul	cedar	cedre	chaperon	~
		cede	ceder	chaplain	capellane
		cedilla	cedille	chaplet	guirlande, coron
		ceiling	plafon	chapter	capitul
		celebrate	festar, celebrar (-ation)		
		celebrated	celebri, famosi, gloriosi		
		celerity	celeritá, rapiditá, velocitá		
		celery	selerí, apium		
		celestial	celest, cielari		
		celibate	a. celib (-o, -atu)		
		cell	cellul (-ari); (prison) cárcere		
		cellar	céllar. SALT ~: saliere		
		celluloid	~		
		cellulose	~		
		cement	cemente		
		cemetery	sepultoria, jardin del mortes		
		cenotaph	cenotaf		
		censer	incensuore		
		ensor	~		

char	n. nettatora; v. carbonisar	cherub	chérube (-ic)	chord	corde; (in music) acord
char-a-banc	autobus	ghess	chac. ~BOARD: chac-tabul. ~PIECE: chac-figura	chorister	corist
charagter.	carácter (-isar, -istic)	chest	tórax (-ic), pèctor; (box) buxe, cheste	chorus	refrane, cor-pezze
characteristic	n. trate	chest of drawers	comode	christ	Cristo (-an, -anisme)
charade	~	chestnut	castanie (-iero), naron	christen	baptisar
charcoal	ligni-carbon	chevalier	cavaliere; galanthom	christendom	cristianité
charge	(abstract) ~; (of a gun) cargament; (price) precie; (to jury) instruction. UNDER THE ~ OF: sub duction de; v. (to rush) assaltar, atacar; (accuse) acusat. inculpar; (to command) ordonar; (entreat) exhortar; (a gun) cargar; (in payment) postular	chevron	~; (carp.) raftre	christmas	crist-nascentie, crist-festa
charger	cavalle de guerre; (dish) plate, vase	chew	machar. TO ~ THE CUD: ruminar, remachar	chrome	crom
chariot	triumf-carre; carre de guerre	chic	~	chromium	crom
charitable	beneficent, charitosi	chicanery	chicane	chronic	(med.) cronic
charity	charitá, almosne	chick(en)	gallinelle	chronicle	cronica. CHRONICLER: cronist, historiograf
charlatan	~ (-erie); medicastro	chicken-pox	varicelle	chronologist	cronolog (-ic, -ie)
charm	charme; magie, sorcerie. LUCKY ~: amulette, porta- felicie	chicory	cicoré	chronometer	cronometre
charnel-house	ossarium	ghide	reprochar	chrysalis	crisalide, cocon
chart	carte (geografic), map	chief	a. principal, cardinal. THE ~ THING: li cose cardinal, lu essential; n. chef	chrysanthemum	crisanteme
charter	contracte, document; v. fretar	chiefly	precipue	chubby	guanciut
chary	caut, desinclinat	chieftain	chef	chuck	plussar; (throw) jettar
chase	chasse (-ar); v. (metals) graver, ciselar	chilblain	gela-inflatura	chuckle	hihicar
chasm	abiss, ravine; fende	child	infante, filie, bebé. ~BED: acuchament, ~BIRTH: parturition	chum	camarad, intimo, amico, compane
chassis	chassi	childhood	infantie. CHILDISH: infantil, pueril	chump	spess pezze de ligne, splittre
chaste	chast (-itá), pudic, pur	chill	a. frigid; n. frigore; (shudder) frisson. TO CATCH A ~: refrigidar se	chunk	bloc
chasten	punir, humilar	chime	clocheada; sonoritá, unison.	church	(body) eclesie, congregation; (building) eclesia. ~WARDEN: presbitero, curator de eclesie. ~YARD: sepultura, jardin del mortes; a. eclesial
chastise	castigar (-ation), punir	chimera	IN ~ WITH: in acorde con	churl	moroson, rustico
chat	babillar, conversar	chimney	chimere (-ic), ilusion	churn	buttrificar, far buttre; (noun) buttre-baril, quirluore
chattels	posedage	chimpanzee	chiméné. CHIMNEY-PIECE: camin-corniche. CHIMNEY- SWEEP: chimenero	cicada	cicade
chatter	v. babill(ach)ar; (teeth) frissonar in li dentes, claccar chofero	chin	chimpanzé	cicatrice	cicatre (-isar)
chauffeur	chofero	china	menton	cider	cidre
cheap	modic (-itá)	chink	porcelane. CHINA-CLAY: caoline; (country) China	cigar	cigarre. ~CASE: cigarriere. ~HOLDER: porta-cigarre, cigarriero
cheat	fraudar, decepter, dugar; n. fraudero: (at games) ludard	chip	intersticie, fissurette; (of money) son	cigarette	~
check	n. obstacul, impediment, bride, fren; (chess) chac; v. impedir, frenar, controlar	chiroprancy	n. splittre, fragment, pezzette; v. splittrar; fracter	cinder	cindre f-iere)
checkered	quadrillat	chirography	chirofantie	cinema	cinemá (-tograf)
checkmate	chac-matt	chirp	chiripar, pipiar (-ada)	cinery	urne cindral, cindriere
cheek	guancie. ~BONE: zygoma	chisel	cisel (-ar, -atura)	cinnamon	cinamon
cheeky	impertinent (-ie)	chit-chat	babillada	cipher	ciffre; (nought) null
cheep	v. chiripar, pipiar	chivalry	cavalerie	circle	circul, cicle; v. circular, circumdar, revolver
gheer	v. aclamar, aplauder; incoragear, alegrar; n. applause, hurrá	chive	cebulette, porro	circlet	circulette
cheerful	gay, alegri, joyosi	chlorine	clor	circuit	districte, viage circulari; (electr.) circuite
cheerless	morni	chloroform	clorofom	circuitotus	circumeant, long
cheese	caseo (-in) . -PARING: parsimoniosi	chlorophyll	clorofill	circular	a. rond, circulari; (noun) circulare
chef	chef de cocine	chock	cuneo	circulate	circular (-ation), rotar CIRCUMAMBIENT: circumdant
chemical	a. chimic; n.pl. chimalies, productes chimic	chocolate	~	circum-	as in English.: circum-ciser, -ferentie, -flex, -navlgar, -scrii, ~spect, -stantie etc.
chemise	camis(ett)e	chole	selection, alternative; a. excellent, bonissim, exquisit	circumvent	circumear, super-rusar
chemist	apotecario; (analytical) chimico. CHEMIST'S SHOP: apoteca	choir	cor (-al, -ale); (place) cora, corbanca	circus	circo
chemistry	chimie	choke	sufocar; (by gas) asfixiar; strangular	cistern	cisterne
cheque	chec	cholera	bilie, colere (-ic), indignation	citadel	citadelle
cherish	cuidar (tendriment), estimar; (~ hopes) nutrir	choose	cólera	cite	citar (-ation, -ate)
cherry	cerese (-iero)	chop	selecter, preferer, optar (meat) cotlette; v. haccar, trancar	citizen	citean, cive, borgese. ~SHIP: civitá, borgesitá
cherry-braudy	~, kirsch	chops	(of animal) machuore, musel	citron	~, limon
		choral	coral(e)	city	cité (-an)
				civic	~
				civil	civil; (polite) cortesi, polit, galant. ~ WAR: guerre intern

C

civilian	a. civil		hands) climbar, grimpar		of arms) blason. COAT-
civilise	civilisar (-ation)	clinch	fixar, presser, rivetar		HANGER: veste-croc
clack	claccar, cliquettar	cling	adherer a, acrocar se a, collar	coated	stuccat, incrustat
clad	vestit, covrit		se a	coax	persuaDer
claim	pretender; (demand) postular, demandar; (noun) pretension; (right) jure; (mining) parcelle jalonat	clinic	clinica (-al)	cob	un fort pony; (maize) spica
claimant	pretendente	clink	claccar	cobalt	~
clairvoyance	clar-videntie	clinker	scorle; clinc. ~BUILT: plancatura-clinc	cobble	lappar, reparar
clamber	climbar, grimpar	ciip	(off) decupar, abciser; (shear) tonDer; (fasten) cramponar, serrar; (noun) pincette, crampon	cobbler	sapatero, sapat-reparator
clammy	sufocant, humid, viscosi		~	coca	~ COCAINE: ~
clamour	clamore, clamada, bruida; v. clamar	clique		cochineal	cochenill
clamp	crampon, serrette, clamp; v. cramponar	cloak	mantó, mantel. HOODED ~: Capote. ~ROOM: garda-roba; (rail) depository; v. celar	cock	(fowl) gallino; (of gun) clave; (tap) robinete, tornette; v. TO ~ A GUH: tender li clave
clan	tribe, gente, rasse	clock	horloge (-ero, alarm-). ~WORK: mecanisme	cockade	cocarde
clandestine	secret, ocult			cockatoo	cacatú
clang	son, ton; v. sonorar	clod	gleb; (lump) bul	cockatrice	basilisco
clank	v. raslar (-ada)	clog	(shoe) ligni-sapate; v. impedir, genar, obstrueter	cocboat	yoll, chalupe
clap	(hands) claccar, clappar, aplauder. ~ OF THUNDER: clapp de tónnere	cloister	claustre, monastere, monaciera, conventu	cockchafer	melolont
clap-trap	boniment	close	a. (near) proxim; (dense) densi; (miserly) avari, mesquin; (secret) secret, celat; (atmosphere) sufocant; (musty) mofosi. A ~ FIGHT: un combatte long indecidet; (noun) fine, conolusion; v. clúder, finir, terminar	cockcrowl	cante gallin
clapper	(of bell) battente	closet	closete, cabinet; (w.c.) latrine	cockerel	gallinello
claret	vin de Bordeaux	closure	clusura	cockle	(zool.) cardio
clarify	aclarar, clarificar (-ation)	clot	v. coagular (-ation); (noun) masse, glom	cockpit	(naut.) cocpit
clarinet	clarinette	cloth	drap; (a cloth) linage; (naut.) seglage	cockroach	blatte
clarion	trumpete	clothe	vestir (-iment)	cockscomb	crest del gallino
clash	desacordar, coliDer; (noun) choc, pussa, colision	clothier	drapero, vestimentero	cocoa	cacáo
clasp	(of belt) fibul; croc; v. (hands) intertener, tener fixmen, acrocar, presser	cloud	nube (-at, -osi); CLOUDLESS: sin nubes, clar, seren	coconut	coco. ~TREE: cocopalme
class	categorie, classe (-ic, -ificar)			cocoon	cocon
clatter	v. raslar (-ada), babillar	clout	(rag) lapp; (blow) colpe	cod	(fish) morúe
clause	stipulation, condition; (gramm.) cláusul	clove	cariofil	coddle	dorlotar. afeminar
claw	griffe, ungul	clover	trifolie	code	~ (-ificar)
clay	argil (-iera, -osi)	clown	buffon, arlequin, clown; (boor) rustico, plumpon	codicil	codicille
clean	pur, nett, chast; v. nettar, demuddar	cioy	supersaturar, nausear	coefficient	coeficiente
cleanse	apurar, purificar, nettar	club	~; (cards) treff; (weapon) clobbe; v. clobber	coerce	fortiar, obligar, coercir
clear	clar, evident, lucid, limpid; (clear of) líber de; v. (of guilt) exculpar; (to empty) vacuar; (to clear up) aclarar, explicar; (get rid of) desembarassar se de; (throat) tussettar	cluck	glussar	coeval	contemporan, de sam epoca
clearing	(in forest) clariera	clue	fil, guide, clave, signe	coffee; café.	cafeiere
cleat	fender; (to stick) adherer, aglutinar se	clump	~, gruppe	~pot	
cleave	clave	clumsy	inhabil, pesant, plump	coffer	coffre, moné-bux
clef	(noun) fende, abiss	cluster	(grapes) uve; (trees etc.) gruppe; (flowers) toff	coffin	sarco
cleft	~ (-ie), indulgent	clutch	v. capter, tener; (noun) griffe; (motoring) acuplatur. ~ PEDAL: pedale de acuplage	cog	dente. ~WHEEL: rote dentat
clement	(fist) serrar	coach	coche (-ero), caleche, carosse; (rail.) vagon; (tutor) privat instructor	cogent	convictiv
clench	clero, clerical partise, clericallia	coagulate	coagular (-ation)	cogitate	meditar, reflecter
clergy	clerico, prestro	coal	carbon (-iere, -iera); v. (a ship) cargar carbon, prender carbon	cognac	~
clergyman	~; ~ ERROR: scrit-erra, erra de plum	coalesce	fuser, fusionar	cognate	parent, afini
clerical	commí, secretario, ofciario, employato, scritor, copist	coamings	sill	cognizant	TO BE ~ OF: saver
clerk	habil, capabil, astut, talentat	coarse	rud, vnlgari, indelicat, gross, crud	cognomen	co-nómine
clever	(naut.) cargar 11 segles; (noun) scot-angul	coast	costa, marborde, lítore, rive; v. cabotar (-age, -ero)	cohabit	cohabitar
clew	claccar, ticar, tic-tacar	coat	(jacket) jaque, veston; (dress ~) frac; (of animals) pelisse. (~	cohere	coherer (-ent)
click	~ (-ela)			cohesion	~ COIFFURE: cofie
clieut	~			coil	spul, rul; v. voluer, spular, invelopar
cliff	clima (-tic)			coin	monete (-ar, -ari)
climate	culmine, sómmit			coincide	coincider (-ent, -entie)
climax	montar, ascenDer; (witli			coke	cocs
climb				cokernut	coco

collide	coliDer (-sion)	commissary	comissario	compliment	~ (-ar, -ari)
collier	carbon(labor)ero, minero	commission	comission (-ario), charge, mandate, comende. TO GIVE	comply	submetter se a, ceder, obedir
colliery	carboniera			component	componente, element, parte, ingrediente
collocate	colocar (-ation), ordinar, arangear	commit	cometter, far; (entrust) confider	comport	conduir se (-ida)
collodion	colodium	committee	comité	compose	composir (-ition, -itor); (oneself) quietar, tranquilisar se; (set up type) composter (-ero, -or)
colloquial	(lingue) familiari, usual	commode	comode	composite	composit, complicat
collusion	colusion, secret acordantie	commodious	comod, spaciosi, vast, ampli	composition	~, artícul, ovre; consistentie
colon	cólon	commodity	merce	compost	composte
colonel	~ COLONNADE: ~	comodore	comodore	composure	tranquilítá, calmie
colony	colonia (-al, -ist, -isar)	common	comun, ordinari, banal, trivial, vulgari, frequent; (noun) comun pastura;	compote	compotte
colossus	colosse (-al)	commonweal	bene public	compound	a. complex; v. mixer, combinar, junter. TO ~ WITH ONE'S CREDITORS: atinger un arangement con su creditores; (noun) mixtura, combination. ~ INTEREST: intereste acumulativ
colour	color (-ar, -ation, -ist), pigment, tinctuira; (fig.) pretexte. COLOURS: (flag) standarte	commonalty	comunitá, populache	comprehend	comprender (-sion, -sibil), percepter, capir, includer
colouring	colorit	commoner	cive	comprehensive	inbrassant, vast, extensiv
colourless	sin colore	commonplace	banal (-itá), ordinari	compress	compresser (-ion, -or, -ibil)
colporteur	colportero	commonwealth	comunalitá	comprise	inbrassar, contener, includer
colt	cavallello	commotion	tumultu, comotion	compromise	v. compromisser (-ion); (a person) comprometter (-ent); (noun) compromise, arangement COMPULSION: fortiation, pression, obligation
columbine	(bot.) aquilegie; (theatre) colombina	commune	comunité, publica, municpie; v. TO ~ WITH: conferer con	compulsory	obligativ, obligatori
column	(arch.) colonne; (typ.) colonne	communicant	comunient	gompunction	remorse, contrition
coma	~ (-tosi)	communicate	comunicar (-ation, -ativ), informar, advertir, dar avise (eccles.) comunion, eucaristie	compute	computar, calcular; evaluar, taxar (-ation)
comb	péctine (-ar): creste	communion	comunión, eucaristie	comrade	camarado, compane, socio
combat	v. combatter, luctar; polemisar, disputar	communist	comunista (-ic, -isme)	con	studiar, leer atentivmen. PROS AFD CONS: por e contra
combine	v. combinar (-ation, -ator), ligar, junter, unir, unionar	community	comunité	concatenate	concatenar (-ation)
combustible	combustibil	commute	ohangear; comutar; (a sentence) transformar, amildar	conceal	cavi, concav (-itá)
combustion	~	compact	a. ~, compresset	concede	celar, ocultar
come	venir. TO ~ ABOUT: evenir. TO ~ ACROSS: incontrar. ~ AFTER: sequer. ~ BY: obtener. ~ IN FOR: heredar, reciver. ~ OFF: successar, evenir. ~ UNDONE: deligar se. ~ ON	companion	companie, societé, association, truppe, bande; confratrie	conceit	vanitá, presumption, imagination, idé
comedian	comico, comediantie	company	comparar (-abil, -ation, -ativ, -ative)	conceited	vanitosi, fier, ínmodest
comedy	comédie	compare	comparasion	conceive	capir, comprender, concepter, presentar se, imaginari; (become pregnant) gravidijar, concepter
comely	pretti, graciosi	comparison	comparasion	concentrate	concentrar (-ation, -ic)
comestibles	~, victuales	compartment	rayon, branche, compartiment; (rail.) cupé	concept	conception, notion, idé
comet	comete	compass	circuit, circul, sfere, circumferentie; (extent) extension, limites; (ship's) bussol; (pair of compasses) compasse	concern	concerner (-ent); (noun) afere, interesse
comfit	sucrage	compassion	~, misericordie	concerning	(prep.) concernente, pri
comfort	v. consolar, injoyar; n. consolation, comfote	compatible	campatabil	concert	~, (agreement) acorde, consente; v. interconsentir
comfortable	comfortabil, comod, agreabil	compatriot	~	concertina	~
comic	a. comic (-o)	compeer	socio	concession	~ (-ario)
comma	~	compel	fortiar, obligar	conchology	conchologie
command	comandar, ordonar, dominar, mastrisar, (noun) comande, ordone, decrete. SECOND IN ~: sub-comandante	compendium	compendie, extrate	conciliate	conciliar (-ant, -ation, -ator)
commandeer	prender per fortie	compensate	compensar (-ation, -atori), rimborsar, reparar	concise	concis
commandment	comandament. THE TEN COMMANDMENTS: decalog	compete	concurrer. competir (-itor, -ition)	conclave	~
commemorate	festar, comemorar (-ation, -ativ)	competent	~ (-ie)	conclude	concluDer (-sion, -siv), finir, terminar
commence	comensar. COMMENCEMENT: comense	competence	suficientie, habilitá, competentie	concoct	fabricar, preparar, cocinar, excogitar, inventer
commend	laudar, recomandar	compile	compilar (-ation, -ator)	concomitant	acompaniant, samtemporal, co-existent
commensurate	proportional, relativ	complacent	content, self-satisfat	concord	concordie; v. concordar
comment	v. comentar (-ation, -ator, -arie); (noun) comenta, nota, remarca	complain	plendir, lamentar	concourse	assemblé; turbe
commerce	comercie (-al), afere, negocie	complaint	plende, petition; maladie, índisposition	concrete	a. concret (-isar); (noun) beton
commiserate	comiserar, compatir	complaisant	complement (-ie), gentil		
commissariat	(mil.) comissariat, intendantúra	complement	~ (-ari), suplement		
		complete	a. complet; v. compleer, completar, finir, perfectionar		
		complex	~ (-itá), complicat; (noion) complexe		
		complexion	facie-color, carnation		
		complicate	complicar (-ation)		
		complicity	complicitá, complicie		

C

concubine	concubina (-age, -atu)	congregate	congregar (-ation), assemblar, convenir	constituency	districte electoral
concupiscence	voluptá, voluptositá, concupiscentie	congress	~	constitute	constituer (-tion, -tional, -tiv, -ente)
concur	consentir, coincider	congruent	~ (-ie)	constituent	elector
concussion	comotion cerebral	conifer	conifere	constrain	fortiar, obligar
condemn	condaranar, blamar, desaprobare	conjecture	conjecter (-ion, -ura), suposir	constraint	fortie, fortiation
condense	condensar (-ation, -ator), compreser	conjoin	conjunter (-ion, -iv, -ura)	constrict	constricter (-ion, -iv), contraer
condescend	condescender (-entie), dignar, complerer	conjugal	conjugal, marital, matrimonial	construct	constructer (-ion, -iv, -or)
condign	meritet	conjugate	conjugar (-ation)	construe	interpretar
condiment	~, spice	conjunction	conjunctio. IN ~ WITH: junt con	consul	~ (-atu)
condition	~ (-al, -ar), statu	conjure	(beseech) conjurar; (perform tricks) prestidigitar, jonglar (-ero, -erie)	consult	consultar (-ation)
condole	condoler (-ent, -entie)	connect	conexer (-ion)	consume	consumpter (-ion, -iv); (eat) manjar
condone	pardonar, excusar	connection	relation, parentité; conexio; (person) parente	consummate	a. habilissim; v. completar, perfecter
condor	~	conning-tower	comanda-turre	consumption	(med.) ftise (-ic); consumption
conduce	contribuer, axixiliar, servir, favorisar	connive	coniventiari, esser in complicitá con	contact	contacte; v. comunicar con, contacter
conduct	v. ducter, guidar, directer; (behave) conduire (se); (noun) conduida. SAPE ~: passapermisse	connoisseur	conossero	contagion	contagie (-osi), infection
conductor	~; (mus.) director, capellmastro, chef de orchestre, dirigente. LIGHTNING ~: para-fúlmine aqua-tub	connote	significar	contain	contener (-ete, -entie, -ida)
conduit	~ (-ic). FIRECON: pin-fructa	connubial	nuptial, marital	contaminate	contaminar (-ation), polluer, infecter (-ion)
cone	~ (-ic). FIRECON: pin-fructa	conquer	conquestar (-ation, -ator); victor, superar	contemn	despecter, despreciar
confectionery	sucrage (-ero, -eria)	conquest	victorie, triumf, conqueste	contemplate	contemplar (-ation, -ativ)
confederate	confederar (-ation, -ativ), alliar	consanguineous	parent, consanguin (-itá)	contemporaneo	contemporan (-ie)
confer	conferer (-entie, -entiero); (bestow) dar; (consult) consultar	conscience	conscientie (-osi)	us	
confess	declarar, confesser (-ion, -or, -ionale)	conscious	conscient. TO BE ~ OF: conscier	cohtemporary	(noun) contemporane
gonfidant	intimo, confidente	conscript	v. (mil.) conscrier (-te, -tion), recrutar	contempt	despection
confide	confider (-ent, -entie, -ential)	consecrate	consecrar (-ation), benedir, dedicar	contemptible	abject, depreciabil
confident	cert	consecutive	consecutiv, successiv	contemptuous	orgolliosi, depreciant, sarcastic
cohfiguration	~	consensus	consentiment	tend	combatter, luctar, polemisar, asserter, mantener
confine	v. limitar, restricter, incarcerar, confinar; (childbirth) acuchar; n. confine	consent	v. consentir; (noun) consente	content	a. ~; v. contentar (-ament), satisfar
confirm	confirmar (-ation), constatar	consequence	consequentie, resultate, importantie. IN ~ OF: pomposi	contentious	querellaci
confirmed	fix, constant; (med.) cronic	consequential	ergo, dunc, per consequentie	contents	quenete
confiscate	confiscar (-ation)	consequently	conservar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -atori), preservar; (fruit etc.) confiter	conterminous	adjacent, contigui
conflagration	incendie, flagration	conserve	conferer (-ation, -abil); contemprar, prender in calcul, egardar	ontest	combatte, lucte, concurse, polemica; v. contestar (-ation, -abil), negar
conflict	v. conflicter; (noun) conflicte, lucte	consider	considerar (-ation, -abil); contemprar, prender in calcul, egardar	context	contextu (-al)
confluence	confluentie	considerate	a. indulgent	contiguous	contigui (-tá)
conform	v. adaptar, conformar (-ation, -ativ, -itá)	considering	(prep.) con egard a	continent	a. chast, abstenent; (noun) continente (-al)
conformable	conform	consign	consignar (-ator, -ation, -atario), expedir	contingent	dependent de; (noun) contingente
confound	confuser, destructer. CONFOUND HIM!: li diábol mey capter le!	consignment	(comm.) merces consignat, consignament	continual	continui (-tá), incessant
confraternity	fraternité	consist	consister (-ent, -entie)	continue	continuar (-ation), extenDer
confrere	colego	consistent	consequential, conform; a. acordant, compatibil	contort	torDer (-sion)
confront	confrontar (-ation)	console	consolar (-ation, -ativ); (noun) console	contour	contur
confuse	confuser (-ion); inbroliar	consolidate	consolidar (-ation)	contra-	as in English: contra-dir, -bass, -punct
confute	convicter pri erra, confutar	consonant	a. ~; (noun): consonante	contraband	contrabande (-ar, -ero)
congeal	gelar, glaciarse, congelar (-ation)	consort	~, socio. v. TO ~ WITH: asociar se con	contract	v. contraer (se) (-tion, -tiv); abreviar. TO ENTER INTO A ~: contratar; (noun) ocontrate, pacte
congener	homogen	conspicuous	prominent, clar, salient, frappant. TO BE ~ BY ITS ABSENCE: brilliar per su tot absentie	contractor	interpretar
congenial	plesent, simpatic, afini	conspire	conspirar (-ation, -ator), complotar	contradict	contradir (-tion), dementir
congenital	natural, de nascentie, innascet, congenital	constable	policist, conestable	contralto	~
conger	mar-anguille, congre	constant	~ (-e, -ie), frequent	contrapuntal	~
congeries	conglomerate	constellation	~	contrary	a. contrari, adversi; (noun) contrarie (-etá). ON THE ~: in contrari
congest	congester (-ion, -ionar)	consternate	consternar (-ation)	contrast	contraste (-ar)
conglomerate	v. conglomerar (-ation, -ate)	constipate	constipar (-ation)	contravene	contravenir (-tion); contra-acter, violar
congratulate	gratular (-ation, -atori), felicitar			contribute	contribuer (-tion, -tiv)

controversy	polemica, controverse (-ar)	copyright	caderne; v. copiar, imitar	costume	~ (-ero)
controversial	disputabil	coquettish	jure editorial	cosy	a. agreabil, comfortabil;
controvert	refutar, despruvar, oposir	coral	coquet (-ar, -erie)		(noun) té-muff, covri-teiere
contumacious	obstinaci, perversi, renitent	cord	coralle (-in). ~ ISLAND: atol	cot	infant-lette; domette
contumely	insolentie, language arogant	cordial	corde (-age)	coterie	coterie, clique
contuse	contuser (-ion, -ionar), aplastar	cordite	~ (-itá); (noun) cordiale	cottage	~, domette, villa
conundrum	enigma, rebus	cordone	~	cotter-pin	clavette, bolt fendet
convalesce	convalescer (-ent, -entie)	core	(mil.) ~	cotton	coton (-age); (thread) fil
convene	convocar, assemblar;	corec	nucleo, cordie; quintessentie	cotton-wool	vate
	(summon) citar	cork	corc; (bung) tapon. ~SCREW:	couch	canapé, sofa, reposuore; v.
convenient	comod, apt, convenient. TO BE		tira-corc. ~ TREE: corciere; v.		expresser
	~: convener	cormorant	corcar	cougar	cugar, puma
convent	conventu (-al), monastere,	corn	cormoran	cough	n. tusse (-ar, -ada)
	monaciera, claustre	cornflake	(on foot) calle; (grain)	coulisse	culisse
convention	~, assemblé, convenida	corner	frument, cereales, mais, grane	council	concil
conventional	~, usual, customal	corner	crex	counsel	consilie (-ero), avise;
converge	converger (-ent, -entie)	cornet	~		(barrister) avocate; v. consiliar
conversant	versat, adept	cornet	angul. ~ STONE: lápid	count	(-ator), deliberar, conferer pri
conversazione	soaré	cornet	angulari; v. (comm.) acaparar	count	comto: (-atu, -ia, -essa)
converse	parlar, conversar (-tion);	cornflower	cornette (-ist)	count	v. numerar, contar, calcular
	(noun) lu oposit	cornice	centaurea, cianette	countenance	facie, visage; aprobration; v.
conversely	invers, in contrari	cornice	corniche		permitter, aprobrar
conversion	~, transformation, change	corolla	(bot.) corol	counter	(noun) contore; (games) chip,
convert	converter, proselitar; (noun)	corollary	corolarie		jeton; v. contra-acter. TO RUN
	convertete, proselite, neofite	coronation	~		~ TO: contrariar, esser contrari
convex	~ (-itá)	coroner	inquestor legal	counter~	a
convey	(news) transmissor,	coronet	coronette		(in comp.) contra-mesura,
	comunicar; (carry) transportar,	corporal	~	counter-check	-demande, -póndere
	transferer	corporate	corporat		centra-control
conveyance	expedition; (veh.) vehicul,	corporation	~, municipie	counterfeit	v. contrafar, imitar; a. fictiv,
	carre	corporeal	corporal, material		fals
conveyancer	notario	corps	(mil.) corpo	counterfoil	control-folie
convict	declarar culpabil; (noun)	corpse	cadavre, morto	countermand	revocar, contra-ordonar,
	criminard condannat a	corpulent	~ (-ie), obesi		contramandar
	servitude penal, penitentiario	corpuscle	corpuscul (-ari)	countersink	fresar
conviction	(opinion) ~, crede	correct	a. corect, just; v. corecter (-	country	land, país; (as distinct from
convince	convicter		ion, -iv, -ura),punir		town) rure, campania
convivial	festinal, festal, sociabil	correlate	corelater (-ion, -iv)	countryman	paisan, rurano. FELLOW ~:
convoke	convocar	correspond	coresponder (-ent, -entie)		compatriot
convolution	~	corresponding	conform a, secun	county	comtia, provincia
convolvulus	convolvul	to		couple	pare, cuple; v. junter, ligar;
convoy	~ (-ar, -ero), escorte	corridor	coridor		(mech.) cuplar
convulse	convulser (-ion, -iv)	corrigendum	un erra a corecter, corectende	coupon	cupon
coo	v. rucular (-ada)	corroborate	coroborar (-ation, -ativ),	courage	corage (-osi)
cook	v. cocinar (-ero, -era, -eria)		confirmar	courier	curriero
cookery	cocine, arte culinari	corrode	coroDer (-sion, -siv)	course	(lessons) cursu; (race) curse;
cool	frigid, frisc; (fig.) calm,	corrugate	v. rugar		(of water) fluida; (of life)
	indiferent, flegmatic, inturbat;	corrupt	corupter (-ion, -iv); a. corrupt,		carriera, serie. OF ~:
	v. (re)frigidar		depravat	coursing	naturalmen, self-comprehensibil
coolie	culi	corsage	~		lepor-chassada, chass-currida
cooling	(mech.) refrigidation	corsair	corsare, pirate	court	corte; (law) corte, tribunale; v.
coolness	aplombe	corslet	demi-curasse		cortesar; (disaster) invitar
coop	cage por volallia	corset	corsete (-era)	courteous	cortesi (-esie)
cooper	cuvero	cortege	cortege, escorte, suite	courtesan	curtisana, hetera
co-operate	cooperar (-ation, -ativ, -ative)	cortex	cortice (-al)	courtier	cortesan
co-opt	cooptar (-ation)	coruscate	scintillar, brilliar	cousin	cusino (-a)
co-ordinate	coordinar (-ation, -ator, -ates)	corvette	corvete	cove	baya, golfette
coot	fulica	corvine	corvin	covenant	contrate, pacte; (league) liga,
cope	(eccl.) sutane; (dome) cupol; v.	coryphaeus	corifé		fédere; v. concordar
	TO ~ WITH: luctar contra,	cosmetic	grime, cosmetic; n. cosmetico	cover	v. covrir; (noun) covritura;
	mastrisar	cosmic	~		(lid) covriment, covrette;
copious	ampli, rich, abundant,	cosmo-	as in English: cosmo-gonie,	coverlet	(book) covriment
	numerosi		-grafie, -logie, -polit	covert	covri-lette
copper	cupre; (vessel) cuve, ~	cosmos	cosmo		a. secret, covrit; (noun) bestie-
	WORKS: cupreria	cossock	cosac	covet	refugia
coppice	boscage	cosset	dorlotar (-on)		desirar, cupidar, esser avid pri
copulate	copular (-ation, -ativ), coiter	cost	custa, precie	covetous	avid; (miserly) avari
copy	copie (-ar, -ist), modelle,	costly	car, custosi, expensiv	covey	coyatura, vola
	duplicate, specimen; (of a	costermonger	stradvendor	cow	vacca; v. intimidar, dominar.
	book) exemplare; (art)	costal	(med.) ~		COWDUNG: flad
	reproduction. COPY-BOOK:	costive	constipat	coward	caudard, poltron (-erie).

C

cowboy	timoron	cremate	(plant) climbator cremar (-ation, -atoria), incindrar	crotchet	(whim) marotte, capricie; (mus.) quart-note
cowee	vaccero	crenellated	crenellat	crouch	ahoccar se, inflexer se, bassar se
cowel	ahoccar se; horrer (avan)	creole	creol	crup	(med.) crupp; (animals) crupe
cowl	capuce	creosote	creosot	crow	(bird) cornille; v. cantar quam un gállino, triumfar (súper)
cowslip	primul	crepe	crepon	crowbar	levuore, ferrin fuste
coxcomb	dandy, fatuo, vaniton	crepuscular	crepusculari	crowd	hom-amasse, turbe; v. presser, amassar, superplenar. TO ~ SAILS: presser segles, portar tro mult segles
coxswain	botstirero, stirmann	crepusculo	~	crown	coron, diadem; (wreath) guirlande; (of head) vertice; (of anchor) cruce; v. coronar (-ation)
coy	modest, prud, timid	crest	(noun) crescente; (of moon) falcette	crucial	critic, decisiv
crab	(zool.) crabe	crestaceous	resson (-iera)	crucible	fusuore, crusel
crab-apple	pomastre	crestre	creste, toff	crucifix	~
crabbed	morosi, acerb	cretaceous	cretosi, cretatri	crucify	crucificar (-ation)
crack	fende; (of whip) clacca; (of gun) detonation; v. fender, rupter; cracar	cretin	cretino	crude	crud (-itá)
cracker	craca-bonbon; (for nuts) nuce-cracator, craca-nuce	cretone	creton	cruel	~ (-itá)
crackle	gnistar, crepitar	crevasse	fende, fissura	cruet	flacon, botellette, condimentiere
cradle	lulluore	crevice	fendette, fissura	cruise	crucear; (noun) plesur-viage, cruce
craft	mestiere, artise; (cunning) astutie; (naut.) nave, bote	crew	truppe, bande, equip; clicca	cruiser	crucero, cruceator
craftsman	artisan (-atu)	crib	crippe, manjuore, stall, infant-lette; v. plagiari; restricter	crumb	orumel; (a ~) crumelun
crafty	astut	cribble	cribelle	crumble	crumelar; (into dust) dispolver frossar
crag	cliff, rocc	cricket	crampe, spasma	crunch	(teeth) grinsar; (of snow) gnistar, crepitar
cram	stuffar, plenar; inculcar; (study) studiar	crime	(game) ~; (insect) grillie	crupper	(harness) caude-strap; (of horse) crupe
cramp	spasma, crampe; (iron) crampon	crim	crimine (-al, -ard), delicta	crusade	cruceade (-ero)
cramped	strett, rigid, confinat	crimson	v. crisp	cruse	cruchette
cranberry	oxicocco, rubi mirtille	cringe	adflexer se servilmen avan	crush	supresser, aplastar; presser, anihilar; (bruise) contuser; (pound) pistar
crane	(bird) grue; (mech.) cran; v. TO ~ THE NECK: extender li col	crinkle	rugar, plicar	crust	cruste, cortice
cranium	col	crinoline	~	crustacean	crustacé
crank	cranie (-al)	cripple	(noun) invalido, mutilato; a. (crippled) claudicant, paralisat	crutch	cruca (-on)
crank	(mech.) manivelle; (a turn) torsion; (person) maniac; a. (naut.) instabil	crisis	crise	crux	defacilitá
cranny	fendette, fissura	crisp	(hair) ~; (air) frisc; (brittle) crumelaci; v. crisp	cry	criar, clamar; (weep) lacrimar, plorar (-ada). TO ~ OUT: exclamar; n. cri
crape	crepon	criterion	critie	crypt	cripta, tombe
crash	(noun) crac, fracass, detonation; (comm.) bancrott, bankruptie; v. aplastar se, colider; (collapse) crular	critic	critico (-ard)	cryptic	secret, ocult, enigmatic
crass	~, extrem, gross	critical	(crisis) critic; (censorious) criticaci	crystal	cristalle (-in, -isar)
crate	chest, pacca-corbe	criticise	criticaci	cub	(of lion, fox etc.) leonello, foxello; garsonacho
crater	erátete	criticism	criticar, criticachar	cube	cub (-ic, -ar, -atura, -ist)
cravat	cravatte	criticize	critica	cubicle	cuchatoria, dorm-chambrette
crave	implorar, suplicar; (~ for) avidar	critique	croacar; (frogs) coacar (-ada)	cuckold	cocú
craven	caudari; (noun) poltron	croak	v. crochetar (-age, -erie)	cuckoo	cucú
crawfish	crev	crochet	potte terrin, cruche	cucumber	cucumbre
crawl	repter	crock	argil-merce, potterie, fayance	cud	TO CHEW THE ~: remachar, ruminar
crayon	pastelle	crockery	~	cuddle	caessar, inbrassar, circumpresser
craze	manie, frenesie	crocodile	~, safran	cudgel	clobb, bastonazzo
crazy	alienat, frenesi, folli	crocus	micri farme	cue	billiard-baston; (theatre) parol indicatori, signe
creak	crepitar, cracar	croft	intim amico, intimo	cuff	manchette; (blow) colpe (per li punie); puniade
cream	crem (-osi)	croft	croc, croc-baston. BISHOP'S ~: baston episcopal; (swindler) fraudero	cuirass	curasse (-iero, -ero)
crease	v. plicar; (crumple) frossar; (pucker) frunsar	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	cuisine	cocine, arte culinari
create	crear (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -atura)	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	cul-de-sac	ciec-via
credence	fide, crede(nte)	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	culinary	culinari
credentials	legitimation-papere	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	cull	colier
credibile	credibil (-ita)	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	culminate	culminar (-ation)
credit	v. creder; (place to ~) crediter; (noun) credite, honore	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	culpable	culpabil (-itá), criminal
creditable	honorant	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi	culprit	culpon, malefator
creditor	~	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
credulous	credul (-itá), credaci	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
creed	confession, credentie	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
creek	bay, rivere, litt inbocatura	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
creel	pisc-corb	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
creep	repter, serpentar, ear sin brue	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		
creeper	(bot.) sarment, branchette;	croft	curvi, obliqui, desrect; perversi		

cult	cultu	cute	sagaci, astut	dappled	puntillat, maculat
cultivate	cultivar (-ation, -ator, -abil)	cuticle	epiderma, cuticul	dare	audaciar, haver li corage, defiar
culture	cultura (-al)	cutler	cultellero (-ie)	daring	a. audaci (-tá), brav, corageosi, temerari
cultured	cult	cutlet	cotlette	dark	a. obscur, tenebroși, sinistri; (noun) tenebre, obscurită
cumber	genar, embarassar, incumbrar	cutler	(blade) lame, cupuore; (naut.)	darken	obscurar; (grow ~) obscurijar
cumbersome	genant, molest, ponderosi	cutting	cuttre	darling	a. car, amat; (noun) carissim (-o), favorita (-o)
cumin	cúmine	cut-throat	assassinator, cise-gurgul	darn	reparar, lappar
cumulative	cumulativ	cutting	(hort.) demergeon	dart	micri fleche, lansette, darde; v. (a look) jettar regard sur. TO ~ AT: precipitar se a
cumulus	~	cuttlefish	sepia	dash	(hurl) lansar, jettar(se); (smash) fracassar; (one's hopes) forprender li
cuneiform	~	cyclamen	ciclamen		esperantie; (~ against) chocar
cunning	a. astut (-ie), insidie	cycle	bicicle(tte); (of time) cicle		contra; (noun) strec; (quantity) un poc; admixtura; (spirit) elan
cup	tasse (-ade), cope; (in sport) bocale	cyclone	ciclun	dashing	frappant, evocant atention, audaci, galant
cupboard	scaf	cygnet	cignell	dastard	caudard, poltron (-erie)
cupid	~ (itá)	cylinder	cilindre (-ic)	dastardly	abominabil, caudardi
cupola	cupol	cymbal	cimbale	data	~, factes, detallies
cupreous	cupric, cuprin	cynic	cinic (-o, -isme)	date	~ (-ar). UP TO ~: modern, hodial, til hodie. OUT OF ~: anacronistic; (fruit) datil
cur	canach	cynosure	stelle guidant, punctu de atration	dative	a. dativ; (noun) dative
curate	sub-paroco, vicario	cypher	ciffre; (nought) null	daub	(with brush) pinselachar; pictachar
curator	~, intendante	cypress	cipresse	daughter	filia. ~-IN-LAW: belfilia
curb	bridar, frenar, moderar	cyst	vessic, sac	daunt	intimidar, descoragear
curds	coagulat lacte, caseine	czar	tsar (-essa)	davit	~, bot-cran
curdle	coagular			dawdle	lentear, dissipar, témpor
cure	cura(tion), terapie, remedie; v. sanar, remediari; insalar, preparar			dawn	aurora, crepuscul; alba; v. matinear, albijar
curfew	vésper-cloche	dab	v. tappar; n. tappa	day	die; (opposed to night) jorne
curio	curiositá, raritá	dabble	barbotar, spruzzar. TO ~ IN: laborachar ye, dilettantar.	daydream	reve
curious	curiosi, inquisitiv, strangi			daylight	luce diari
curl	bucle; (of waves) crispada; (of smoke) serpenteada; v. a. friser, buclar	dachshund		daze	aturdir, stupefar; (dazzle) ciecar
curlew	numenio	dactyl	basete	dazzle	(a)ciecar, fascinar, dazlar
curling-paper	papilote	dad	dactile (-ic, -ologie)	deacon	diacon (-atu, -essa); (Church officer) presbitero
curmudgeon	avaron, mesquino	daffodil	papá	dead	a. mort (-al), inanimat; (dead to) insensibil por; (accurate) exact; ~ HEAT: egalitá. THE ~: li mortes. ~ MARCH: marcha funebri
current	crusbere. DRIED ~: corinte	daffodil	yelb narcisse	deaden	obtuser, moderar, narootisar
currency	circulation; valuta, moné	daft	idiotic, folli, stult	deadlock	stagnation, cessation
current	~, fluent, circulant	dagger	puniale	deadly	mortal, fatal
curriculum	curriculum	dahlia	dalia	deadly	belladonna
currier	preparator de cute	daily	a. dial, diari; (noun) diale	nightshade	
curry	v. TO ~ FAVOUR: insinuar se; (noun) carri	dainty	delicat (-esse), fin, pretti; (noun) gurmandage	deaf	surd (a-ar)
curry-comb	strigul (-ar)	dairy	lacteria. ~ MAID: lactera	deaf-mute	surdimuto
curse	maledir (-ition), blasfemar; n. anatema, blasfema	dais	estrade, tribune	deal	parte, portion; (timber) planca; v. (cards) distribuer, dar; (trade) mercar, negociar; (trade with) comprar che; (a blow) far, inflicter; (~ with) liquidar, executer
cursive	cursiv	daisy	margarita	dealer	comerciante, mercator, mercero, negociant
cursor	cursori, efemeral, fugitiv, superficial	dale	valléy(ette)	dealings	interrelaciones, tráfico, negociationes
curt	brusqui, laconic, abrupt	dally	hesitar, perdri témpor; amoretar, flirtar	dean	decan (-atu)
curtail	acurtar, abreviar, restricter, limitar	dam	diga; (of animals) matre	dear	car, amat; (costly) custosi, car, expensiv. OH ~: o ve!
curtain	cortine	damage	~, (law) desdamageament, compensation; v. damagear, nocer		
curtsey	reverentie, cortesie; v. far reverentie, cortesiar	damask	damasco		
curve	~, curvatura; v. curvar, flexer	dame	dama		
curved	curv(i)	damn	(con)damnar (-ation, -abil), anatemar		
cushion	cussine (-ette)	damned	maledit		
custard	crem ovin	damp	humid (-ar, -itá). ~ PROOF: impermeabil		
custodian	curator, custode, gardero	damper	(for fires) camin-clappe		
custody, in	sub garde; custodie. TO TAKE INTO ~: arestar	damsel	senioreta, puella		
custom	~ (-al, -ari), hábitu, usu; (social practice) more	damson	prune damascin		
customer	client, comprator	dance	v. dansar; (noun) dansa (-ero, -era, -ada), ball		
customs	doane (-ero), tribute	dandelion	leontodon, taráxico		
cut	n. cisura; tranchitura; (style) fasson; a. (glass) polit, slifat; v. (hair) tonder; (meat) tranchir; (stone) ciser, sculpter. TO ~ OFF: decupar, deciser	dandle	saltillar, balansar		
cutaneous	pellic, dermatic, cutin	dandy	~		
		danger	dangere (-osi)		
		dangle	balansar, oscillar, pender, pendular		
		dank	humid		
		dapper	chic, alert, elegant		

D

dearth	manca, indigentie, scarsită	decry	decreditar, depreciar	delegate	v. delegar (-ation, -ate), deputar
death	morte (-al, -alită). ~ AGONY: agonie. TO PUT TO ~: mortar lette de morte	dedicate	dedicar (-ation, -atori), consacrar, devoer (se)	delete	forstrecar, deleter (-ion)
deathbed	lette de morte	deduce	deducter (-ion, -iv), concluDer, derivar	deleterious	nociv, nocent
deathless	înmortal	deduct	subtraer (-tion)	deliberate	a. intentional; v. deliberar (-ation)
debacle	catastrof, debacle	deed	acte, action; document	delicacy	delicatesse; (a dainty) gurmandage
debar	excluDer, refușar	deem	opinier, considerar	delicate	delicat, fin, tendri
debase	degradar, depravar, humilar; (coinage) falsar	deep	a. profund (-ita, -esse, -ore); (noun) mare, abisă	delicious	deliciosi, ravissant; (of taste) saporosi
debased	viciosi, degradat, corupt(et)	deepen	aprofundar, devenir plu intens	delight	delicie, plesura, joya; v. charmar, injoyar, pleser, delectar. TO ~ IN: juir
debate	debatte (-ar, -abil)	deep-seated	inradicat	delimit	definir, delimitar
debauch	seducter, ruinar; v. a. debochar (-ard, -erie), libertinar	deer	cervo (-a); (Roe) capreol	delineate	delinear; (sketch out) esquisar, desinar
debenture	obligation, debit-atest	deface	defigurar, deformar, defecter	delinquency	delicte, culpabilită
debilitate	debilisar (-ation)	defalcate	defraudar	delinquent	delinquente, culpon
debit	(comm.) debete (-ar)	defame	defamar (-ation, -atori), calumniar	deliquesce	liquificar se
debonair	galant, benigni, afabil	default	v. neglijer; (noun) manca, omission; (law) contumacie. TO SUFFER JUDGMENT BY ~: perdir ye li processu pro absentie	delirium	delire. TO BE DELIRIOUS: delirar
debouch	exmarchar, exfluer	defaulter	(comm.) insolvente	deliver	(free) liberar, emancipar; (rescue) salvar; (goods) liverar; (hand over) transdar; (an opinion) enunciar; (confinement) acuchar
debris	fragmentes, roccallia	defeat	v. victer, victoriar; frustrar, anular; (mil.) defetar; (noun) defete	dell	valleyette
debt	debite (-or)	defect	defecte (-iv), manaca, erra	delphinium	delfinium
debut	debut (-ante). TO MAKE ONE'S ~: debutar	defection	desertion, abandon	delta	~
decade	-decennie (-al)	defence	defense, defension, protection	delude	dupar, decepter. TO ~ ONE INTO: seducter
decadent	~ (-ie)	defend	defenDer (-siv), gardar, protector; (law) pledar	deluge	v. inundar (-ation); (noun) diluvie (-al)
decamp	departer, secretmen forear, decampar	defendant	acusato, inculpat	delusion	fals notion, halucination, deception
decant	transvasar	defer	procrastinar, ajornar; submitter se; (yield) ceder	delve	fossar, serchar in
decanter	carafă	deference	respecte, consideration	demagnetise	demagnetisar
decapitate	decap(it)ar (-ation)	defiance	bravade, defiation. IN ~ OF: malgré, in defi de	demagogue	demagog (-ic)
decarbonise	decarbonisar	deficient	mancant, insuficent, defectiv, împerfect	demand	v. exiger, demandar, postular; n. demande, beson
decay	devenir caduc, decrepir, deperir, decader; (rot) putrir; decomposir se; n. caducită, putrition	deficit	deficite	demarcate	delimitar, demarcar
decease	morte, decesse	defile	v. depravar, deshonorar; (mil.) defilar; (noun) defilé (strett) pass	demean	abassar, degradar; (behave) conduire se
deceit	duperie, fraude	define	definir (-ition, -itiv), preeiser, limitar	demeanour	conduida, atitudine, maniere
deceive	decepter (-ion, -iv); (mislead) seducter, dupar	deflate	deflar (-ation)	demented	folli, rabiat, rabiosi, frenetic, dement
december	decembre	deflect	detornar, deviar, deflexer	demerit	culpe, defecte, demerite
decennial	~, deci-annual	deflower	deshonorar, desvirginar; (a plant) desflorar	demesme	domene, posedage
decent	~ (-ie), pudic; suficient	deform	deformar (-ation, -ită), mutilar	demi-	as in English: demi-deo etc.
decentralise	decentralisar (-ation)	defraud	defraudar	demijohn	corb-botelle, damajan
decide	decider (-sion, -siv)	defray	payar	demise	morte
decided	a. cert, positiv, firm	deft	habil, dexteri	demisemiquave	triantiduesim note
deciduous	decidui	defunct	mort, decedet. TO BE ~: ne plu exister	r	
decimal	~	defy	bravar, provocar, defiar	demobilise	demobilisar
decimate	decimar (-ation)	degenerate	v. degenerar (-ation); a. degenerat, decadent, perversi	democrat	~ (-ie, -ic, -isar)
decipher	decifrar	degrade	degradar, humilar	demolish	demolir (-ation), destructer, anihilar
decision	~, firmită	degree	gradar, mesura, scala; proportion; (rank) rang, diploma. BY DEGREES: gradualmen	demon	~ (-ic, -isar, -isme)
deck	(naut.) ~, ponte; (quarter-deck) stern-deck; v. ornar, vestir	deify	deificar	demonstrate	demonstrar (-ant, -ation, -ativ)
declaim	declamar (-ation, -ator)	deign	dignar, condescender	demoralise	demoralisar
declare	declarar (-ation), anunciar, asserter	deism	de-isme (-ist)	demur	hesitar, objecter
declension	declination	deity	Deo, deită	demure	prud, seriosi, modest
decline	v. declinar, refușar; diminuer; (noun) marasma, ftise	dejected	depresset, descorageat, desanimat	demurrage	demorage
declivity	declive	delay	v. a. retardar, procrastinar, demorar; v. n. tardar, hesitar; n. retarde, mora	den	caverne, antre, grotte, refugia
decoct	decocter (-ion)	delectable	deliciosi, juitiv, delectabil	denial	negation. SELF~: abnegation
decode	decifrar, decodificar			denizen	habitante
decollete	decolté, decoltat			denominate	noiainar, designar
decompose	decomposir (se) (-ition)			denomination	secta, categorie, division
decontrol	decontrolar, liberar de control			denote	significar, indicar, marcar, signar, designar
decorate	ornar; decorar (-ation, -ativ, -ator)			denouement	developament, solution
decorous	decent, convenent			denounce	denunciar (-ation, -ator),
decorum	decentie, bon manieres				
decorticate	decorticar				
decoy	lure; v. atraer. lurar				
decrease	(di)minuer (-tion), decresker (-entie)				
decree	decrete (-er), ordon (-ar)				
decrepit	~, caduc				

dense	acusar densi (-tá, -ore, -allia); (fig.) stult, inept	desiccate	(ex)siccar (-ation)	device	remedie, plan, proiecte, invention, expediente; simbol, devise
dent	incisura, cavette; v. bosselar	desideratum	beson, manca	devil	diábol (-ic, -erie)
dental	~	design	(draw) dessinar, esquisar; (plan out) projector, designar; (intend) intenter; n. dessine, plan, proiecte	devious	deviatori, îndirect
dentate	dentat	designate	designar (-ation, -abil), destinar, nominar	devise	imaginar, inventer; (legal) legar
dentifrice	dentifricte	designing	perfid, astut	devoid of	sin, vacui de, ne havent
dentist	~ (-ica)	desire	~ (-ar, -abil). TO BE DESIROUS: desirar	devolve upon	scader sur
dentures	dentage	desist	cessar, detener se	devote	devoer, consacrar, dedicar
denude	denudar (-ation)	desk	pupitre, scri-table	devotee	entusiaste, adept, adorator, discipul
deny	negar, refuser	desolate	a. desert, desolat, isolat; v. devastar (-ation)	devotion	~
deodar	~	despair	desesperar (-antie)	devour	devorar
deodorize	desodorisar	despatch	v. inviari, expedir, misser; (kill) mortar; (noun) celerită; (mil.) depeche. ~ RIDER: estafet	devout	devoet, pie, religiosi
depart	departer	desperado	~	dew	rosé
departed	(deceased) decedet	desperate	desperat, desesperat	dexterous	déxteri (-tá)
department	branche, profession, division, section, departement, rayon	despicable	despectibil	diabetes	diabete (-ic, -ico)
departura	departe	despise	despecter	diabolical	diabolic
depend	depende (de) (-ent, -entie)	despite	malgré	diagonal	~
dependable	pruvát, cert, secur, fidibil	despoil	spoliar, marodar, rapter	diadem	~
depict	(paint) picter; (describe) descrie, caracterisar, portretar	despond	descoragear se, desesperar	diagnosis	diagnoSe (-ar, -tic, -tica)
deplete	exhauster (-ion), desplenar, vacuar	despondency	depression	diagonal	- (e)
deplere	deplorar (-abil)	despot	~ (-ic, -isme)	diagram	diagramma (-tic), figura
depolarise	depolarisar	desquamate	desquamar	dial	disco
depopulate	depopular	desert	~	dialect	dialecte (-ica)
deport	deportar (-ation), exiliar	destination	~, adrese	dialogue	dialog
deportment	postura, marchada, statura	destine	destinar	diameter	diametre (-ic, -al)
depose	(a king) detronar; (law) atestar, declarar	destiny	destine, fate	diamond	diamant; (cards) caro
deposit	deposir (-ition, -itor, -itoria), dar in depó; (noun) deposite, sediment	destitute	a. indigent, privat de, sin sucurse	diapason	~
depot	depó, magazine, depository	destroy	destrucere, ruinar, anihilar	diaper	involutee
deprave	depravar	destroyer	destróyer, torpedobot-chassero, destructor	diaphanous	diafan
depraved	viciosi, depravat	destruction	~	diaphragm	diafragma
deprecate	desaprobar, regretar	desuetude	desusantie	diarrhoea	diaré
depreciate	depreciar; (price) minuer, reducer	desultory	superficial, cursori, incoherent	diary	diarium
depradate	pilliar, spoliar (-ation)	detach	separar, deligar	diatribe	~, invective
depress	depresser (-ion), abassar	detachment	(mil.) section; (aloofness) isolation	dice	ossettes, cubes
deprive	privar (-ation, -ativ)	detail	detallie (-ar, -at); (tell off) selecter, definir. IN ~; detalliatmen	dicotyledon	dicotiledon
depth	profundită; (measurement) profundore	detain	arestar, stoppar, retenir	dictate	dictar (-at, -ator, -atori, -atura, -ation), ordonar
depute	deputar (-ate, -ation), delegar	detect	(notice) remarcar; (discover) decovrir, detecter (-or, -ion, -iv, -ive)	diction	~
deputy-	(prefix) vice-	deter	impedir	dictionary	lexico, dictionarium
derail	derelar	detergent	a. ~, purificant	dictum	~
derange	desordinar, desarangear, confuser; (the mind) alienar	deteriorate	deterioraf (-ation), pejorar	didactic	~ (-a)
derelict	abandonat, ruinat	determine	determinar (-ation, -ativ), resolver	die	v. morir; (perish) perir; (- out) extinter se; n. cube, stamp
dereliction	negligentie, omission	determined	a. resolut, inflexibil	diet	diete (-ari, -ic, -ica)
deride	deriDer (-sori, -sion), mocar, persiflar	detest	abominar (-abil, -ation), odiar, detestar	differ	diferer (-ent, -entie, -entiar, -ential, -entiale)
derogate	devalorar, damagear, depreciar, desestimar, minuer	dethrone	detronar	difficult	desfacil (-itá), penosi
derrick	cran	detonate	detonar (-ation, -ator), explodentar	diffident	modest, misfident
dervish	~	detour	detorne, via îndirect	diffract	diffracter (-ion, -iv, -or)
descant	(mus.) soprano; v. trillar; (fig.) discurrer pri	detract	detracter (-ion, -or), calumniar	diffuse	a. prolix; v. difuser (-ion)
descend	descenDer (-se, -sion, -dente, -dentie)	detrain	debarcar del tren	dig	fossar
describe	descrie (-ition, -itiv); (draw) dessinar	detriment	~, damage, desavantaje	digest	digester (-ibil, -ion, -iv); n. compendie, resumé
descry	spiar, vider, decovrir	deuce	diábol; (at cards) li du; (tennis) in egalită	digit	ciffre
desecrate	desacrar, profanar	devastate	devastar (-ation)	digitalis	digiale
desert	a. desert; (noun) deserte; v. deserter (-ion, -or) abandonar	develop	develoar (-ation), disvoluer	dignified	digni (-tá, -tosi, -tario)
deserts	merite	deviate	deviar (-ation), digresser	digress	digresser (-ion)
deserve	meriter (-ori, -osi)			dike	diga
deshabille	negligé			dilapidated	in ruines, caduc
				dilate	dilatar, elargar
				dilatory	procrastinatori, lent, tardigrad, lentaci
				dilemma	~
				dilettante	~, amator
				diligent	~ (-ie)
				dill	anete
				dilly-dally	procrastinar
				dilute	diluer (-tion)

D

diluvial	~	(a prisoner) aquittar, absolver;	dishevel	desordinar, defriser
dim	obscur, ínclar, pallid, debil; v. obscurar	(ship) decargar; (matter) supurar	dishonest	deshonest
dimension	~ (-al), mesura	disciple	dishonour	deshonor (-ar, -abil), ignominie
diminish	(di)minuer (-tion, -tiv), decrescer	discipline		desilusionar, derevar, decepter
dimple	cavette	disclaim		aversion, antipatie
din	bruida; v. TO ~ INTO OUR EARS: tamburar a nor orelles	disclose		desinfecter (-ion)
dike	dinear	discolour		insinceri
dining-room	manjatoria	discomfit		desheredar
dinghly	yoll	discomfort		dissoluer, desintegrar
dingy	morni, sordid, obscur	discompose		exhumar, exfossar
dinner	diné	disconcert		inpartial, altruistic
dint	impression. BY ~ OF: per, mersi a	disconnect		dejunter, separar
diocese	~, (-an)			incoherent
dioptric	a. (phys.) ~ (a)	disconsolate		dislike
diorama	~	discontent		aversion; v. haver aversion contra, desamar
dip	(immerse) (in)merser, plongear; (naut.) TO ~ THE FLAG: salutar per li flagga; (sun) descender; (magnet) declinar. ~ INTO A BOOK: percurrer. ~ OUT OF: hauster	discontinue		dislocate
		discord		(med.) luxar (-ation), desordinar
				expulser, forchassar
diphtheria	difterite	discount		dislodge
diphthong	diftongo (-al)			infidel, perfid
diploma	~	discountenance		disloyal
diplomat	~ (-ic, -ie)	discourage		dismal
dipsomania	dipsomanie (-ac)	discourse		dismantle
dire	terribil, trist	discourteous		demonter, demolir, detaclar
direct	v. directer (-ion, -iv, -ive, -or, -oratu); (to order) ordonar; (music) diriger (-ent); a. direct, rect	discover		dismay
		discredit		consternar (-ation)
directly	inmediatmen, strax, prompt, ho-moment			dismember
		discreditable		di smembrar
directory	adressarium	discreet		dismiss
dirge	himne funeral, elegie	discrepancy		demisser (-ion); (a guest etc.) congediar
dirigible	ballon directibil	discretion		descender
dirk	puniale			disobey
dirt	crasse, sordidallia, sordidage; (mud) fango, mudde	discriminate		desobedir (-ent, -entie)
		discrimination		disoblige
dirty	sordid, inpur; v. incrassar	discursive		decomplexer
disable	far incapabil, debiliar, desvalidar; (cripple) mutilar	discuss		desordine
		discuss		desorganisar
disabuse	desilusionar	discuss		repulser, refusar a reconosser
disadvantage	desavantage, detriment, damage	discuss		disparage
		discuss		defamar, depreciar
disaffect	desloyalisar, descontentar	discuss		disparity
disagree	desacordar, deconsentir, querellar	discuss		illegaltá
		discuss		dispassionate
disagreeable	desagreabil, contrari	discuss		quiet, calm, sin passion, placid, inpartial
disallow	rejecter, refusar, depermisser	discuss		dispatch
disappear	desaparir (-ition)	discuss		expedir, inviar, misser; (noun) depeche
disappoint	decepter (-tion, -iv)	discuss		dispel
disapprobation	desapprobation	discuss		forchassar, dissipar, disperser
disapprove	desaprobar	discuss		dispensary
disarm	desarmar (-ament)	discuss		apoteca, farmacia
disarrange	desordinar, desarangear	discuss		dispensation
disaster	desastre (-osi), desfortun, adversitá, catastrofe	discuss		(of Providence) disposition
		discuss		rendir, administrar; preparar
disavow	negar, deconfesser	discuss		dispense
disband	separar (se), congediar, demisser	discuss		carir, indiger
		discuss		disperser (-ion), dissipar
disbelieve	dubitar, ne creder	discuss		dispirit
disburden	dechargear	discuss		decoragear, desanimar
disburse	expenser, desinborsar	discuss		displace
disc	disco	discuss		deplazzar; (from office) demisser, deposir, deposeder
discard	rejecter, escartar	discuss		display
discern	discerner, percepter, distinter	discuss		(de)monstrar, exposir, paradar; (noun) exposition, etalation, spectacul, ostentation; (mil.) parade
discernment	sagacitá	discuss		displease
discharge	demisser, congediar; executar;	discuss		depler (-ura), ofender
		discuss		disport oneself
		discuss		amurar se, divertisser se
		discuss		disposal
		discuss		disposition, arbitrie, usa
		discuss		dispose
		discuss		disposir, arangear. TO ~ OF: disponer, vendir, alienar; (deal with) tractar. TO BE DISPOSED: esser inclinat
		discuss		~; temperament
		discuss		disposition
		discuss		deposeder, privar de, expulser
		discuss		disprove
		discuss		refutar
		discuss		disproportion
		discuss		desproportion (-al)
		discuss		dispute
		discuss		disput (-ar, -ant, -aci, -ation, -ator), debatter, polemisar; n. contro verse, querelle
		discuss		disqualify
		discuss		dequalificar (-ation)
		discuss		disquiet
		discuss		inquieta; (noun) perturbation, destranquilitá
		discuss		disquisition
		discuss		dissertation DISREGARD: ignorar; (noun) indiferentie
		discuss		disrelish
		discuss		haver aversion contra
		discuss		disrepair
		discuss		mal statu, mal órdine, caducitá

disrepute	descredit, mal reputation	diverge	(professional) scafandriero	domineer	tirannisar
disrespect	v. desrespectar	diverse	diverger (-ent, -entie)	dominion	hegemonie, sovranità, regne;
disrobe	devestir	diversion	diversi (-ficar, -tá), pluri		(territory) dominaia
disrupt	disrupter (-ion, -iv)		divertissement, passa-témpor,	doming	dominó
dissatisfy	desatisfar (-ation, -atori)	divert	distraction	don	v. metter, vestir se per; (noun)
dissect	dissecter (-ion); (med.)				colegial preceptor
	anatomisar	divest	detornar, deflecter, deflancar;	donate	donar (-ation, -ator)
dissemble	dissimular (-ation)	divide	amuser, divertir	donkey	ásino (-in)
disseminate	dissemar (-ation)	dividend	devestir, privar	doom	fate, destine, ruine, perition;
dissension	~, discordie	divine	diviDer, partir; secter		(law) sententie; v. condemnar
dissent	v. deconsentir, altrimen		dividende	door	porta. ~KEEPER: portero
	pensar; (eccl.) dissider	divining-rod	a. divin (-itá), deal, cielest;	dope	narcotisar
dissenter	dissidente, non-conformist	diving-suit	(-ation, -ator)	dormant	dormient
dissertation	~	division	verge divinatori	dormer-window	tegment-fenestre
disservice	mal serviciu, damage		scafandre	dormitory	dormitoria
dissever	divider, dejunter, separar	divisor	~ (-al), districte; classe,	dormouse	glire
dissidence	discordantie; (rel.) dissidentie	divorce	section	dorsal	~
dissimilar	dessimil (-itá)	divulge	~	dose	dose (-ar)
dissimulate	(dis)simular	dizziness	divorcie (-ar)	dot	punctu
dissipate	dissipar, disperser; prodigar	do	divulgar (-ation), revelar	dotage	imbecilitá, radotage
dissipated	a. deboehat		vertígine (-osi)	dotard	oldastro, caduco
dissociate	dissociar		far, acter, executer; (of health)	dote	radotar. ~ ON: esser inamorat
dissolute	debochant, libertin		standar. HOW DO YOU ~?:		in
dissolution	~ DISSOLVE: (melt)		qualmen vu standa? TO ~	double	a. duplic (-ar); (noun) duplicon
	dissoluer, evaporar se; anullar		WITHOUT: carir, dispensar se	double-	con du tubes
dissonant	~ (-ie)	docile	de. WILL THAT ~?: esque to	barrelled	
dissuade	dissuaDer (-sion, -siv),	dock	es apt, esque to suffice?	double-dealing	falsada, duperie
	deconsiliar		docil (-itá), obedient	doublet	camisol
distaff	spindle		(bot.) oxale; (naut.) dock,	doubt	dúbite, (-ar, -abil, -osi)
distant	~ (-ie), lontan; (in manner)	docket	bassine (-ero); (law) piazza	douche	duche
	reservat	doctor	por acusatos; v. acurtar li	dough	pasta
distaste	aversion, antipatie		caude; (a ship) inbassar	doughty	brav, corageosi
distasteful	desagreabil, antipatic	doctrin	etiquette, billet	dour	obstinaci, dur, inflexibil
distemper	febre canin; (colouring)	document	medico; (of law etc.) doctor (-	douse	(dip) merser
	badigeon (-age, -ero); v.	dodder	atu); v. medicar, curar	dove	columbe
	badigeonar		~ (-al, -ari, -ario)	dovecot	columbiera
distend	distenDer (-sion), dilatar,		~ (-ari, -al)	dovetail	mortesar
	expandDer	dodge	chancelar. DODDERING:	dowager	vidua
distich	disticon		caduc	dowdy	oldmodic, ineleгант
distil	distillar (-eria, -ation, -ator)		artificio, tric; v. evitar; saltar	dower	dot (-ar)
distinct	distint (-iv), separat, clar	dodo	ad-látère	down	(below) infra. TO GO ~:
distinction	distintion, eminentie, honor;	doe	dronte		descenDer; (along) along, tra;
	diferentie	doff	cerva, capreola	downcast	(noun) lanuge
distinguish	distinter	dog	demetter		depresset, decorageat
distort	distorDer (-sion), defigurar,		cane (-in, -allia) v. TO ~	downfall	ruina, perition, cade
	deformar	dog-days	ONE'S STEPS: persequer	downhill	a bass, a valléy
distract	trublar, distracter (-ion, -iv),	dog-fancier	dies caniculari, caniculas	downpour	pluvia, torrent, diluivie
	confuser	dogged	cane-cultor	downright	a. franc, sinceri. ~
distraction	amusement; frenesie. TO	doggerel	a. tenaci, obstinat, infatigabil		NONSENSE: nequo altri
	DRIVE TO ~: far frenetic	dog-rose	versaches, rimallia	downstairs	quam nonsense. A ~ FOOL: un
distrain	sequestrar, confiscar	dog-star	savagi rose		absolut folio
distress	misere, affliction, suffrentie; v.	dogma	Sírius	downward	in infra
	trublar, tormentar	doing	~ (tic)	downrodden	aplastat, suppresset
distribute	distribuer (-tion, -tiv, -tor),		THAT WAS YOUR ~: ta vu es	downward	ad-infra; a. descendent
	disdar	dole	culpabil, pri to vu es	dowry	dot
district	districte, region		responsabil	dowsing	radiestesie, divination per
distrust	misfider (-entie)	doleful	(share) parte, portion;		verge
disturb	(dis)turbar, genar, inquietar;	doll	almosne; v. (~ out) partir,	doxology	doxologie
	(disarrange) desordinar,	dollar	distribuer	doze	(noun) somniacie; v.
	incomodar	dolomite	morni, trist		dormiettar, somnoler
disunite	desunir, divider	dolorous	pupé	dozen	dozene, decidue
disuse	n. desusu. DISUSED: ne plu	dolphin	dóllar	drab	monoton, brun-grisi; inatrativ;
	usat	dolt	dóloomit		n. salopa
disyllable	dusillabic parol	domain	dolorosi	draft	(money) tratte; (mil.) section;
ditch	fosse, canalette, tranché	dome	delfine		(lit.) esquisse, plan, concepte,
ditto	dito, idem, lu sam	domestic	stulton, plumpon	drag	cladde; v. (draw up) redacter;
ditty	canzonette	domicile	dominia; (estate) domene		(mil.) misser, selecter, expedir
diurnal	dial, diari, quotidian	dominate	cupol		trenar, tirar; (dredge) draggar;
divan	~, sofa		a. domestic (-a, -o, -ar, -itá)		(noun) dragg; impediment
dive	plongear (-gero), merser		domicilie, habitation, logi	draggle	trenar in mudde
diver	(ornith.) colimbe;		dominar (-ation)	dragon	dracon

D

dragon-fly	libellul	driver	cochero, chofero, conductor	dumps	melanoolie, mal humor
dragoon	dragon	drizzle	pluviette (-ar, -ada)	dummy	stumpi; curt e spess
drain	drenar (-age, -ation). DRAINS (brewer's etc.) recrement; (sewer) cloaca	droll	drolli (-erie), comic	dun	gris-brun; v. importunar; postular payment
drainpipe	dren-tub	dromedary	dromedare	dunce	stulton
drake	anato	drone	(bee) ~; (hum) murmurada, burdonament	dune	~
drama	~ (-tic, -tisar, -turg, -turgie)	droop	pender, clinar se; (wither) marcir	dung	sterco (-ar), excrement
drape	drapar (-ero, -erie)	drop	gutte; (fall) cade; v. (let fall) lassar cader	dungeon	cárcere subterran
drastic	~	dropsy	hidropsie	dupe	dupar, fraudar, bluffar; (noun) dupe
draught	tira; aer-corrente; (med.) tisane; (on paper) esquisse, dessin, plan, projecte	dross	(metals) scorie, residues, scumallia; sinvalorage	duplicate	v. duplicar (-ate)
draughts	dama-lude	drought	siccore, ariditá, manca de pluvie	duplicité	duplicitá, perfidie
draughtsman	dessinator; (in game) pezze	drove	truppe de boves, bestie-truppe, greg	durable	durabil (-itá), stabil
draughty	ventosi	drown	dronar	duration	~, durada
draw	(pull) tirar, traer, atraer; (drag) trenar; (water) hauster; (on paper) dessinar; (lots) lotar; (~ near) aproximar se; (noun) (sport) egalitá	drowsy	somnolent, dormiaci	duress	prison, cárcer, arest
drawback	desavantage	drub	batter, bastonar	during	durante
draw-bridge	tir-ponte, ponte levabil	drudge	quasi-sclave (-a), marmiton	dusk	crepuscul; (morning) aurora
drawer	tiruore, tirtub, tirsteche. CHEST OF ~: comode	drudgery	strapacie, penosi labore	dusky	obscur, nigratri
drawers	calson	drug	drogue (-ist), medicament; v. narcot isar, intoxicar	dust	polve (-osi); v. (remove ~) terger, essuyar, depolvar; (to powder) surpluverar. IT IS DUSTY: it polvea
drawing	dessin, li dessination. ~ BOARD: dessinuore	druid	druide (-ic)	duster	tergette, polv-linage, essuyette
drawing-room	salon	drum	tambur (-ar, -ero, -ist); cilindre; (of ear) timpane	dustpan	cindriere
drawl	v. trenar li paroles; (noun) tren parlada	drunk(en)	ebri, ebriat (in-ar)	duty	deve(nte); (on goods) impost, tribu te. DUTY FREE: exempt de doane. TO BE ON -: dejorar
dray	bass carre	drunkard	trincard, trincon	dwarf	pigme, nan. HE DWARFED HIS COMPANION: su compane aspectet apu il quam un nano, il nanisat su compane emfasar, tractar detalliatmen
dread	v. timer (-ore), horrer (-ore)	drunkenness	ebrietá, trinc-manie	dwelt; logiar, habitar. to ~ upon	logí, logiment, domicilie, habitation
dreadful	horribil, terribil	dry	sicc, arid; (fig.) laconic, ininteressant, enoyant; v. assiccar	dwelling	decescer, diminuir
dream	somnie. DAY~: reve (-ar)	dry-rot	planc-fungo	dwindle	decescer, diminuir
dreamy	revaci, revosi	dual	~ (-isme)	dye	tinctura, pigment (-ar), color
dreary	desert, trist	dub	nominar, titular	dyke	diga(ment), tranché
dredge	draggar	dubious	dubitosi	dynamite	dinamite
dredger	mudd-haustor, dragg-machine; (ship) draggator	ducal	~	dynamo	dinamo (-ic, -ica, -ist, -isme, -ometre)
dregs	sediment	ducat	ducate	dynasty	dinastie (-ic)
drench	saturar (per aqua), balnear	duchess	ducessa	dysentery	disenterie
dress	vestir; (garnish) ornar, decorar; (wound) bandagear; (food) preparar, apretar; (noun) vestiment, costume, robe. IN FULL ~: in gala. DRESS-COAT: frac	duck	(bird) anate; v. clinar se, bassar se; (immerse) merser	dyspepsia	dispepsie
dressmaking	tailleur(-ess)a	duckweed	lemna	dyspeptic	dispeptic
dribble	gutrear; (as child) bavar; (foot ball) dribblar	duct	tub, canale	E	
drift	tendentie, impulse, scope: (snow~) nive-banca; (naut.) drive (-ar), flottar con li corrente; (wander) vagar	ductile	ductil (-itá), malleabil	each	chascun, singul
drill	v. (per)forar, drillar; (mil.) dresser, exercir (-ida, -itie); (noun) exercida; (tool) drill; (hort.) sulca	ductless	colere, ressentiment, rancore	each other	unaltru
drink	trincar (-age). TO ~ TO: tostar	ductless	a. payand; (seemly) convenient. IN ~ TIME: in just témpor. THIS IS ~ TO CARELESSNESS: to es debit a inattention. TO GIVE EVERYONE HIS ~: dar a chascun li sui.	eager	zelosi, fervent, fervorosi, ardent; avid
drip	gutrear	due	impost	eagle	áqu.il (-in)
dripping	rost-grasse, grasse culinari	duel	duelle (-ar, -ante)	ear	orel; (of corn) spica; (for music) audie musical
drive	v. a. conductor, far functionar, far avansar, far ear, propulser, promoer; (a horse) ducter; (a machine) mo(v)er, operar, vehicular, choferar; (compel) fortiar; (noun) promenada, excursion; (road) calech-via, allé	duet	duett	ear-ache	orel-dolore
drivel	radotar, parlar inepties; (slaver) bavar	dug	(noun) tette, but on de mamme	ear-splitting	assurdant
		duke	due (-al, -atu, -essa)	earl	comto (-atu)
		dulcet	dulci	early	tost, temporan
		dulcimer	clavicimbal	earn	ganiar, meriter
		dull	(of sound) obtusi, insonori; (blunt) desacut; (stupid) stult, inept, stupid; (uninteresting) enoyant; (colour) pallid, matt, falb; v. blasar, stupefar	earnings	ganie
		duly	justmen; (often not translated)	earnest	sinceri, fervid, zelosi. IN ~: seriosi; (noun) garantie
		dumb	mut	earth	terre, suol; (the ~) terra (-an, -estri)
		dumb-bell	haltere	earthenware	potterie, fayance
		dummy	muto; imitation; (baby's) sucette	earthquake	sisme, terr-tremore
		dump	v. (comm.) dumpar; jettar, deposir, bascular; (noun) cumul de jettallia, amasse	earwig	forficul
				ease	comfort, repose, tranquillitá; facilita, AT EASE: sin gena; v.

easel	facilisar, aleviar, mitigar stative	egg	ove. WHITE OF ~: albúmine	elude	evitar, escapar, eluder, circumear
east	oriente, ost	egg-gup	oviero	emaciated	marasmat, magri
easter	pasca (-al)	egg-shell	corcice de ove	emanate	emanar (-ation), exfluer, provenir
easy	facil (-itá), levi, tranquil	egg on, to	incitar, instigar	emancipate	emancipar (-ation), liberar
easy-chair	otel	eglantine	rose savagi	emasculate	castrar, emasculat
easy-going	indulgent, benigni, tolerant	ego	~ (-ist, -istic, -isme)	embalm	inbalsamar
eat	manjar, vorar. ~ INTO: coroder	egregious	monstruosi, extraordinari, colossal	embank	circumdigar, invallar
eatables	comestibles, victuales, manjages	egress	exeeda, surtida	embankment	diga, vail
eau-de-cologne	aqua de Colonia	eiderdown	eiderdon	embargo	~, barre
eaves	bord de tegment, guttiere	eight	ott. EIGHTH: ottesim	embark	inbarcar. ~ UPON: interprender
eavesdrop	v. subescutar (-ard)	eighteen	deci-ott	embarrass	embarassar (-ament)
ebb	bass marea, reflu. ~ AND FLOW: flut e reflu	eighty	ottanti	embassy	ambassade (-or), legation
ebony	eben	either	algun. EITHER ... OR: sive ...sive, o ... o; (each) chascun; (both) ambi	embattled	pret por battallie, ordinar por battallie; crenellat
ebullient	bolllent	ejaculate	exclamar, ejacular	embed	inbedar, plantar, fixar
eccentric	excentric (-itá); (noun) originale, particular	eject	ejecter (-ion, -or), expulser	embellish	ornar, abellar
ecclesiastic	ecclesiastic (-o), eclesial	eke out	prolongar, supleer	ember	ardent cindre. EMBERS: (wood) brase
echo	ecó (-ar), repercusser (se)	elaborate	elaborar (-ation)	embezzle	defraudar
eclat	eclate (-ant)	elapse	passar, expirar, preterir a. ~ (-itá); (noun) gumme;	embitter	amarisar
eclectic	~	elastic	elasticage	emblazon	inblazonar
eclipse	~	elate	exaltar, far gay, far fieri	emblem	emblemá (-tic), devise
ecliptic	a. ~; (noun) ecliptica	elbow	cude; v. pussar per li cude. ~ REST: cuduore	embody	incarnar, incorporar, includer
economy	economie (-ic, -ist, -isar), sparniada	elder	(eccl.) presbitero	embolden	incoragear
ecstasy	extase (-tic)	elder	(bot.) sambuc	embonpoint	corpulentie
eczema	~	elder	a. plu old. ELDERLY: oldatri	emboss	bossar, reliefar, bosselar
eddy	virl (-ar)	elect	v. (to office) electer (-ion, -iv); selector, preferer; a. electet	embrace	inbrassar, circumbrassar
edentate	edentat	electioneer	v. agitar por influentiar votation	embrasure	embrasura
edge	bord, márgine; (of knife) tranchante; v. orlar, bordurar; (put an ~ on) acutar. SET ON ~: exasperar, iritar	elector	~ (-al, -atu)	embrocation	frotte-remedie
edging	n. bordura	electric(al)	electric (-itá)	embroider	brodar (-erie, -ero)
edible	manjabil	electrician	electrico	embroil	implicar, inbroliar (ye); (things) complicar
edict	edicte	electricity	electrico	embryo	embrion (-ic)
edifice	edificie, structura	electrics works	electrogeneratoria	emend	emendar (-ation, -abil)
edify	edificar (-ation)	electrify	electrisar	emerald	smeralde
edit	redacter (-ion, -or, -oria)	electro-	~ as in English: electro-cuter, -lise, -magnete, -motor	emerge	emerser, aparir
editorial	(noun) articul redactori	electron	~ (-ic)	emergency	casu inprevidet, casu urgent. ~ EXIT: porta de securitá
educate	educar (-ation, -ator, -ativ)	electron	v. electro-argentar	emeritus	emerit
educated	instructet, doct, erudit	electroplate	almsnari	emery	smeril
eel	anguille. ~BASKET: nasse	eleemosynary	~ (-ie), gracil, chic	emetic	a. vomitiv; n. vomitive, emetica
eerie	magic, inquietant, fantomátri	elegant	elegie	emigrate	emigrar (-ant, -ation)
efface	efaciár, exterger, extinter, anullar	elegy	~ (-al, -ari), parte, ingrediente	eminent	~ (-ie)
effect	efecte (-er, -iv, -ivar), resultate, consequentie. IN ~: in realitá. TO NO ~: in van. TO CARRY INTO ~: executer, efectivar; (accomplish) efectuar	element	elefant (-in)	emir	~
effectual	efectiv, eficaci	elephant	elevár (-ation, -ator), edificar	emissary	emissario
effectuate	efectuar, realisar	elevate	altore	emit	emisser (-ion); far audir
effeminate	efeminat, feminil	elevation	decu-un	emmet	formic
effervesce	efervescer (-ent, -entie)	eleven	~, silf	emollient	emollant
effete	caduc, decadent	elf	~, silf	emolument	honorarie, emolument ~ (-al, -alisme)
efficacious	eficaci	elicit	educter, extraer	emotion	imperator (-tressa)
efficient	eficient, capabil, competent; (effective) efectiv	elide	ediDer (-sion, -sibil)	emperor	EmfaSe (-ar, -tic)
effigy	efigie	eligible	electibil, selectibil	emphasis	imperie, regnum; (land) imperia
effloresce	florescer	eliminate	eliminar (-ation, -atori)	empire	~
effluence	e(x)fluentie, emanation	elision	~	empiric	~
effluvium	exhalation, miasma	elite	elite	employ	employer (-ament, -ate); ocupar; usar, utilizar, aplicar; prender in servicie
effort	efortie, efortiation, pena	elixir	elixire	emporium	magasine, bazar
effrontery	impertinentie	elk	alce	empower	autorisar
effulgent	splendent, radiant	ell	cudade, ulne	empress	imperatressa
effuse	efuser (-ion, -iv)	ellipse	elipse (-tic)	empty	vacui (-tá); v. (e)vacuar
		elm	ulm	emu	~
		elocution	discurse, articulation	emulate	emular (-ation)
		elongate	elongar (-ation)	emulsion	~
		elope	forcurrer	enable	dar li possibilitá, permisser
		eloquent	~ (-ie)	enact	decreter; (perform) far
		else	adv. altrimen. NOTHING ~: nequó altri		
		elucidate	elucidar (-ation), eclerar		

E

enamel	esmalte (-ar)	enlighten	informar, lucidar, aclarar, explicar	envelope	n. covert
enamour	inamorar	enlightened	civillitat, erudit	envenom	venenar, exasperar
encage	incagear	enlist	adherer a; (mil.) inrolar se, reclutar, devenir soldat	environ	v. circumdar, assediar
encamp	(mil.) campar se			environment	circumité, vicinité
encampment	campation; (fortification) forteresse	enliven	animar, viventar	envisage	contemplar, previder
encash	incassar	enmity	inamicitá, odie	envoy	inviato, legato
enceinte	gravid	ennoble	anoblar, exaltar	envy	invidie (-ar, -osi, -abil)
enchain	incatenar	ennui	enoya	enwrap	invelopar, inballar
enchant	charmar, ravisser, fascinar; insorciar	enormity	atrocitá	epaulette	epolette
encircle	circumdar, circumar, incircular, cernar	enormous	enorm (-itá), grandissim, imensi	ephemeral	efemer
enclose	includer, contener, junter; (fence in) inpalissadar, inhagar	enough	sufficient (-ie, -men), sat. ENOUGH!: basta!	epic	a. ~; (noun) epopé
enclosure	(in letter) includete; (field) inhagatura	enquire	informar se pri, questionar, inquisir, demandar; (~ into) explorar, investigar	epicure	epicuréu, gurmand(on)
encomium	laudation, elogie	enquiry	inqueste (-er, -or), demanda	epidemic	(noun) epidemie (-ic)
encompass	includer, cernar, inbrassar	enrage	colerar, arabiari, infuriar	epidermis	epiderma (-al, -tic)
encore	denove!, bis!, da capo!	enrapture	delectar, charmar, rarisser, entusiasmar	epigram	epigramma (-tic)
encounter	incontra (-ar); combatte	enrich	arichar, inrichar	epilepsy	epilepSie (-tic)
encourage	incoragear, stimular	enrol	inscriir, (in)registrat, inrolar (se)	epilogue	epilog
encroach on	trader se a, inmixter se in; (of sea) eroDer	ensconce	installar se. ENSCONCED IN HIS CHAIR: plongeate in su fotel	epiphany	epifanie
encrust	incrustar	enshrine	conservar quam reliquie	episcopal	episcopal (-atu, -ia)
encumber	genar, surchargear, impedir, incombrar	enshroud	invelopar, velar	episode	~, incidente
encyclopedia	enciclopedie	ensign	standarte, baniere	epistle	epistul (-ari)
end	fine, extremitá (aim) scope; v. finir, terminar	enslave	insclavar, subjugar	epitaph	epitafie, inscription
endanger	indangerar	ensnare	capter (in lace o sling), seducter, atrappar	epithet	epitete
endear	incorar, far car, far amat, popularisar	ensue	sequer, evenir	epitome	epitomé, compendie
endeavour	penar, efortiar se	ensure	far cert, assecurar	epoch	epoca
ending	finition, finale; fine	entail	v. involuer, implicar? necessitar, imposir; (noun) inalienabil heredage	epopee	epopé
endive	endivie	entangle	implicar, involuer, capter, inbroliar	epos	~
endless	sin fine, interminabil	enter	intrar, inear; (in a bock) inscriir, registrar. ENTER UPON: comensar, interpretar	equable	placid, uniform, invariabil
endorse	indossar	enterprise	interprende, iniciative	equal	egal (-isar, -itá, -itari)
endow	dotar, furnir per	entertain	intertener, divertisser, amasar; acceptar, dar hospedatitá, regalar	equanimity	calmesse, tranquilanimitá
endure	suffrer, tolerar, suportar, durar	entertainment	divertissement, hospedatitá	equate	egalisar
enema	clistere, lavament	enthrall	ravisser, fascinar; subjugar	equation	~
enemy	inamico, adversario	enthroned	intronar	equator	~ (-al)
energy	energie (-ic)	enthusiasm	entusiasme (-ar, -ast, -astic)	equerry	stall-mastro, oficero del royal menage
enervate	enervar, debilisar	entice	seducter, lurar, atraer	equestrian	cavalcatore; a. cavalcatori
enfeeble	debilisar	entire	a. tot, complet, integri	equi~	as in English: equi-angulari, -distant, -librie, -lateral, -noctie
enfold	invelopar, cernar, inbrassar	entitle	titular. HE IS ENTITLED TO SAY: il es in jure dir ente, entitá	equine	cavallatri
enforce	efectivar, infortiar, validisar	entity	ente, entitá	equip	equipar, provider (per), munir
enfranchise	dar jure de electer, dar li sufragie; liberar	entomb	interrar, sepulter, inhumar	equipage	~, suita
engage	(pledge) ingagear; (hire) luar; (employ) employar; (in work etc.) ocupar se per; implicar se; (mil.) atacar; (~ upon) interprender	entomologist	entomolog (-ie)	equipment	equipament, tacle
engaged	ocupat; (betrothed) spondet	entrails	visceres, intrallia, intestines	equipoise	equilibria
engagement	rendevú, arangement; (betrothal) sponson	entrain	inbarcar in un tren	equitable	just, imparcial, equitabil
engaging	a. charmant, atrativ, suavi	entrance	(place) intrada, porta (threshold) sill	equity	equitá
engender	generar, causar, producter	entrance	v. extasiar, ravisser	equivalent	~ (-ie). TO BE ~: equivaler
engine	machine, locomotive	entrap	capter, atrappar	equivocal	ambigui, equivoc
engineer	ingeniero, técnico; v. elaborar, constructer, efectuar, causar	entreat	implorar, suplicar	era	~
engird	cinter, cernar	entree	accesse; (dish) entré	eradicate	eradicar, extirpar
english	a. anglesi (-o, -a)	entrench	(mil.) intranchar, fortificar	erase	efaciari, exscrapar, eraser (-ura)
engrave	graver (-ero, -ura)	entrust	confider, comisser	ere	ante. ERE LONG: pos ne long (témpor)
engross	absorpter (-ion, -iv)	entry	intrada; inscription	erect	erecter (-ion, -iv, -ibil); (mech.) monter
engulf	devorar, glotir	entwine	(inter)plecter, inlacear	ergo	~
enhance	augmentar	enumerate	enumerar (-ation, -ator)	ermine	hermeline; (fur) hermelin-pelisse
enigma	~ (-tic)	envelop	enunciar (-ation), declarar	erode	eroder (-sion, -siv)
enjoin	ordonar, advertir			erotic	~
enjoy	juir, amasar se per			err	errar (-osi), vagar, deviar
enjoyment	juition, plesura			errand	missage, comission, comende, ~ BOY: missage-boy
enlarge	agrandar, augmentar, expander			erroneous	incorect, fals, errosi
				error	errore
				eructate	ructar (-ation)
				erudite	erudit, doct
				erupt	erupter (-ion, -iv)
				erysipelas	erisipel
				escalade	scalada
				escape	escapar (-ation, -ada), evitar
				escapement	ascapament, escapette
				escarpment	scarpament
				eschew	evitar

escort	escortar, acompaniar, convoyar; n. escorte	everlasting	etern, perpetui, continui (each) chascun; (all) omni	exemplary	exemplari, modellic
escutcheon	insigne, scud	every	chascun	exempt	a. ~ (de); v. exempter (-ion)
eskimo	eskimó	everybody	chascun	exercise	v. exercir (-ition, -ida), practicar
esophagus	esofag	everything	omnicós, omno	exercise-book	cadern
esdteric	~	everywhere	partú, in omni loc	exert	efortiar se, penar, usar, aplicar
espalier	spaliere	evict	evicter (-ion), expulser	exertions	strapacie, labore
especial	apart	evidence	testimonie, atestation, indicationes.	exhale	exhaler (-ation)
especially	precipue		CIRCUMSTANTIAL ~: indicies	exhaust	exhauster (-ion, -iv); (empty) vacuar; n. (mech.) escapament
espionage	spionage	evident	~	exhibit	exhibir (-tion), exposir, monstrar
esplanade	~	evil	mal, malevolent, maliciosi; (noun) male, lu mal	exhilarate	alegrar, invigorar
espose	maritar; suportar, defender	evince	indicar, manifestar, monstrar	exhort	exhortar (-ation) monir
esprit	esprite, genie	eviscerate	eviscerar	exhume	exhumar (-ation)
espy	percepter, vider	evoke	evocar (-ation)	exigency	exigentie, beson, urgentie
essay	v. essayar, provar, experimentar; n. composition, essaye	evolve	evoluer, developar	exiguous	scarsi; litt
essence	essentie (-al), spiritu, substantie	evolution	~ (-ari, -ist)	exile	n. exilie (-ar); (person) exiliate
establish	etablisser, fundar, instituer; (as a fact) constatar	ewe	agna	exist	exister (-entie)
estate	proprieté, posedage; (land) domene; (state) statu, condition; rang	ewer	aquiere, aqua-cruche	exit	exeada, surtida
esteem	estimar (-ation, -abil), respectar, considerar; n. estima	ex-	as in English: ex-oficero, -presidente	exonerate	exonerar (-ation)
estimate	apreciar, taxar; opiner, evaluar	exacerbate	exacerbar (-ation), agravar, ~ (-itá), precisi; v. exiger, extorDer, postular	exorbitant	excessiv, exorbitant, inmoderat
estrange	alienar	exact	~ (-itá), precisi; v. exiger, extorDer, postular	exorcise	exorcisar, exsorciar
estuary	estuarie, inbocatura	exaggerate	exagerar (-ation)	exotic	~
etcetera, etc.	etcéteri, etc.	exalt	exaltar (-ation), laudar	expand	expanDer (-sion, -siv, -sibil), dilatar
etch	rader	exalted	eminent, altissim, exaltat	expansive	expansion, extension, area
etching	radura	examined	examinar (-ation, -ator), investigar; inquisir, provar; (med.) sondar	expatriate	detalliatmen tractar, explicar
eternal	etern (-itá, -isar)	example	(instance) exemple; (copy) exemplare; (sample) mustre, specimen	expatriate	expatriar, exiliar; (oneself) emigrar
ether	étere (-ic)	exasperate	exasperar (-ation), iritar	expect	expectar (-ation)
ethical	etic (-a)	excavate	excavar (-ation, -ator), exfossar, subminar	expectorate	expectorar, exsputar
ethnic(al)	etnic	exceed	exceder (-ent), transpassar, superar, superpassar	expedient	a. prudent, oportun; n. expediente, medie
ethnology	etnologie (-ie) etnica	exceedingly	excessivmen, extremen	expedite	expedir, inviar; accelerar
etiology	etiologie	excellent	exceller (-ent, -entie), eminer	expedition	~; (promptitude) promptitá, celeritá
etiquette	~, ceremonials, more	except	v. excepter (-ion, -ional); (prep.) except; (conj.) except	expel	ejecter, expulser; demisser
etymologist	etimologo (-ic, -ie)		que, si ... ne	expend	expenser, consumar
eucharist	eucaristie	excerpt	excerpte (-er), resumé	expense	~ (-iv), custas
eulogise	laudar, glorificar	excess	~	experience	v. experir (-entie)
eulogy	elogie, laudation, panegire	exchange	v. exchangear; (noun) exchange; (building) burse.	experiment	~ (-ar), essaye, prova
eunuch	eunuc, castrato		RATE OF ~: curse de exchange, valuta. IN ~: in revancha	expert	~, versat in
euphemism	eufemie	exchequer	fisco, casse statal	expiate	expiar, peniter
euphony	eufonie (-ic), harmonie, bellsonantie	excise	accise, impost	expire	expirar (-ation), exhalar, morir; (to end) terminar
euphuism	afectation, pedanterie	excise	v. exciser (-ion)	explain	explicar (-ation)
evacuate	evacuar (-ation)	excite	excitar (-abil, -ation, -ant)	expletive	maledition
evade	evitar, evaDer (-sion, -siv); escapar	exclaim	exclamar (-ation, -ativ, -atori)	explicit	~, precisi, distinct, clar
evanescent	desapariet, efemeri	exclude	excluDer (-sion, -siv, -sivitá)	explode	exploDer (-sion, -siv, -sive); (tr.) explodentar
evangel	evangelie (-ic)	excommunicate	excomunier (-ion)	exploit	v. explotar (-ation, -ero); n. grand, heroic action
evaporate	evaporar (-ation)	excoriate	excoriar, scrappar	explore	explorar (-ation, -ator)
even	(flat) plan, plat; (smooth) glatt; (equal) egal, quitt; (not odd) pari; adv. mem; THEY PAID EVEN MORE THAN WE: ili payat mem plu quam noi. ~ SO: e ancor	excrement	~ (-ari), fecallia	exponent	~, exponent
evening	vésper	excrement	~ (-ari), fecallia	export	exportar (-ation, -ator)
evening-dress	costume de societé	excrete	excreer (-tion)	expose	exposir (-ition, -itor), decovrir
event	eveniment, event, casu	excruciating	tormentant	expostulate	protestar, reprochar
eventual	resultant, final	exculpate	exculpar (-ation)	exposure	exposition; manca de protection
eventually	finalmen, in fine	excursion	~, tur	expound	explicar, interpretar
ever	sempre; (to show emphasis) -cunc. WHATEVER: quocunc; (at any time) alquande, jamá. FOR ~: por sempre	excuse	excusa (-ar); pretexte	express	v. expresser (-ion, -iv, -ivitá); a. express; (definite) definitiv
evergreen	(bot.) sempreverde	execrate	execrar (-abil, -ation), maledir, abominar	expressly	intentionalmen
		execute	executer (-ion, -iv, -ero, -ori)	expropriate	expropriar, privar (de)
		executioner	executor	expulsion	~
				expunge	efaciar
				expurgate	expurgar (-ation)
				exquisite	exquisit, rafinat
				extant	existent
				extasy	extase (-tic)

E

extempore exprompte, improvisat
extend extenDer (-sion, -siv, -sibil); (the fife of) prorogar gradu, dimension
extent extenuar (-ation), palliar, mitigar, eufemiar
extenuate extenuar (-ation), palliar, mitigar, eufemiar
exterior a. exteriori; n. exteriore
exterminate exterminar (-ation), extirpar
external extern
extinct extint(et) (-ion)
extinguish extinter
extirpate extirpar (-ation)
extol laudar, glorificar
extort extorDer (-sion, -siv)
extortionate extorsiv, inmoderat, excessiv
extra ~, suplementari
extract v. extractor (-ion); n. extracte
extradite extradir (-ition)
extraneous extran, foren, extern
extraordinary extraordinari
extravagant ~ (-ie)
extreme a. extrem (-ist, -itá, -isme)
extricate extirrar, debarassar
extrinsic ~
exuberant ~ (-ie), superabundant
exude exsudar
exult exultar, jubilar
eye ocul; v. guatar, observar
eyebrow brove
eyelash cilie
eyelet oculette
eyelid palpebre
eyesight visivítá
eye-witness testimoniu oculari
eyrie áquil-nest

F

fable fabul (-ist, -osi), saga, legende
fabric edificie, structural (cloth.)
 stoff, materie, textage
fabricate fabricar, inventer
facade fassade
face facie (-al), visage; (of clock) disco; (of coins etc.) averse; (surface) superficie. ~ TO ~: vis-a-vis, contra; v. frontar. TO MAKE A ~: grimassar. TO BE FACED WITH: star avan
facet facette
facetious jocosí
facile facil (-itá)
facsimile ~
fact facte. IN ~: in facte, efectivmen. AS A MATTER OF ~: advere
faction partise, clique
factitious artificial, fals
factor ~, agente
factory fabrica, usina
faculty facultativ
faculty talent, capabilitá; (univ.) facultá
fad marotte, dadá
fade marcir, pallidar, evanescer
faeces fecallia, excrement
fag v. fatigar; n. servitor; strapacie
faggot fasce, fagotte
faience fayance
fail dessuccesser; (business or examina tion) fallir, bancrottar; (grow weak)

failing debilijar; (be wanting) mancar; (a person) decepter.
failure WITHOUT ~: infallibilmen manca, delicta, culpa bancrotte, dessuccesse, defecte; cessation, falliment
faint a. debil, pallid; v. evanescer (-ement)
faint-hearted pusilanim, timid, decorageosi
fair bell, pretti; blond; honest, ímpartial, just, "fair"; seren; n. ferie
fair-copy nettage
fairly honestmen, justmen; (enough) sat, passabilmen, alquant
fairy fea, silf(a), elf. ~ TALE: fiaba. ~ ART: feerie; a. feeric
faith fide, crede, confidentic; confession
faithful fidel (-itá)
faithless infidel, perfid (-ie)
fake falsificár (-ation); n. fraude; (naut.) rul de cordage
falchion gladié, sabre
falcon ~ (-ero)
fall v. cader; ~ ASLEEP: indormir. ~ AWAY: deserter. ~ IN: crular, cader in ruinas; (mil.) formar se in ranges, stantar se. ~ OUT: querellar; occurer; (on Exchange) ~ DUE: scader; (noun) cade, cadida
fallacious ilusiv, deceptiv, sofistic
fallacy sofisme, fals conclusion, erra
fallible fallibil (-itá)
fallow incultivat, inusat, reposant; (colour) falvi
false fals (-itá), fictiv, perfid. TO PLAY ~: perfider
falsehood mentie, mentida
falsestto falssett(e)
falsify falsificár (-ation)
falter chancelar, vacilar; (in speech) hesitar, balbutiar
fame fama (-osi), renomé
familiar fainiliari (-tá, -isar)
family familie (-al)
famine ~; (fig.) manca
famish afamar. TO BE FAMISHED: famear
fan ventol (-ar); (tech.) ventilator
fanatic fanatic (-o). FANATICISME: fanaticisme
fanciful fantastic, capriciosi, imaginari, marottic
fancy fantasie, imagination, idé, notion, preferentie, gust; v. imaginar, preferer, presentar se temple
fane fanfare
fanfare fanfare, tush
fang griffé
fantastic ~
fantasy fantasie
far a. lontan, distant; adv. mult. ~ TOO MUCH: mult tro mult. AS ~ AS I KNOW: secun quo yo save
farce farse, buffá, comedie; (cul.) farce
fare v. standar; n. nutriment; passagero; precie. HOW MUCH IS THE ~?: quant custa li viage?

farewell adío, til revide!; a. demissional
farina farine
farm farme (-ero); v. cultivar; (- out) locar, forluar
farrago mixtura, conglomerate
farrier huf-forjero; veterinario
farther plu lontan
fascinate fascinar (-ation), charmar
fashion moda; maniere, custom; (cut of garment) fasson; v. fassonar
fashionable secun li moda
fast rapid, veloci; fix, stabil, firm; (of clock) avansat, tro rapid; n. carema (-ar), abstinentie
fasten fixar, ligar, serrar; (a dress) agraffar
fastidious desfacilmen satisfat
fat a. grassi, corpulent; n. grasse
fate ~ (-al), destine
father patre. FATHER-IN-LAW: belpatre. ~LESS: orfan, sin patre; v. geniter; (- upon) atribuer a
fathom (naut.) brassade. ~LINE: sonde; v. sondar; comprender, penetrar
fatigue fatiga (-ar), exhaustion
fatten ingrassar, far (devenir) grass
fatuous fatui (-tá), idiotic, absurd, inept
fault defecte, manca, erra, culpa; v. TO FIND ~: criticar
faulty imperfect, defectiv
fauna ~, animalité
favour favore (-ar, -abil)
favourite a. favorit (-e, -isme), preferet
fawn cervello; a. cervin; v. TO ~ UPON: repter avan, flattachar
fawning servil, reptiv
fay fea, nimfa
fealty fidelitá
fear v. timer (-ore, -orosi)
fearful terribil; timid
feasible possibil, practicabil, efectuabil
feast festine, banquette, regale; v. festinar, regalar (se)
feat (of agility etc.) artificie, habilitá; heroic action
feather plum. FEATHERED: plumat. ~ WEIGHT: (sport) plum-póndere
feature trate, caracteristica
february februar
fecund ~ (-itá), fertil (-itá)
federal ~ (-isme)
federate federar (-ation)
fee honorarie, recompense
feeble debil (-itá, -isar)
feed v. a. nutrir, alimentar; (eat) manjar; (cattle) forragear. TO ~ ON: nutrir se per
feel sentir; (by touch) palpar, tastar.
how do you ~? qualmen vu standa?
feeler (ent.) antenne. TO PUT OUT FEELERS: sondar
feeling sente, sensation, emotion
feign ficter, simular
feint fiction, simulation, pretexte; tric; (fencing) finte
felicitate felicitar, gratular
feline catin
fell a. terribil, cruel; v. abatter,

felloe	cadentar felga FELLOW: compane, socio, membre, co-; (individual) chap, homacho		escrimar, gladiar; (with fist) boxar; n. combatte	fish	pise (-ar, -ator, -iera)
fellowship	membratu; (brotherhood) fraternité	figment	fiction	fishing-line	pisc-fil. ~ROD: canne a piscar
felon	crimnard, malefator	figure	figura (-ar, -ant), forme, statura; (number) cifre; v. calcular	fishmonger	pisc-venditor, piscero
felt	n. feltre (-in)	figure of speech	trope	fission	~
female	n. fêmina (-in, -initá, -isme); female	figurehead	antefigura; (person) comparse	fissure	fissura, fensura
femur	femur (-al)	filament	fil, fibre, filament	fist	punie
fen	palude, morasse	filch	furter	fistula	fistul
fence	palissade; v. palissar, inhagar; (sport) escrimar, parar	file	n. (papers) file; classificator; (mil.) range; (tool) lime; v. classificar; (mech.) limar	fit	apt, bon, util; decent; in bon statu; san; n. humor, capricie; (med.) accesse, convulsion, paroxisme; v. adaptar, ajustar, acomodar; (~ up, ~ out) equipar, provider, installar, monter; (a suit) ad-mesurar
fencing	(sport) escrime (-ero)	filial	~	fitter	montero
fend for	provider por, cuidar	filibuster	corsaro; v. obstructer (-or)	fitting	a. convenient
fender	para-foy; (naut.) garda-látère	filigree	filigran	fittings	accessories
fennel	fenicul	filings	limallia	five	quin
ferment	~ (-ar, -ation), maichar	fill	v. plenar; (teeth) piumbar; n. plenitá, satie	fix	fixar, regular, ligar; n. dilemma
fern	filice	filler	funel	fixture	arangeament; (property) imobilie
ferocious	feroci, savagi	fillet	cap-band; (cul.) filé, pisc despinat	fizz	sibilar
ferret	furette. TO ~ ABOUT: furettar	fillip	stimul, incitation	flabbergast	consternar, astonar
ferrule	virol	filly	cavallella, yun cavalla	flabby	moll, lax
ferry	pram	film	membrane, pelliculi (phot.) film (-actor, -stelle)	flaccid	debil, marcid
fertile	fertil, fecund (-itá)	filter	filtre (-ar)	flag	flagga, standarte, baniere; (stone) strad-petre; v. debilijar, languir
ferule	ferul	filth	sordidage, sordidallia	flagellate	flagellar (-ation)
fervent	~, ardent	fin	pinne, svimmuore. FIN- FOOTED: pinnipedat	flagon	flacon
fervid	~, ardent, avid, passionat	final	~, ultim. FINALE: ~	flagrant	~, notori
fervour	fervore, ferventie, zel	finance	financie (-al, -ero)	flail	drachuore
festal	~, gay	finch	pinson	flake	flocc; (metal) lámine; v. exfoliar
fester	v. supurar, ulcerar	find	trovar; constatar; (supply with) provider; n. trova, trovage	flambeau	torche
festive	festal, festiv	finding	n. sententie, verdicte, judicie	flamboyant	florid, flammeant
festival	festa	fine	a. bell; (thin) tenui; subtil; (sharp) acut: (delicate) fin, delicat; n. punition pocuhiari, multa, amende	flame	flamme; ardore. ~ THROWER: lansa-flamme; v. flammar
festivity	festa, gayita	finery	ornamentes	flamingo	~
festoon	feston (-ar)	finesse	~, astutie, subtilitá; (at cards) finte	flange	~
fetch	aportar; (a person) far venir	finger	finger; v. palpar. ~ PRINT: fingre-print	flank	flanca (-ar), látère
fete	festa (-ar)	finger-post	pal indicatori, indicator de via	flannel	flanelle
fetid	~, malodorant	finicking	tro precisi, afectat	flap	clappe; (of wing) batte; v. clappar; frappar, batter
fetish	fetiche, idol	finish	v. a. finir, terminar; (of stuffs) apretar; v.n. cessar; n. fine (refined) rafinat	flare	v. flammear, flagrar; n. torche. TO ~ UP: (fig.) incolerar se
fetlock	fanon	fished	apretar; v.n. cessar; n. fine (refined) rafinat	flash	n. scintille, fúlmine; v. lucer, fulminar, eclatar
fetter	ligar, incatenar, impedir; n. caten, ferre	finite	finit, limitat	flask	botelle, flacon
feud	vendetta, querell; (fief) feude (-al, -alisme)	fiord	~	flat	a. plan, plat; (of voice) fals; (of taste) fad, insipid, adv. FLATLY: francmen; n. apartament; etage; (mus.) bemoll; (naut.) bassfunde
fever	febre (-osi)	fir	abiete	flat-foot	platpede
few	poc	fir alarm fire	foy, incendie; v. incendiar, far foy; (a gun) tirar, dar foy; (heat) calentar.	platiron	ferro-glattuore
fez	~	fir brigade fire	foy-alarmparate.	flatten	aplatar, aplanar; aplastar
fiance(e)	sponso (-a)	fir escape fire	incendie-brigade.	flatter	flattar (-osi, -ant)
fiasco	~	fir guard fire	salv-aparate.	flatulence	flatu (-ent, -entie, -osi), gas intestinal; fatuitá, vanitá
fiat	decrete	fireman fire	para-foy. pumpero, parafovero; (stoker); calentator, foymann.	flaunt	paradar, ostentar
fibre	~ (-in, -osi)	fireplace fire	camine.	flavour	sapore, gust, aroma; v. spicear
fibula	~	firewood fire	combustibile.	flaw	defecte; (crack) fensura
fickle	inconstant, capriciosi	fireworks fire	foyes artificial, pirotecnica	flax	lin (-atri)
fiction	(feigning) ~; (novels) romanes	firm	a. ~, fix, stabil; n. firma	flay	depellar, excoriar; torturar
fictitious	fictiv, fals, inventet	firment	~	flea	pulce
fiddle	n. violine. ~ BOW: arc. ~ STRING: corde	first	unesim, prim. AT ~: in prim	fledged	volativ, vola-capabil; plumat
fiddlesticks	nonsense	firstling	primicie	fledgeling	avielle
fidelity	fidelitá	firth	estuarie, inbocatura	flee	fugir (-itor, -ida), forcurrer
fidget	v. esser desquiet, movettar se nervosimen	fiscal	~		
fie	fi!				
field	agre, prate, camp				
field-glass	binocol				
fiend	diábol (-ic)				
fierce	furiosi, feroci, violent				
fiercy	ardent, foyosi, impetuosi				
fife	ardent, foyosi, impetuosi				
fifth	quinesim; (mus.) quinte				
fig	quinesim; (mus.) quinte				
fig	figue (-iero)				
fight	v. combatter; (with sword)				

F

fleece	lane, lan-pelle; v. tonder; (cheat) fraudar	flutter	anchor) pattes del ancre v. (birds) volettar; (of heart) palpitar; (flags) far flirtar; n. inquietesse	forceps	(might) potentie. IN ~: valid, valent. BY ~: per fortie, violentmen; v. fortiar, violar; obligar; (to ~ upon) obtruder
fleet	a. rapid, agil; n. flotte	fluvial	~ FLUX: fluentie; (soldering) medie a suldar, suldage	forcible	fort, fortiosi, violent
fleeting	fugitiv, efemeri	fly 1. fly	v. volar; (in aeroplane) aviar; (fig.) hastar; (flag) far flirtar	ford	vada (-ar)
flesh	carne (-al, -ivori, -osi)	fly 2. fly	(insect) mosca	fore~	pre-
flexible	flexibil (-itá)	flying buttress	suporte arcat	fore, to the(2)	in avan
flick	(noun) tappa	foal	cavallello	forearm	avan-brasse
flicker	flamettar, movettar se	foam	scum (-ar)	forebode	pre-indicar, presentir (-iment), predir
flight	vola(da); (fleeing) fugida; (flock) volade	focus	foco (-al)	forecast	predir, previder, augurar, prognosticar
flighty	frivol, de levi anim, inconstant	fodder	fORAGE	forefathers	preavos
fimsy	insubstantial, tenui	foe	inamico, adversario	forefinger	figre indicatori, index-fingre
flinch	(retro)ceder	foetus	feto	forefront	avan-fronte
fling	jettar, lansar; (of horses) regambar	fog	(spess) nebul (-osi, -ositá)	forego	renunciar; preceder
flint	silice (-osi)	foghorn	sirene	foregoing	precedent. THE ~: lu precedent
flippant	temerari, frivoli, inseriosi	foible	capricie, debilesse	foreground	avanplan
flirt	n. coquetto (-a), flirt; v. coquettar, amoretta; flirtar	foist upon	v. frustrar, vanificar; n. florete, rapiere; (metal) folie	forehead	fronte
flit	translocar; (of birds) glissar, volettar (a ci e ta)	fold	obtruder	foreign	foren, extran; strangi; (bot.) exotic
float	v. flottar; (hover) planear; n. flottoire; (angler's) flottette, svimmuore	foliage	plica; (sheep) corrale, hagatura. MANI~: multiplic; v. plicar; (hands) junter; (sheep) inhagar, incorralar	foreigner	extrano, foreno
flock	(wool etc.) flocc	folio	~	foreland	promontorie
flock	greg, truppe, gruppe; v. amassar se, gregar se	folk	~, págine	forelock	front-bucle
floe	camp de glacie	folklore	~	foremast	foc-mast
flog	flagellar (-ation), knutar, castigar	follow	sequer, succeder, obedir	foreman	suprastante, chef-ovrero
flood	v. inundar (-ation); n. torrent, flut, diluvie	follower	adherent, partisan, adepte; successor	foremost	prim, chef, plu avansat
floor	suol, planc-suol; (storey) etage. INLAID ~: parquet (bot.) ~	folly	folle, stultie, stultesse	forenoon	premidi, antemidi
flora	~	foment	fomentar (-ation), incitar	forensic	judiciari
floral	~	fond	tendri, indulgent, affectionat. TO BE ~ OF: amar, apreciar	forerunner	precursor, pionero; ómine
floret	florette	fondle	caessar	foresail	foc(segile)
florid	tro ornat, ostentativ	font	cuve baptismal	foresee	previder
florist	~	font	manjage, nutriment, aliment; (animals) forrage, vorage	foreshadow	pre-indicar, presignar
floss	lane de semes, lanuge	food	nutritives, victuales	foreshore	rive (intermareal)
floss-silk	filoselle	food-stuffs	n. folio, idiote, stulton; v. decepter, dupar; (make a ~ of) ridicularisar	foreshorten	dessinar in perspective, perspectivisar
flossy	silkin	foolhardy	temerari	foresight	prevision, previdentie
flotilla	flottille	foolish	folli, stupid	foreskin	prepucio
flotsam	flottallia, vrecallia	foot 1. foot	pede; base; v. ear a pede, pedear, vader	forest	~ (-ero), silva (-in)
flounce	precipitar se	foot- 2. foot	~BALL: futballe. ~MAN: lacayo. ~MARK: ped-tracie. ~NOTE: ped-note. ~PASSENGER: pedon, pedeator. ~PATH: ped-via, viette, trottoire. ~PRINT: ped-tracie, vestigie. ~STEP: passu. ~STOOL	forestall	prevenir, anticipar
flounder	v. gambear, chancelar; n. (fish) pleuronecte	fop	dandy, fatuo	forestry	forest-cultura
flour	farine	foppish	afectat, dandyatri	foretaste	antegust
flourish	floriar, prosperar: (a weapon) brandisser; n. (in writing) floscul, arabesca; fanfare; volut	for	(prep.) por; (because) pro que; (during) durante; (in exchange for) por, contra; (in spite of) malgre; (on account of) pro; (on behalf of) por; (towards) a; ~EVER: por sempre	foretell	predir
flout	moçar, derider	forage	forrage; v. serchar forrage	forethought	premeditation, previdentie
flow	v. fluir; n. corrente, flution	foray	razzia, raubatori excuse	forewarn	advertir
flower	flor. ~ BED: flor-bed; v. florar, florescer	forbear	abstener se de; n. (forebear) preavo	foreword	anteparol, preparol
fluctuate	fluctuar (-ation), variar	forbid	interdicter, prohibir	forfeit	v. (lose) perdir; a. rendiend, a rendir; n. perde, punition
flue	fum-tube	forbidding	repugnant, repulsiv	forger	meritet FORGE: forjar (-ero, -eria); (commit forgery) contrafar, falsar; imitar
fluent	~ (-ie)	force	fortie, vigore, violentie;	forget	contrafation
fluff	lanuge, flocc			forget-me-not	obliviari (-aci)
fluid	~, liquid (-itá); (noun) fluide, liquide			forgive	miosóti
fluke	hasarde; (fish) pleuronecte			fork	pardonar, excusar
flunkey	lacayo, leccard, adulator; servitor in livré			forlorn	furca (-at). TABLE ~: furcette; v. bifurcar, fender se; ramificar
fluorspar	fluor			form	abandonat, sin auxilie, solitari
fluorescent	~				forme, figura: fasson; (bench) banca: classe; (schedule) formul; v. formar (se)
flurry	v. confuser, agitar. FLURRIED: anxiosi, confuset			formal	~ (-isme, -ist, -itá)
flush	v. rubijar; (~ out) rinsar; n. ruble, rubiation			format	formate
fluster	agitar			former	precedent, anteyan, passat
flute	flaute; (arch.) cannel; (of			formerly	antey
				formidable	formidabil, timend, terribil
				formula	formul (-ar)
				fornicate	fornicar (-ation)
				forsake	abandonar, forlassar, renunciar
				forsooth	vermen, advere

forswear	abjurar, renegar; (oneself) jurar falsmen, perjurar se	frantic	frenetic, furiosi, rabiat	frontage	~
fort	forteresse	fraternal	~, fratrin	frontier	frontiera (-al)
forte	fort látere (de un person)	fraternity	fraternitá; (society) fraternité	frontispiece	titul-folie, titul-image, frontispicie
forth	for; (prep.) ex, fro	fraternize	fraternisar (-ation)	frost	gela, frigore; (hoar ~) gela crinosi, pruine
forthwith	strax	fraud	fraude, dupada, deception	frostbite	gela-vólnere
fortify	fortificar (-ation), infortiar, consolidar	fraudulent	fraudatori	froth	scum; v. efervescer
fortnight	du semanas, deciquar dies	fraught with	chargeat per	frown	rugar li fronte, sulcar li broves
fortress	forteresse	fray	conflicte, combatte; v. fricter, forfricter	fructify	fecundar, infructar (se), fructificar
fortuitous	accidental, hasardal, casual	freak	singularitá, monstruositá; (whim) marotte	frugal	~ (-itá)
fortunate	fortunat, felici	freckle	lentige	fruit	fructe (-iferi, -osi, -iero, -vendedor); v. dar fructe, fructificar
fortune	fortun; felicitá; (luck) hasarde, chance. ~TELLER: divinator, chiromante (-a). TO TELL FORTUNES: predir li futur quaranti	free	liber; gratuit; franc; v. liberar	fruition	maturitá, juida
forty	~	freebooter	marOdero	fruitless	van, infertil
forum	~	freedom	libertá; (of city) bogesie	frump	oldmodic, feminach, oldmodona
forward	a. avansat, tosti, parat; impertinent, obtrusiv; adv. adavan; v. promoer, accelerar, expedir, inviari, transmissar	freehold	liber posedage	frustrate	frustrar (-ation), vanitar
fosse	~, tranché	freemason	franc-masson	fry	frir; n. frite; (fish ~) fraye, pisc-covatura. THE WHOLE ~: li tot parentité
fossil	~ (-e, -isar, -iferi)	freethinker	liberpensante	frying-pan	padelle
fossilize	petrificar (se), fossilisar	freeze	gelar, glaciari se; (feel cold) friger	fuchsia	fucsia
foster	v. nutrir; cuidar, elevar	freight	frete, porte; (load) cargo	fuddle	v. confuser; ebriar
foster(-2)	adoptiv	french bean	faseol	fuel	combustibile
foul	a. sordid, inpur, fetid, abominabil, desbell, mal. ~ PLAY: perfidie; v. sordidar; (become entangled) implicar se	frenzy	frenesie (-tic), rabie	fugitive	a. fugitiv; efemer; n. fugitor, fugiard
foulard	fularde	frequent	~ (-ie, -ar), sovente	fugue	fuga
found	v. fundar, instituer, etablisser; (smelt) fonder	fresco	~	fulcrum	pivot, punta de apoy
foundation	fundation; (basis) fundament	fresh	frisc (-ore), pur, recent; (another) altri; (not salt) ne salat. ~ WATER: dulci aqua, frisc aqua	fulfil	far, plenar, compleer, realisar
founder	n. fundator; (smelter) fondero; v. afundar	freshen	refriscar	full	plen, complet, tot, integri; ampli; (of food) sat; v. (cloth) fullar
foundling	infante trovat, trovate	fret	(worry) chagrinar; consumar se; (rub) fricter	full-faced	guanciut
foundry	fonderia, fuseria	fretsaw	ret-sega	full-grown	plen-crescet, adult
fount	fonte; (typ.) fonte	fretwork	ret-segada	full-length	prosternat
fountain	fontane. FOUNTAIN-PEN: fontan-plum	friable	friabil	full-moon	plenunie
four	quar. A ~: quadren. ~TEEN: deciquar	friar	mónaco	full-stop	punctu; halta
fourfold	quadriplac	fricassee	fricassé	fulminate	v. tonnerar (contra); fulminar
fowl	avie; (domestic) gállin	friction	~	fulsome	nauseativ, adulatori
fowler	avie-captor, avie-fusilator	friday	venerdí. GOOD ~: Sant Venerdí	fumble	circumtastar, circumpalpar; bosillar
fox	~	friend	amico (-a). ~LY: afábil, amical	fume	v. esser coleric; n, vapore, exhalation
foxglove	digitale	friendship	amicitá, amicie	fumigate	fumicar, fum-desinfector
foxtrot	foxtrott	frieze	(arch.) frise	fun	amusament, divertissement; comicalitá, jocada
foxy	astut, foxatri	frigate	fregatte	function	~ (-ar, -ario)
fracas	fracass, rixe	fright	terre; (image) monstru	fund	provision, stock; cassa, capitale; abundantie
fraction	fragment, fractura; (arith.) fraction (-al)	frighten	terror, timentar, efaruchar	fundament	~ (-al, -alime) FUNERAL: interracion, funerale; a. funebri, funereal
fractious	iritabil, contrari, obstinat	frightful	terribil, horribil	fungus	fungo (-osi)
fracture	(med.) oss-fractura; ruptura; v. fracter, rupter	frigid	~ (-itá)	funicular	a. de cable; n. cable-relvia, funicolare
fragile	fragil, fractibil, delicat	frill	jabot, colarete, crispat bordura	funnel	funel
fragment	~ (-ari)	fringe	frange	funny	amusant, comic, risibil; strangi
fragrance	parfum, aroma (-tic)	frisk	v. saltillar, capreolar	fur	pelisse (-ero), pelle
frail	debil, infirm (-itá), fragil	frisky	gay, alegri, alert	furberish	polir, renovar
frame	v. formar, formular; (picture) incadrar; n. cadre, squelette, córpore; (of mind) statu. FRAMEWORK: frame	fritter away	dissipar, forfrivolar	furious	furiosi, rabiat. TO BE ~: furer
franchise	jure de votacion, sufragie, jure civil	frivolous	frivol, futil, bagetellic, ínseriosi	furl	(flag) rular; (naut.) ferlar li segles
frank	franc, sinceri, candid; (letters) afrancar	frizzle	friser, crispas; (fry) frir; (of sound) sibilar	furlough	congedie, vacantie
frankincense	incense	fro, to and frock	* a ci e ta	furnace	forn
		frock-coat	robe	furnish	munir, furnir, provider, liverar; (a house) moblar
		frog	redingote	furniture	mobles; accessories
		frolic	ran (-in, -atri, -ello)	furore	sensation, excitation
		frolicsome	v. luder, capreolar, saltillar		
		from	gay, alegri, ludaci		
			(place) de, fro, ex; (time) desde; (cause) pro, caus; (means) per		
		frond	folie de filice		
		front	n. fronte, facie; (of building) fassade; a. anteriori, antean, frontal. IN ~: in avan		

F

furrow	sulca (-ar)
further	a. plu distant, plu lontan, posteriori; adv. adplu, adultra; v. promoer, avansar, accelerar
furthermore	in céteri, adplu
furtive	secret, furtori
fury	furie, rabie; megera
furze	ulex
fuse	v. fonder, fuser (-ion, -ibil); n. explodette; (electr.) fusibile, fusette FUSILIER: fusilero
fusillade	fusilada
fusion	~ (-ar)
fuss	tumultu, bruida. TO MAKE A ~: far desfacilitás
fustian	fustane
fusty	muffi, muffosi
futile	futil (-ita), van
future	futur (-i, -ic, -itá, -ist)

G

gabble	babillachar; (geese) carcarear; n. babillada
gabion	~ (-ade)
gable	fronton
gadfly	tabane
gaff	(naut.) gaffe
gag	(mouth) stuffa-bocca, garot
gage	mesura; (security) hipoteca, garantie
gain	ganie (-ar), profite; v. (to reach) atinger
gainsay	contradir, contestar
gait	eada, maniere marchar, vadida
gaiter	gamache
gala	~
galaxy	galaxe, via galactic
gale	storm
gall	bilie; (fig.) amaritá; (bot.) gall; v. irritar, molestar
gallant	brav; galant, cavalieresc
galleon	gallion
gallery	galerie
galley	galere; (ship's ~) cocina
gallivant	circumvagat, circumflantar
gallon	mesura anglesi = 4,54 litres
galloon	galon
gallop	galoppa (-ar)
gallovs	patibul, penduore
galosh	galoche
galvanic	~
galvanize	galvanisar
gambit	~
gamble	specular, riscar, hasardar, pariluder
gambol	saltillar, capreolar, gambillar
game	lude; (birds) volallia, chass-avies; (meat) carne savagin
gamekeeper	chass-gardero
gammon	jambon infumat
gamut	gamme, scala
gander	ganso
gang	bande, truppe, -allia
ganglion	~
gangrene	gangren (-ari)
gangway	passage; (naut.) pontette, passuore
gaol	cárcere, prison
gap	apertura, intersticie, breche; manca, lacone
gape	gapar; (yawn) hiar

garage	~
garb	costume, vestiment
garbage	jettallia, putrallia
garble	bosillar, falsificar
garden	jardin (-ar, -age, -ero, -cultura)
gargle	gurgulear, gargarisar
gargoyle	gargule
garish	ciecant, pomposi
garland	guirlande
garlic	alie
garment	veste, vestiment
garner	v. recoltar; n. graniere
garnet	granat
garnish	garnir (-iment, -itura), ornar
garret	mansarde
garrison	garnison
garrot	garot (-ar)
garrulous	babillaci, loquaci
garter	strump-lace, gartere
gas	~ (-ificar)
gasconade	gasconada
gash	larg vólnere, vólnere beant
gas-meter	gas-metre, contator de gas
gasometer	gasometre
gasp	anhelar (-ation); n. spasma
gastric	~, stomacal
gastritis	gastrite
gastronomy	gastronomie (-ic)
gate	porta, barriere
gateway	intrada
gather	colecter, colier; (fester) supurar; (harvest) recoltar; (an opinion) concluder
gathering	assemble; abscess; (needlework) ruche
gaudy	tro ornat, pomposi
gauge	v. mesurar; taxar; n. mesura, scala, dimension; mesurette, indicator
gaunt	magri; miserabil
gauntlet	gante con manchette, garda-manu
gauze	gaze
gavotte	~
gawky	desgracil
gay	~ (-itá, -esse), gaudiosi
gaze	v. regardar fixmen, spectar
gazelle	~
gazette	~, jurnale, revúe
gazetteer	geografic lexico
gear	aparate, mecanisme; (motorcar) ingranage
gelatine	~
geld	castrar (-ation)
gem	juvel, lapide preciosi, gemme
gendarme	~
gender	(gram.) género
genealogist	genealog (-ie, -ic)
general	a. ~, comun, usual, customal; n. generale; ~PUBLIC: grand publica
generalissimo	~
generate	generar, producter; causar
generation	(all meanings) ~
generous	generosi (-tá)
genesis	creation; (bibl.) genesé
genetic	~
genial	afabil, agreabil
genital	~; (pl.) genitallia
genitive	(gram.) ~
genius	genie, spiritú; (person) genio
genteel	elegant, graciosi, gentil, bon educat

gentile	pagano, non-judéo
gentle	mild, dulci, suavi; (rank) nobil
gentleman	senior, gentilmann
gentry	nobilité (inferiori); alt borgesité
genuflection	genuflexion
genuine	genuin, autentic, sinceri
genus	géneré
geodesy	geodesie
geographer	geograf (-ie, -ic)
geologist	geolog (-ie, -ic)
geometry	geometrie (-ic)
geranium	geranie, pelargonium
germ	gérmine (-ar); bacille, microbio
germane	parent, afíni
germinate	germinar (-ation)
gerund	gerundie
gestation	gestation, graviditá
gesticulate	gesticulate (-ation)
gesture	geste
get	(acquire) aquisiter, obtener, ganiar, receiver; (arrive) arivar; (become) devenir, -ijar; (cause) causar; (fetch) aportar
get off	(clothes) demetter; (dismount) descender de. THE ACCUSED GOT OFF: on absoluet li acusato
get on	prosperar, progresser; proceder; (mount) montar, ascender; (agree) acordar
get out	preparar, editer; exear; (get out of) evitar, debrolliar
get over	(overcome) superar, victer; (illness) bon trapassar, recuperar
get through	traear; (finish) finir; successful
get up	(rise) levar se; (arrange) arangear, organisar; (mount) montar
get well	resanijar, convalescer
gewgaw	juvelache, futilage, talmi, auripelle
geyser	~; balne-forne
ghastly	horribil, cadavric
ghetto	~, quartere de hebreós
ghost	fantom, spirite
ghoul	vampire, demon, raubator de cadavres
giant	n. gigante (-ic, -esc)
gibberish	jargon
gibbet	patibul, penduore
gibbous	bossut; vultat
gibe	moca (-ar), sarcasme
giddy	vertiginosi, chancelant; inconstant
giddiness	vertigine
gift	don, donation; talent
gig	(naut.) giga, yoll
gigantic	~
giggle	hihicar
gild	aurar (-atura)
gill	(fish) branche
gilt	a. aurat; n. folie aurin
gimlet	scruv-forette
gin	~; (trap) trapp, captuore; (mech.) vinduore
ginger	zingibre
gingerly	TO WALK ~: passuar cautmen
gipsy	o circumspectmen
giraffe	cigano; bohemian
	~

gird	cinter; (sneer) ricanar	gloat	delectar se pri, exultar pri	gonorrhea	gonoréa
girdler	metall—trave, trave portant	globe	bul, glob, sferè	good	a. bon, vertuos; apt; n. bontá, lu bon; bene. FOR ~: por sempre
girdle	cintura, zone	globule	global (-ari)	good, to hold	* valer
girl	puella. GIRLHOOD: puellesce	gloomy	morni, melancolic; obscur, tenebroso, grisi	good, to make	* compensar
girth	rondore, circumferentia; (belly-band) cintura, sedle-zone	glorious	gloriosi, bellissim	good deal, a	* mult, sat mult
gist	lu essential, chef-punctu, resumé	glory	glorie (-ificar); v. exultar	goodbye	adio, til revide
give	v. dar; (present) donar; ceder; n. elasticitá	gloss	politura, lustre; (comment) glosse; v. (~ over) palliar, mascar, eufemiar; (cloth.) catisser	good-fellowship	camaraderie
give back	restituier, retrodar	glossary	glossarium	good-for-nothing	vale-necós
give forth	anunciari; (a cry) pussar	glove	gante	good friday	* Sant Venerdí
give in	ceder, capitular	glow	v. arder (-ent, -entie, -ore); n. (flame) brase	good luce	* bon successe, bon chance
give off	(an odour) expandar	glow-worm	verme lucent, lampire	good-natured	boncordiosi
give out	distribuer; exhauster se, anunciari	glucose	~	goods	merces; possedage
give over	transdar, transmissar; (cease) cessar	glue	glutine (-ar, -osi), colle	goods-train	merce-tren
give up	abandonar; (a problem) ne possar soluer; (surrender) capitular, renunciar	glum	desgay, morni, depresset	goodwill	bon voluntá; (of business) clientela
give way	ceder (piazza); cader in ruinas, crular	glut	v. saturar; (market) superplenar; n. satiétá, supersatie	goose	gans(a)
given to	inclinat, disposit	glutton	gloton (-erie), stuffa-bocca, voron. GLUTTONOUS: manjavid	gooseberry	spincrusbere
gizzard	stomac (de avies), crophe	glycerine	glicerine	gore	v. corn-vulnerar, corn-picar; n. (blood) sangue
glacial	~	gnarled	tordet, nodat	gorge	ravine, defile, abisse; (anger) colere; v. satiar se
glacier	glaciero, rivere glacial	gnash	grinsar (per li dentes)	gorgeous	grandiosi, magnific
glad	joyosi, injoyat. I AM ~: yo joya	gnat	tipul	gorilla	gorille
gladden	(in)joyar	gnaw	roDer (-sion)	gormandize	devorar avidmen, manjar preter satie
glade	clariera	gneiss	~	gorse	ulex
gladiator	~	gnome	~, spirite del terra, cobolde	gory	sanguic, sanguin
gladiolus	gladiol	gnu	~	gosling	gansello
glamour	fascination, charme, sorcie	go	v. ear, vader; (machine) functionar; n. verve, alertie, energie	gospel	evangelie (-ic)
glance	v. regardar, jettar un regard a. TO ~ OFF: ricochetar, saltar a latere	go for	far venir; ataccar	gossamer	fín gaze; diafanage; rete de arané
gland	glandul (-ari)	go in	intrar; ingredi	gossip	babillada, parlachada; v. babillar, linguachar
glare	(at) regardar con colere; n. luce ciecant; coleric regard	go in for	interessar se por, interprender	gothic	gotic; (style) ogival
glaring	flagrant, clar	go into	investigar, explorar	gouge	cav-cisel; v. exciselar
glass	vitre (-in): (tumbler) glass; (mirror) spegul; (opera ~) lorniette	go on	durar, continuar	gourd	cucurbite; (bottle) calabasse
glass-case	vitrine	go out	surtir, exear; extinter se	gourmand	gloton, gurmandon
glass-house	tepidarium	go without	carir; poslassar	gourmet	epicuréo, gastronom, gurmandon
glassware	vitrierie	go-between	mediator; (pander) proxenete	gout	podagra, artrite
glassworks	vitrieria	goad	v. picar, stimular; n. stimul, picstimul, agullion	govern	governar (-ator, -ament)
glassy	vitri, vitratri	goal	scope; (sport) gol, porta	governess	governessa
glassy	vitri, vitratri	goat	capre (-o, -a)	government	governament; regime; (provincia) guvernia
glaucous	glauc	gobble	glutir, vorar	governor	gubernator; guvernero; (mech.) regulator
glaze	v. (with glass) vitrar; (a surface) glaser, glasurar	goblet	cope, bocale	gown	robe; (student's) talare
glazier	vitro, glaseo	goblin	cobolde, elf, mal spirite	grab	happar, capter
gleam	radie, splendore; v. brilliar, radiar	go-cart	pussa-carrette	grace	gracie (-osi), favore; v. honorar, favorar
glean	colier; stopplar, posrecoltar.	god	deo (-essa)	graceful	gracil
gleaner	stopplera	godchild	filie baptismal	gracious	graciosi, afabil, benevolent, clement. GOOD ~!: Dómino-Deo!
glee	joya, gayitá; (mus.) harmonic cantada	godfather	compatre, patrino	gradation	graduation; gradu; ordine
glen	valley, ravine	godlike	deic, deo-simil, divin; majestic sant	grade	gradu (-ar), classe (-ificar); v. assortir. DOWN~: declive
glib	(tro) fluent; suavi. TO BE ~: parlar suavimen, parlar volubilmen	godly	commatre, patrino	gradient	declive, rampe; (phys.) gradiente
glide	glissar	godmother	don cielari, don inexplcat, beneficie	gradual	~
glimmer	lucetear, jettar un debil luce, lucer intermittentmen	godsend	garda-ocules	gradually	gradualmen, poc a poc
glimpse	curt regarde	goggles	struma (-tic)	graduate	graduar; (take degree) ganiar un gradu universitari; n. diplomato, licentiate
glisten	scintillar, brilliar	goitre	aure (-ifer, -in)	graft	(bot.) grefte (-ar)
glitter	splendor, brilliar	gold	aure-serchator	grain	grane; (single grain) granul; (texture) textura, structura; v. marmorar
gloaming	crepuscul	gold-digger	cardul		
		goldfinch	pisc aurin		
		goldfish	juvelero, aure-inercante		
		goldsmith	(sport) ~		
		golf	galoche		
		golosh	góndol (-ero)		
		gondola	~		
		gong			

G

graminivorous	herbivori	grease	frolar n. grasse; (candle ~) sebe, densi oleo; (ointment) unguento	ground-floor	rudimentes; (to run aground) strandar
grammar	grammatica (-al, -ico)			groundnut	terretage arachide
grammar school	licéu (-ano), gimnasium	great	grand (-itá, -esse, -ore). GREATEST: max grand, optimal. GREAT- GRANDFATHER: atavo	grounds	(dregs) sediment
gram(me)	gramm			group	grupe (-ar)
gramophone	fonograf	greatcoat	surtute, paletó	grouse	(bird) tetrix. RUFFLED ~: tetraon; v. plendir
granary	graniera	greatly	mult, fortmen	grove	boscage
grand	grandiosi, imasant, superb, magnific, solen; grand- (-due, -vizir etc.); ~ PIANO: piano caudat	greedy	avari (-tá). voraci; (eager) avid	grovel	repter abjectmen avan aquí
		green	verdi (-atri; (unripe) immatur; inexpert; n. herbiera, prate; (colour) lu verdi, verde afise	grow	v.n. crescer, acrescer; augmentar se; (become) devenir; (~ up) adultijar; v.a. producter, cultivar
grandchild	nepote (-o, -a)	greenfly	verdi prun	growl	v. grunir (-ida)
grandeur	magnificentie	greengage	legumero, venditor de legumes	growth	crescientie; (bot.) crescement, crescon; progresse, production; excrescentie
grandfather	avo, grand-patre	greengrocer	naivon, novicio	grub 1 grub	fossar, cavar, scrapar
grandiloquence	pomposi parlada	greenhorn	tepidarium	grub 2 grub	n. larve; verme; (food) manjage
grandiose	grandiosi, imasant	greenhouse	salutar (-ation)	grudge	v. a. invidiar; v. n. ne voler, far alquó contra voluntá; n. rancore (-ar)
grandnephew	pos-nevo	greet	gregari ~ (-ero)	gruel	~ horrid, horribil, macabri
grandson	nepoto	gregarious	grisi (-atri)	gruesome	rauc, brusqui, abrupt, desafabil
grange	farmdome	grenade	levriero	gruff	n. murmura (-ar), plende (-ir), grunida
graniferous	granifer	grey	(cul.) grill	grumble	grunir (-ida)
granite	~	greyhound	padelle	grunt	~
grant	v. octroyar, conceder; dar, permitter; n. subvention; concession	grid	grill	guano	~
		griddle	padelle	guarantee	v. garantir, dar caution; n. garantie
granule	granul (-ar, -ation, -ari)	grid-iron	grill	guarantor	garante
grape	vinbere; (bunch.) uve	grief	grive, affliction	guard	v. gardar, protecter; (mar.) watchar; (be on ~) esser in watch; n. watch (-mann), sentinelle; (keeper) gardero; (screen) scren; (mil.) guardie; (rail.) conductor; (protective device) para- (-foy, -vent etc.)
grapefruit	pamplemusse	grieve	plende	guarded	a. caut, discret
grapeshot	mitrallie	grieve	chagrinar, grivar	guardian	tutor (-atu), curator, protector, gardator
graphic	vivid, picturesc; (science) grafic (-ica)	grievous	chagrinant, vexatori, pesant ~ (-ar); (meat) carne grillat	guelder rose	viburne
		grill	severi, rigorosi, austeri	guerilla	guerrilla (-ero)
graphite	grafite	grim	grimasse (-ar)	guess	divinar, adivinar (-at), connecter (-ion)
graphologist	grafolog (-ie, -ic)	grimace	sordidissim	guest	gast. ~ HOUSE: albergo, gastería
grapnel	grapn, croc de abordage	grimy	ridettachar, grinar	guffaw	sonori ridache
grapple	v. acrocar, cramponar; (~ with) luctar ye	grin	(corn) molinar; (sharpen) acutar, slifar; (grate) tritular, fricter, raspar; (teeth) grinsar	gudgeon	gobie
		grind	mol; slif-petre, slifure (handle) anse, mannette, tenette; v. prender, araffar, serrar	guide	v. ducter, guidar; n. guidero, conductor; (sign) signe. ~BOOK: guide libre, libre por turisme
grasp	inpuniar, capter; (comprehend) capir, comprender	grindstone	colica	guild	corporation, guilde, confratrie
		grip	emotionant	guile	astutie, insidie
grasping	avari, avid	gripes	terribil, grisatri	guillotine	~
grass	herbe (-osi, -ari, -iera), grámine	gripping	grane a molinar, grane molinat	guilt	culpa (-osi), culpabilitá
grasshopper	saltarelle	gristly	cartilágine	guinea-pig	cobaye
grassplot	gazon	gristle	sand, gravie; corage	guinea fowl	numide
grate	(fire~) foyiere; v. tritular, raspar; (jar) iritar, ofender. TO ~ THE TEETH: grinsar per li dentes	grit	gemir (-ida)	guise	aspecte, vestage, costume. UNDER THE ~ OF RELIGION: sub li masca de religion
		groan	spicero (-ie, -ia)	guitar	gitarre
grateful	grat, mersiosi	grocer	~	gulf	abisse, golfe
grater	rasp, scrapette	grog	chancelant, ebrie	gull	movette; v. dupar
gratify	satisfar (-atori), contentar	groggy	inguiue (-al); (arch.) angul, creste	gullet	gurgul, gúttur
gratifying	injoyant, satisfant	groin	stalle-servitor; sponso; v. cuidar, nettar	gullible	(facil) dupabil
grating	n. grate, trellie; (cul.) grill	groom	canalette, sulca; (carp.) cannelura; v. cannelurar	gully	ravine, cannel, canyonette
gratis	gratuit, sin custa	groove	v. palpar, palpear, tastar. TO ~ ONE'S WAY: serchar tastante li via	gulp	v. glotir
gratitude	gratitá				
gratuitous	gratuit, sin cause	grope	a. gross; índelicat, crud, grossieri. ~ WEIGHT: brutto; n. (twelve dozen) grosse		
gratuity	gratiment; trinca-moné, bakshish				
		gross	grotesc		
grave	a. grav (-itá), seriosi digni (mus.) bass, lent; n. tombe. ~YARD: jardin del mortes, sepultoria	grotesque	grotte		
		grotto	(soil) suol, terre; (place) terren; (londer water) bass		
gravel	gravie; (med.) gravelle. ~PIT: graviera	ground	fund; (basis) base, fundament; (motive) motive, rason, cause; (background) funde; v. (~ in the elements) docer li		
graven	gravet, sculptet				
graving-dock	sicc-dock				
gravitate	gravitar (-ation)				
gravity	póndere, gravitá; gravitation. CENTRE OF ~: centre de gravitation, bari centre. SPECIFIC ~: specific pesa				
gravy	carne-suc				
gray	grisi (-atri)				
graze	(of cattle) pastar (se); (scrape) scrapar, grattar; tuchettar,				

gum	(adhesive) gomme (-ar), colle; (of teeth) gengive	half	demi. ~ BROTHER: mi-fratre; adv. demímen	harass	v. molestar, incomodar, genar, tormentar
gumboil	abscesse gengival	halpbreed	mestisse	harbinger	precursor
gun	fusil, musquete, cannon. GUN-BARREL: fusil-tub	halpmast	ye demi-mast	harbour	n. portu; (fig.) asil; v. (persons) albergar
gun-carriage	afuste	hall	hall, sala, salon. ENTRANCE~: vestibul	hard	dur, firm, desfacil, fort, penosi, solid; (unfeeling) insensibil. ~ UP: indigent. ~ A STARBOARD: strett a stir bord. ~ A PORT: strett a babord. ~ OF HEARING: surdatri. ~ BY: proximissim; adv. fortmen
gunpowder	púlvere	hall-mark	stamps (sur juveles); marca de qualità	hardihood	audacie, temerarità
gunshot	tir. OUT OF ~: preter tir-distantie, inatingibil	hallow	v. santificar, consacrar	hardly	apen. ~ ANYONE: presc nequí
gunsmith	fabricante de armes	hallucination	halucination, ilusion	hardship	adversitá, penositá
gunwale	plat-bord	halo	aureol; (of moon) halo, nimbe	hardware	quincallia (-ero)
gurgle	gurgulear, gluglutar; n. gluglute	halt	v. haltar, stoppar; (of speech) hesitar; a. (lame) claudicant	hardy	fort, robust
gush	v. (ex)fluer; (of speech) parlar sentimentalmen o exageratmen	halter	col-strap, cap-strap	hare	lépor (-in)
gushing	fervorosi, efusiv	halve	divider in du, demiar	harebrained	folli, stult
gust	burasca, squall (-i, -osi)	halyard	drisse	hare-lip	labie leporatri
gut	intestine, intrallia; v. eviscerar	ham	jambon; (anat.) hanche	harem	~
guttapercha	~	hamlet	villagette	hark	v. escutar
gutter	canalette; (roof) guttiere	hammer	martell (-ar)	harlequin	arlequin (-ade)
guttural	~	hammock	hamac	harlot	prostituta, hetera
guy	effigie; personache; caricatura	hamper	v. inpedir, retardar; n. pacca corbe	harm	v. nocer (-entie), damagear, leder; n. damage
guzzle	trincachar, trincar avidmen	hamster	hamster	harmful	nociv, malefic
gymnasium	sala gymnastic; (school) gimnasium	hand	manu; (of clock) indicator; (work man) ovrero, mann. AT ~: che manu, proxim. ON THE ONE ~: ye un látere. TO TAKE A ~ IN: partiprender; v. manuar; passar, transdar	harmless	inofensiv, innociv
gymnast	gimnast (-ic, -ica)	handbag	reticul	harmony	harmonie (-ica, -isar, -osi)
gypsum	gipse	handbarrow	pussa-carrette	harmonium	~
gypsy	cigane (-a, -o)	handbill	foliette, folie volant	harness	harness (-ar, -ament)
gyrate	girar (-ation, -atori), rotar	handbook	manuale	harp	harpe (-ist)
gyroscope	giroscop	handcuffs	manu-ferres	harpoon	harpune (-ar)
gyves	catenas, ferres	handfull	manuade	harpisichord	spinett
		handicap	impediment, desavantage; (sport) handicap (-ar)	harry	harpie, megera
		handicraft	mestiere, artise	harrier	lépor-cane
		handiwork	artise, ovre manual	harrow	n. herse (-ar); v. (feelings) tormentar
		handkerchief	nas-linette	harry	spoliar, pilliar; tormentar, molestar
		handle	v. tractar, manipular, tuchar; n. anse, mannette, tenette	harsh	spoliar, pilliar; tormentar, molestar
		handlebar	guidon, bielle	harsh	aspri, brusqui, severi; (voice) rauc (-itá)
		handmaid	servitora	hart	cervo
		handrail	balustrade-fust	harum-scarum	frivolosi, savagi; n. garsonacho, bube
		handshake	manu-pression	harvest	recolte (-ar, -ator). HARVESTER: recolte-machine
		handsome	bell, jolli; generosi	hash	v. (bungle) bosillar; n. (cul.) ragú; mixtura
		handwriting	caligrafie, scrittura, manu scrite	hasp	haspe (-ar), croc
		handy	habil, déxteri: (at hand) che manu, proxim; (convenient) convenent	hassock	genú-cussine, agenuore
		hang	v. a. apender, acrocar; (wallpaper) tapetar; (to be hanging) pender. TO ~ AROUND: flandar. TO ~ BACK: vacillar, retener se. TO ~ TOGETHER: coherer	haste	hasta (-ar), rapiditá
		hangar	hangare	hasten	hastar; accelerar
		hanger-on	parasite	hasty	coleric, inpatient; hastosi
		hangings	tapete, cortines	hat	chapel (-ero)
		hangover	posebriachie	hatch (out)	covar, inventer; (in drawing) *sgraffir
		hank	pelote, glom	hatchet	hacca, hachette
		hanker	v. desirar vivmen	hatchway	luca
		hap	n. chance, hasarde	hate	odie (-osi); v. odiar
		haphazard	adv. ye hasarde, hasardmen	haughty	arogant, orgogliosi, tro fier, superb
		hapless	infelici, infortunat	haul	trenar, tirar; (naut.) holar, remor car; n. captura
		haply	per chance	haulm	halm, cálame
		happen	evenir (-iment), accider, occurer (-entie)	haunch	hanche
		happy	felici, joyosi; beat	haunt	obseDer; frequentar, persecuter; n. refugia, loc
		harangue	n. oration, declamation		

H

hautboy frequentat
have hobòe
have haver, posseDer; (auxiliary) har, TO ~ TO: dever
haven portu; (refuge) asil
haversack sac dorsal, tornistre
havoc devastacion
haw bere de blancospine
hawfinch cocotrauste
hawk astor; v. colportar (-ero)
hawser cable, amarre
hawthorn blancospine
hay fen (-ero, -ation)
hay-fever fen-catarre
hayrick fen-piramide
hazard hasarde (-ar, -al)
haze nebul (-osi)
hazel n. avelane (-iero); a. rubi-brun
he il
head cap; chef, mastro, principale, director; (source) fonte; (on beer) scum; a. chef-, principal; v. (be at the ~ of) esser ye li punta, preceder; (lead) ducet, comandar; (a ball) cap-pussar
head over heels, culbutar
to turn
headache cap-dolore; rupte-cap
head-first cap-ad-avan
heading n. rubrica
headland promontorie
headmaster mastro, principale
headquarters chef-locale, chef-quartere, centrale
headship chefatu
headstrong impetuosi, obstinat, opiniatri
headway progresse
headwind vente contrari
heady (of liquor) intoxicant, ebriativ
heal curar, sanar, resanar; (of wounds) cicatrisar
health sanità, bon-essere. ~ RESORT: loc sanatori. ~ GIVING: sanativ
healthy san; salubri
heap amasse, cumul, quantité; v. amassar, acumular
hear v. audir
hearing n. audie
hearken escutar, atenter
hearsay rumore. BY ~: per rumore
hearse sarco-carre
heart cordie; corage
heart, by ye memorie
heartburn pirose
hearten incoragear, animar
heartth camine, foyiere
heartless inhuman, insensibil, dur
heartly cordial; (meal) ampli
heat calore; ardore, passion; v. calentar (-ation)
heath erica-prates, paise erical
heathen a. pagan (-o, -isme)
heather erica
heave (lift) levar, sublevar; (fling) jettar; (swell up) turner; (of ship) tangar. TO ~ TO: brassar
heaven ciel. ~LY: cielal, cielari, celest
heavy pesant, ponderosi. HOW ~ IS THE BASKET?: quant pesa li corbe?

hebdomadal semanal
hebrew a hebreic; n. hebréo
heckle v. interpellar (-ator, -ard)
hectic excitant; (med.) hectic
hedge haga; v. (in)hagar; (betting) pariar bilateralmen, contra—pariar; (speech) vacillar, pariar evasivmen
hedgehog erinacio, herisson
heed atenter (-ion, -iv)
heel calcan; (of boot, shoe) talon; v. talonar. TO ~ OVER: inclinar se
hegemony hegemonie
heifer vaccella
height altore, altitá, altitudine
heighten elevar, augmentar; intensificar
heinous abominabil, atroci
heir herede. ~ APPARENT: direct herede
heirloom heredate
helical ~, spiral
heliotrope heliotrop
hell inferne (-al)
hellebore (bot.) helébore
helm stir (-ero, -mannon)
helmet casco, helm
helot helote
help v. auxiliari, assister, subtener, sucursor; (at table) servir, dar. HE CAN'T ~ IT: il ne posse ne far to, il ne posse evitar (impedir) to. THAT CAN'T BE HELPED: to ne posse'esser remediat. TO COME TO THE ~ OF: venir al sucurse de; n. auxiliie; sucurse
helpful util. ~LESS: ínpotent
helping n. portion
helter-skelter pelmel, confusion
hem n. orle (-ar); borde; v. (to ~ in) circumbarrar, circuindar, cernar
hematite ~
hemi- hemi-sfere, -plegie, -opie, etc.
hemlock cicute
hemorrhage hemorragie, sanguada
hemorrhoids hemoroides (-al)
hemp cánabe
hen gallina (-iere)
henbane hiosciame
hence for, de ci; (therefore) ergo, dunc, de to...
henceforth desde nu
henchman servero
hepatic ~
heptagon ~ (-al)
her (poss. adj.) su: (obj. case) la; (following a prep.) ella
herald heralde (-ic, -ica); v. anunciar
herb (grass) herbe (-osi, -ari, -age, -al, -arissar, -arium, -iera, -ivori); plante
herd greg; (swarin) turbe; v. gardar; amassar se
here ci. ~ IS, ~ ARE: vi
hereabouts ci proxim
hereafter plu tard, in futur
hereby per to
heredity hereditá (-ari)
heresy hereSie (-tic, -tico), heterodoxie

heretofore antey, til nu
herewith ci junt
heretage heredage
hermaphrodite n. hermafrodite (-ic); a. bisexual, hibrid
hermetic ~
hermit eremite (-age), anacoret, solitario
hernia hernie
hero heróe (-ic, -isme, -a)
heron ~; ardea
herpes hérpes
herring harengo
hesitate hesitar (-ant, -antie), vacillar
heterodox ~ (-ie)
heterogeneous heterogen
hew haccar; batter; (stone) sculpter
hexagon ~ (-al)
heyday culmine, apogé, aurin età
hiatus lacune; (gram.) hiatu
hibernate hivernar (-ation)
hiccough n. hicca (-ar, -ada)
hide v. celar, ocultar
hide n. cute, pelle; (of land) hube
hideous hideosi, ofensiv, horribil
hiding-place ocultuore
hie hastar
hierarch ~ (-ie)
hieroglyph hieroglif (-ic)
higgledy-piggledy confuset, pelmel
high alt; (meat) desfrisc, infectet; (sea) apert. HIGHLY; tre
high-class de alt classe
highflown inflat, pomposi
high-handed arbitrari, despotic
highland alt montania, alt paise
high-minded de alt anim, nobli
highness Altesse, Excellentie
highroad chossé
high-spirited vivaci, audaci
highwayman bandite, brigante
hilarious gayissim, hilari (-tá)
hill coline; declive
hillock tumul
hilly montosi
hilt tenette
him le. HIMSELF: se. HE HIM: il self
hind n. cerva
hinder- 1.] a. posteriori
hinder
hinder 2.]hinder v. impedir, obstructer
hindmost ultim
hinge pivot, charnire, gonde; v. (~ on) depender de
hint signe, alusion; v. indicar, dar signe, aluder, suggerer
hinterland ~, interiore del pais
hip hanche, coxe; (bot.) ros-bere, rosi-fructe
hippodrome hipodrom
hippopotamus hipopotam
hire luar; (servante) ingagear. TO ~ OUT: locar, forluar
hire purchase compra secun ratas
hirsute vellut, capillut
hiss sibilar
history historie (-ic, -ico, -ograp)
histrionic actoral, teatric
hit frappar, batter; dar in lu blanc; n. successe; (shooting) centre
hitch v. acrocar; n. (in ropes) nod

	(de sede); (interruption) impediment, interruption	homoeopath	homeopat (-ic. -ie)	hourglass	sand-horloge
hither	a ci	homogeneous	hoinogen (-itá)	house	n. dom; (comm.) firma; (performance) presentation; v. albergar, inlogiar
hitherto	til nu	homologous	homolog	house-breaker	(thief) rupte-furtard
hive	apiere	homonym	homonim	household	menage
hoar-frost	gela crinosi, pruine	hone	n. slif-petre, slifuore; v. slifar	householder	dómino, capo de familie
hoard	v. amassar secretmen, acumular; n. provision, stock, amasse	honest	~ (-itá)	housekeeper	menagera; dom-intendente
		honey	miel (-osi)	housemaid	domestica, servitora
hoardings	planc-palissade	honeycomb	n. miel-cellulage	housewife	dómina
hoarse	rauc (-itá, -ore)	honeymoon	lun de miel, raiel-lune	hovel	cabanach, domach
hoary	ancian, blanc pro etá	honeysuckle	caprifolie	hover	planear
hoax	v. mistificar, decepter, dupar	honorarium	honorarie	how	qualmen. HOW MUCH, HOW MANY: quant
hob	suporte, plate	honorary	honoraric	however	támen, totvez; (in whatever way) quamcunc. ~ FAR IT IS: quantunc lontan it es
hobble	v. claudicar; ligar li pedes	honour	honor (-ar, -abil)		
hobby	dadá, cavallette	hood	capuce	howitzer	haube
hobnail	huf-clove	hoodwink	decepter, dupar	howl	v. ulular, criachar; (weep) plorachar
hobnob	associar se familiarimen con	hoop	huf		
hock	~, vine rhenan	hook	croc. CLOTHES ~: patere. FISH ~: pisca-croc	hub	nabe
hockey	~	hooligan	rixard	hubbub	tumultu, pandemonie
hocus-pocus	charlatanerie	hoop	anelle de baril, cuv-bande	huckster	colportero, mercachon
hod	mortre-trog, trog por briques, porta-brique	hooping-cough	cocluche	huddle	v. compressor se, ahoccar se
		hoot	v. ulular (-ada)	hue	densi men, esser compact
hoe	binette, sarcluore, jardin-hacc	hop	(bot.) lupul (-iera); v. saltear, saltillar	hue and cry	clamore
hog	svino, porco	hope	v. esperar; n. espera, esperantie	huff	v. ofender; (at draughts) pun- capter. TO BE IN A ~: budar; n. subit colere
hogshead	grand baril	hopeful	incorageant. TO BE ~: esperá		
hoist	hissar, levar; n. elevator, lift	hopeless	sin espera(ntie), incurabil, sin perspectives	hug	inbrassar, circumbrassar, caessar
hold	v. tener, haver, posseDer; contener; mantener, opiner, considerar, afirmar.	horde	~	huge	grand(issim), colossal
		horizon	horizonte (-al)	hulk	hulc, carcasse (de nave)
to hold back 	reterner, detener; frenar.	hormon	~	hull	(husk) shell, velop; (skin) pelle
hold		horn	corn; (horns of stag etc.) cornatura; (ent.) antenne	hum	v. murmurar, cantillar, susurrar; (bee) burdonar
to hold good 	valer.	hornbeam	carpine	human	human (-ist, -itá, -itari, -itarian, -isar). ~ BEING: hom (-an)
hold		hornet	calabron	humanity	(feeling) humanitá; (race) homanité
to hold one's	tacer.	horny	callosi	humble	a. humil (-itá, -ar)
tongue hold		horoscope	horoscop	humble-bee	burdon
to hold out hold	durar, resister.	horrible	horribil	humbug	(person) charlatan (-ar, -erie); bluff, nonsense
to hold	coherer, esser solidari.	horrid	~	humdrum	banal, monoton
together hold		horridly	aterer	humerus	humer (-al)
to hold up hold	stop par, haltar; suportar.	horror	horrore. ~ STRUCK: terret	humid	~ (-itá)
to lose hold of 	perdir li guvernantie de; n. cargo-funde, hold	horse	cavalle; (wooden frame) stative	humiliate	humiliar (-ation)
hold	(person) tenente; (receptacle) vase, receptuore, centenente. By affixes porta-, -iero: porta —cigare or cigarr iero (Engl. cigar-holder)	horse-chestnut	hippocastanie	humming-bird	colibrí
holder	necessarium	horse-comb	strigul	humour	humor (-ist, -istic), esprite; v. complerer, indulger
		horseman	cavalcator	hump	bossé. HUMPHY: bossosi
holdall	(land) parcelle; (small) hube	horseplay	violent conduida	hump-backed	bossut
holding	fore, apertura; (in ground)	horseshoe	armoracia	humus	humo
hole	cava, antré, fosse	horticulture	huf-ferre	hunch	v. bossar, curvar
		hosanna	horticultura (-al, -alist)	hunchback	bossos, bossato
holiday	vacanties; (public) die festal	hose	~	hundred	cent; n. centene. HUNDREDTH: centesim. HUNDREDFOLD: centiplic
hollow	cavi (-tá); (vain) van, vacui; (of sound) obtusi, cavernal; v. (ex)cavar; n. cavitá, incavatura	hospice	(pipe) tube; (stocking) strump (-erie)	hundredweight	quintale
		hospitable	hospicie, asil	hunger	fame; v. sufferer fame
holly	ilex	hospital	hospedal (-itá)	hungry	afamat
hollyhock	malva-rose		hospitale. FIELD ~: ambulancia	hunk	gross pezze
holocaust	~	host	hósped; (large company) turbe, armé, grand númere; (eccl.) hostie	hunt	chassar. ~ FOR: serchar
holster	pistoliere		ostage, garantiario	hunter	chassator, chassero; chass- cavalle
holy	sant (-itá, -esse), sacri, sacrosant	hostage	albergo, gastería		
		hostile	ínamical, hostil (-itá)	hurdle	grate, agne-trellie
homage	~, veneration	hot	calid	hurl	jettar (violentmen) , lansar
home	hem (-atri); domicilie; pais natal; (institution) asil. MRS. N. IS AT ~ ON TUESDAY: Sra. N. accepte chascun mardi. AT ~: in hem	hotbed	bed calid; (fig.) covería		
		hotel	~		
homeless	sin hem, sin tegment	hothead	colerico, impulsivon		
homely	simplic, rud, hematri	hothouse	tepidarium, plantedom		
homesick	nostalgic	hound	n. chass-cane: v. chassar		
homicide	~ (-al, -ie)	hour	hor (-al, -ari)		

H

hurrah	hurrá	idiosyncrasy	idiosincrasie, particularitá	impact	choc, colision, colpe
hurricane	uragane	idiot	idiot (-ic)	impair	v. debilisar, diminuer, nocer
hurry	v.n. hastar; v.a. accelerar; n. hasta, urgentie	idle	a. indolent; (lazy) pigri; (vane) van, futil, liber, ne usat; v. TO ~ ONE'S TIME AWAY: flonar, passar li tēmpor fante necós. TO BE ~: ne esser ocupat; ne functionant	impale	traforar, trapicar
hurt	doler, dolorar; (damage) damagear, leder; (feelings) ofender; (harm) nocer; (injure) vulnerar, injuriar	idol	idol (-atro, -atrie, -cultu, -isar) IDYLL: idille (-io) si; (whether) ca	impalpable	insentibil, subtil; inpalpabil
husband	marito; v. economisar	if	foyatri	impart	comunicar, far conosset, notificar; docer
husbandry	agricultura, cultivation	igneous	foy errant	impartial	inpartial
hush	v. far tacer, quietar. TO ~ UP: ocultar; celar; (interj.) sst!; n. calmesse, silentie	ignis fatuus	accenDer (se) (-sion), inflammar	impassable	inpassabil
husk	envelope, cortice, shell	ignite	vili, abject, innobli	impasse	eiēc-via, sac-strade
husky	rauc, aspri	ignoble	ignominie (-osi), honte	impassioned	passionat
hussy	~ feminach	ignominy	ignorante	impassive	inemotional, apatic
hustle	presser (se), hastar; pussar	ignoramus	~ (-ie), ineducat, incult	impatient	inpatient (-ie)
hut	cabane, baracca	ignorant	ignorar; ficter ne vider ILL: a. malad, indisposit; (bad) mal; n. male, lu mal	impeach	acusar, denunciar
hutch	domette (por cunicul)	ignore	inprudent	impeccable	impeccabil, sin culpa, sin erra, perfect
hyacinth	hiacinte	ill-advised	inlegal (-itá)	impecunious	po vri, inpecuniosi
hybrid	hibride (-isar)	illegal	inleibil (-itá)	impede	obstructer, impedir (-ment)
hydra	hidre	illegible	inlegitim, bastard	impel	pussar, impulser, instigar
hydrangea	hortensia	illegitimate	inamicitá	impedf	v. iminer (-ent)
hydrant	hidrate	ill-feeling	~ , inpermisset, inlicet	impenetrable	inpenetrabil
hydrate	hidrate	illicit	inlimitabil	impenitent	inpenitent (-ie)
hydraulic	hidraulic (-ica)	illimitable	analfabetic, ignorant, ineducat	imperative	a. imperativ; n. (gramm.) imperative
hydro-	as in English: hidro-fobie, -terapie, -termal etc.	illiterate	maladie	imperceptible	imperceptibil
hyena	hien	illness	inlogic	imperfect	a. imperfect; (gramm.) imperfecte
hygiene	higiene (-ic)	illogical	de mal ómine	imperial	~ (-ist, -isme)
hymeneal	nuptial	ill-omened	iluminar (-ation), elucidar; (books) adornar	imperial	indangerar, riscar, hasardar
hymn	himne (-arium)	illuminate	v. mal tractar, misusar	imperious	dictatori, dominant, imperativ
hyperbole	hipérbol (-ic)	illusion	ilusion (-ist)	imperishable	inmortal, inperibil
hypercritical	hipercritic	illusory	ilusori	impermeable	impermeabil
hyphen	tiré	illustrate	ilustrar (-ation, -ator)	impersonal	impersonal
hypnosis	hipnoSe (-tic, -tisar, -tisme)	illustrous	famosi, celebri	impersonate	personificar; representar
hypochoondria	melancolie	ill-will	malevolentie	impertinent	~ (-ie), insolent; ne pertinent
hypocrite	hipocrit (-ic)	image	~; icone, statue; figura, portrete	imperturbable	imperturbabil
hypotenuse	hipotenuse	imagery	images (retoric)	impervious	impermeabil
hypothesis	hipoteSe (-tic)	imagine	imaginar (-ari, -ation), suposir	impetuous	impetuosi
hysteria	Msterie (-ic)	imbecile	imbecil (-itá); n. imbecile	impetus	impetu, impulse
		imbibe	trincar, insucar; (knowledge) absorppter	impinge	chocar, colider, frappar
		imbroglio	inbrolliada	impious	inpie, infam, depravat
i	yo	imbue	impregnar, plenar	impish	maliciosi, coboldatri
iambic	n. iamb; a. iambic	imitate	imitar (-ation, -ator)	implacable	inconciliabil, inflexibil
ibis	~	immaculate	inmaculat, perfect	implant	implantar
ice	glacie (-al); (sweetmeat) gelate; v. (cool) afrigidar; (cover with sugar) sucrar	immaterial	inmaterial, inimportant	implement	~ , uteiisile, aparate, instrumēt; v. executer
iceberg	~, glacie-monte	immature	inmatur	implicate	implicar (-ation), comprometter
icebreaker	rupte-glacie	immeasurable	imensi, inmensurabil	implicit	~; (absolute) absolut, inlimitat
ice-cream	gelate	immediate	inmediat (-men). ~LY: strax	implore	implorar, suplicar
icefield	camp de glacie	immemorial	inmemorial, inmemorabil	imply	significar; suggerer, presuposir, indicar
iceplough	glacie-plug	immense	imens (-itá)	impolite	inpolit, descortesi
icicle	candel de glacie	immerse	inmerser (-ion)	impolitic	inprudent
icon	icone, sant image	immigrate	inmigrar (-ante, -ation)	imponderable	inponderabil (-itá)
iconoclast	~ (-ic)	imminent	inminent (-ie)	import	v. (comm.) importar (-ation), significar; n. sense, signification
iconoclast	iconoclasme	immobile	inmobil (-itá, -isar)	important	~ (-ie)
icy	glacial, frigid	immoderate	inmoderat	importunate	a. molestant, importunant
idea	idé	immodest	inpu dic, inmodest	importune	molestar, importunar
ideal	a. ideale; n. ideale (-ist, -isme, -isar)	immolate	inmolar (-ation), sacrificar	impose	v. (be imposing) impo sar: (~ upon) decepter, misusar; (force upon) impo sir (-ition); (lay upon) surmetter
identical	identic	immortal	inmortal, in chast	impossible	inpossibil (-itá)
identify 1.	identificar (-ation)	immortal	(bot.) imortelle	impost	~. TO LEVY AN ~: impostar
identity	identitá	immortelle	inmovibil; inperturbabil	impostor	fraudero, simulator
identity 2.		immovable	inmortal (-itá, -isar)	imposture	fraude, simulacion, furberie
identity		immune	imun (-itá, -isar)	impotent	inpotent (-ie)
idiocy	idiotie	immure	incarcerar, inmurar	impound	confinar; (documents) confiscar
idiom	idioma (-tic); (idiomatic) expression idiotisme	immutable	inmutabil	impoverish	apovrar
		imp	diabolo tto	impracticable	inpracticabil (-itá)

imprecate imprecara (-ation), maledir
impregnable încaptabil, invictibil
impregnate împregna (-abil, -ation), saturar
impresario ~
impress impreser (-ion, -iv, -ivită, -ionisme)
impressionable impresionabil
imprimatur ~
imprint impreser; imprintar; (stamp) stampar
imprison încarcerar, înprisonar
improbable înprobabil (-ită), înversimil
impromptu improvizat, exprompte
improper inconvenient, indecent
improve ameliorar (-ation)
improvident înprevident, înprudent
improvise improvizar (-ation, -ator)
improvised exprompte
imprudent înprudent
impudent insolent (-ie), înpudent, impertinent
impugn ataccar, contesta
impulse ~ (-ion, -iv), pusa, ímpetu
impunity impunită
impure înpur (-ită), sordid
impute imputar, atribuer
in (prep.) ~; (at the end of) pos. IN ADDITION: adplu. IN ORDER THAT: por que. IN PLACE OF: vice. IN SPITE OF: malgré
inability incapacibilită
inaccessible înaccessibil (-ită)
inaccurate încorect, înacurat, înexact
inactive inactiv (-ită), inert
inadequate înadequat
inadmissible inadmisibil
inadvertent înintentionat, sin intention
inalienable înalienabil
inane inan (-ită), absurd, inept, vacui
inanimate înanimat
inanity debilită, exhaustion
inapplicable înaplicabil (-ită)
inappreciable înapreciabil
inappropriate înapt
inart înapt (-ită)
inarticulate îndistint, înclar, înarticulat
inasmuch as proque, pro to que
inattention înatențion
inaudible înaudibil (-ită)
inaugural ~
inauspicious înfelici, de mal ómine, înfavorabil
inborn innat, natural, innascer
incalculable încalculabil
incandescent ~ (-ie)
incantation ~
incapable încapabil (-ită)
incapacity încapabilizar
incarcerate încarcerar
incarnate încarnat (-ion)
incaut înprudent
incendiary a. incendiari, inflamatori; n. incendiario
incense n. incense (-ar); v. provocar, exasperar
incentive stimulu, stimulative, motive
inception comense
incertitude încertită
incessant încesant

incest incestu (-al, -osi)
inch ~. ~ BY ~: poc a poc. BY INCHES: gradualmen rudimentari
inchoate rudimentari
incident incidente (-al)
incidence (phys.) incidentie
incidental ~, casual, inessential
incinerate încindrar, cremar
incipient nascent
incise v. (in)ceiser (-iv, -ion), graver
incite încitar (-ation, -ament)
incivility încivilita, inpolitesse
inclement înclement (-ie)
incline înclinar (-ation), disposir; n. declive
include incluDer (-siv, -sion), contener
incognito încognito
incoherent ~ (-ie)
incombustible încombustibil
income reventu; (from investments) renta. ~ TAX: impost
incommensurate înegal, înadequat, incomensurabil
incommodate încomodar, genar
incomparable încomparabil
incompatible încompatibil, înacordabil
incompetent încompetent (-ie), încapabil
incomplete încomplet
incomprehensible încomprehensibil (-ită)
incompressible încomprehensibil
inconceivable înconcepabil
inconclusive înconclusiv
incongruous; înconsecuent
incongruent INCONSIDERABLE:
inconsequent înconsiderabil, insignifiant
inconsiderate înindulgent
inconsistent încompatibil, inconsecuent
inconsolable înconsolabil
inconspicuous înremarcabil, înperceptibil
inconstant înconstant (-ie)
incontestable încontestabil
incontinent închast, încontinent;
incontinently strax
incontrovertible înrefutabil, încontestabil
inconvenient încomod, genant, înoportun
incorporate v. încorporar (-ation)
incorporeal încorporal, înmaterial
incorrect încorect
incorrigible încorrecabil
incorruptible încoruptibil (-ită)
increase acrescer, augmenrar, far crescer; n. încresement, increment, augmentation
incredible încredibil (-ită)
incredulous încredulu (-ită), încredaci
increment ~, încresement
incriminate încriminar (-ation)
incrusted încrustar (-ation)
incubate covar, încubar
incubator covuore
incubus cochemare
inculcar înculcar (-ation), înplantar
inculpate înculpar, încriminar
incumbent n. beneficiario, clerico; a. I FEEL IT ~ ON ME: yo egarda it quam mi deve, yo senti que it es me obligatori (debts) far; expisir se a
incur încurabil
incurable ~
incursion ~

indebted debient. HE IS ~ TO YOU FOR EVERYTHING: il debi a vos omnico
indecent indecent (-ie), obscen
indecipherable indecifrabil
indecision vacillation, înresolution
indeclinable îndeclinabil
indecorous înconvenent
indeed vermen, ya, advere, în verită, sin dúbite
indefatigable înfatigabil
indefeasible înalienabil
indefensible îndefensibil
indefinable îndefinibil
indefinite îndefinit, înprecisi
indelible înefaciabil, îndelebil
indelicate în delicat, vulgari
indemnify indemnizar, dedamagar
indemnity indemnità
indentation cavette, impression
indented (toothed) dentat
indentures contrate aprensori
independent independent (-ie)
indescribable în descriabil, înexpressibil
indestructible îndestructibil
indeterminate în determinat
index índice; indication
india-rubber cautchuc
indicate încar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -ative), monstrar acuzar, denunciar acuzation formal
indifferent îniferent (-ie), mediocri
indigene ~ (-i)
indigent ~ (-ie)
indigestible în digestibil (-ită)
indigestion ~, dispepsie
indignant colerosi, indignat
indignity insulte; îndignită
indigo îndigo
indiscernible îndistintibil, îndiscernibil
indiscreet îndiscret
indiscriminate confusi, îndistint
indispensable îndispensabil
indisposed (unwell) îndispoait (disinclined) desinclinat
indisputable îndisputabil, încontestabil
indissoluble îndissolubil
indistinct îndistint
indistinguishable îndistintibil
indite e
indite composir, scrier, dictar
individual n. individue (-al, -alită, -alime)
indivisible îndivisibil (-ită)
indolent ~ (-ie), pigri
indomitable învictibil, îndomitabil
indoors în dom, în hem, intern. INDOOR: a. chambre-indossar (-ament)
indorse îndossar
indubitable îndubitabil
induce persuaDer, causar; indueter motive, stimulu
inducement inducer (-ion, -or, -iv), installar, introducer, înceiar (a)
induct (be indulgent) indulger, favorisar; (grant) octroyar; satisfar
indulge indulgentie
indulgence v. îndurar (-ation)
indurate diliget (-ie), assidui, laboraci

industry	industrie (-al, -alisme, -alilar); diligentie	infringe	infracter, violar. TO ~ UPON: transgresser	inquire	questionar, inquisiter, demandar. ~ INTO: investigar, explorar
inebriate	v. inebriar (se); n. trincard	infuriate	infuriar, incolerar	inquiry	demanda; investigation, inqueste. ~ OFFICE: buró de information
ineffable	inexpressibil	infuse	infuser (-ion); (a person with) inspirar		
ineffaceable	inefaciabil		inspirar	inquisition	~
ineffective	ineficaci, inefectiv	ingathering	recolte	inquisitive	curiosi
ineffectual	inefectiv	ingenious	ingeniosi (-tá), inventori	inroad	incursion, iruption
inefficient	incapabil, incompetent; (of machinery) ineficient	ingenuous	ingenui (-tá), naiv, sinceri	ins and outs	detallies
		inglorious	íngloriosi	insalubrious	insalubri, ínsanitari
inelastic	inelastic	ingot	lingot	insan	dement (-ie), alienat
inelegant	ínelegant (-ie)	ingraft	greftar	insanitary	ínsanitari
ineligible	inelectibil	ingrained	inradicat	insatiable	ínsatiabil
inept	inept (-ie, -itá, -on)	ingratiante	insinuar se, infavorisar se	inscribe	inscrir (-ition)
inequality	inegalitá	oneself		inscrutable	inpenetrabil, ocult, insondabil
inequitable	injust	ingratitude	íngratitá	insect	insecte (-ivori)
ineradicable	ineradicabil INBRT: ~ (-ie)	ingredient	ingrediente, element	insecure	insecur, dangerousi, indangerant
inestimable	inestimabil, incalculabil	ingress	intrada, accesse	insensate	insensat, frenetic, folli
inevitable	inevitabil (-itá)	inhabit	habitar (-ante), logiar	insensible	(without feeling) insensibil; (imperceptible) insentibil; (unconscious) inconscient
inexact	inexact (-itá)	inhale	inhalar (-ation, -ator), aspirar		
inexcusable	inexcusabil	inharmonious	desharmoniosi	inseparable	inseparabil
inexhaustible	inexhaustibil	inherent	innat, inherent	insert	inserte (-ion), intercalar
inexorable	inexorabil, inflexibil	inherit	heredar (-ante, -ator)	inset	n. insertion, insertete
inexpedient	inoportun, inapt, inconsiliabil	inheritance	heredage, heredie, patrimonie	inside	a. intern, interiori; adv. (within) intra; al interiore; n. interiore
inexpensive	modic, inexpensiv	inhibit	prohibir, inhibir (-tion)		
inexperience	inexperientie	inhospitable	inospedal	insidious	insidios, perfid
inexpert	ínhabil, ínexpert	inhuman	ínhuman (-itá)	insight	perception, conosentie
inexpiable	inexpiabil	inimical	hostil, adversi	insignia	insignes, marca
inexplicable	inexplicabil	inimitable	ínimitabil	insignificant	insignificant, bagatelic
inexpressible	inexpressibil	iniquitous	abominabil	insincere	ínsincerí (-tá)
inextinguishabl	inextintibil	initial	a. inicial; n. parafe, inicial; v. parafar, inicialar	insinuate	insinuar (-ation)
e		initiate	iniciar (-ation, -ator, -atori, -ative); comensar	insipid	insipid (-itá), fad
inextricable	indebroliabil		injecer (-ion)	insist	insister (-entie)
infallible	infallibil (-itá)	inject	injecer (-ion)	insobriety	ínsobrietá, ebrietá
infamous	infam (-ie)	injection	(med.) clistere	insolent	~ (-ie), impertinent
infancy	infantie	injudicious	índiscret, ímprudent	insoluble	ínsolubil (-itá)
infant	~ (-o, -a, -il)	injunction	ordone, comanda	insolvent	bancrott, fallit
infantry	infanterie	injure	v. nocer, damagear; (wrong) injuriar; (wound) leDer, vulnerar	insomnia	ínsomnie
infatuate	infatuar (-ation)		detriment, injurie; damage, lesion, vulnere	insomuch	in tant que
infect	infecer (-ion, -iv)	injury		inspect	inspecter (-ion, -or, -oratu), examinar
infectuous	infectuosi, contagiosi		injusticie	inspire	inspirar (-ation, -ator, -ativ)
infelicity	infelicitá	injustice	ínjustitá	inspirit	animar, incoragear
infer	inferer (-ntie), deducter, concluder	ink	íncre (-iere)	inspissate	inspessat
		inlaid	mosaic. ~ FLOOR: parquette, mosaica	instability	instabilitá, labilitá
inferior	inferiori (-tá)		inland	install	installar (-ation)
infernal	~	inlay	intran, interiori	instalment	rata. TO PAY OFF BY INSTALMENTS: amortisar
inferno	inferne	inlet	mosaicar, parquettar	instance	example: ocasion; instigation; (legal) instantie; v. citar quam exemple
infest	infestar, molestar	inly	n. baya, micri golf; ingress	instant	n. moment, instante; a. immediat; (present month) current
infidel	n. pagan (-o)	inmate	internalmen		
infidelity	infidelitá	inmost	convivente, habitans	instantaneous	subit, instantan
infiltrate	infiltrar (-ation)		max interiori, max secret, max intim	instantly	strax, ínmediatmen
infinite	infinit	inn	albergo, gastería, taverne. ~ KEEPER: albergator, tavernero, restorator	instate	installar, iniciar (a)
infinitesimal	~, micrissim		innate	instead	in vice de, vice
infinitive	n. ~	innate	innat, innascer, natural	instep	arc del pede
infinity	infinitá	inner	interiori, internal	instigate	instigar (-ation, -ator), incitar
infirm	infirm (-itá), debil, caduc, labil	innings	range, torn	instil	(a person) inspirar; (a quality) inculcar, docer
infirmatory	hospitals	innocent	ínnocent, sin culpa, ignorant		
inflamm	inflamar (-abil, -ation, -atori)	innocuous	ínofensiv, innociv	instinct	n. instincte; a. animat per instinctiv, spontan
inflate	inflar (-ation, -atura)	innovate	innovar (-ation, -ator)	institute	v. instituer (-tion, -tor, -te), iniciar
inflect	flexer (-ion); (the voice) modular	innovate	insinuacion, alusion		
		inordinate	innumerabil	instruct	instrucer (-ion, -or, -iv), informar; ordonar
inflections	desinenties	inorganic	inocular, vaccinar	instrument	~ (-al); (legal) actu; (means)
inflexible	ínflexibil (-itá)	inoffensive	ínodorant		
inflict	ínflicer (-ion); truder, imposir	inoperative	ínofensiv		
inflorescence	floreada, inflorescentie	inopportune	ínoperativ, ne functionant		
influence	n. influentie (-al, -ar)	inordinat	ínoportun		
influenza	~, grippe	inorganic	ínmoderat, excessiv		
influx	ínflute, afluentie	inquest	ínorganic		
inform	informar (-ation, -ator, -ativ). TO ~ AGAINST: denunciar	inquietude	ínquests (-or)		
informal	informal, inceremonial, sin gena		ínquietitá, anxie		
infraction	~, violacion				
infrequent	rar, ínfrequent (-ie)				

insubordinate remedi
insubordinat (-ion),
desobedient, renitent
insufferable intolerabil, detestabil
insufficient insuficient (-ie), mancant (-ie)
insular insulari (-tá)
insulate isolar (-ation, -ator)
insult insulte (-ar), injurie (-ar)
insuperable insuperabil
insupportable insuportabil
insurance assecurantie. ~ PREMIUM:
premie de assecurantie
insure assecurar; (a place) reservar
insurgent n. insurgente; a. rebellic,
insurgent
insurmountable insuperabil, invictibil
insurrection insurection, revolt
intact integri, intact, sin defecte
intake recivement
intangible intangibil (-itá)
integer lu tot, lu integri, integrale
integral a. integri: (math.) integral
integrity (entirety) integritá; (of
character) honestitá
integument tegument, covitura
intellect intelectu (-al, -alisme)
intelligence inteligentie; information
intelligent inteligent (-ie)
intelligible inteligibil, comprensibil
intemperance ínsobrietá, íntemperantie
intemperate ínmoderat, íntemperant
intend íntenter
intense íntens (-itá, -iv)
intent a. tre ocupat per, resoluēt. n.
intention. TO ALL INTENTS:
virtualmen
intention ~ (-al)
inter v. interrarr (-ament, -ator),
sepulter (-ura), inhumar
interact n. interacte (-er)
intercede interceDer (-ssion, -ssor)
intercept intercepter (-ion, -or), (a blow)
parar; obstruēt
interchange ~ (-ear), cambiar
intercourse (inter)relation, association;
coition
interdict interdicer (-ion), prohibir
interest n. interesse (-ar, -ant); (on
money) interest
interfere interferer (-entie), intervenir,
ínmixer se
interim n. ínterim
interior a. interiōri, íntern; n. interiōre
interject interjecter (-ion), interposir
interlace interlaccar
interlard diversificarr (per); interpolar
interleave interfoliar
interline v. interlinear
interlocutor conparlante
interloper intrusor
interlude ~, intermedie
intermediary n. intermediario; mediator
intermediati intermediari
interment interrarr, inhumation,
sepultura
intermezzo intermedie; (mus. piece)
intermezzo
interminable ínterminabil
intermingle íntermixer
intermission interrumpcion, pause
intermittent ~ (-ie); v. TO BE ~: íntermitter

intern ínternar (-ate)
internal íntern, interiōri
international ~ (-itá, -isar)
internecine ínterdestructiv
interpellate ínterpellar (-ation)
interpolate ínterpolar, íntercalar
interpose ínterposir; (intervene)
íntervenir
interpret v. ínterpreter (-ation); eclarar
interpreter ínterprete
interregnum ~
interrogate ínterrogar (-ation, -ator, -ativ),
ínquisiter
interrupt ínterrupter (-ion)
intersect ínterseccer (-or, -ion)
interspace ínterspacie, íntersticie
intersperse íntersemar
interstice íntersticie (-al)
intertwine ínterlaccar (se), ínterplecter
interval pause, íntervalle
intervene íntervenir (-tion)
interview ~ (-ar)
interweave íntertexter
intestate íntestat
intestine ~ (-al); (The small) ileum
intimacy íntimitá
intimate a. íntim (-a, -o); v. ínterpreter,
ínformar
intimidate íntimidarr (-ation)
into ín, ad-ín
intolerable íntolerabil
intolerant íntolerant (-ie)
intone íntonar (-ation)
intoxicate íntoxicarr (-ation); ebriar; (fig.)
ravisser
intractable íntractabil, índocil,
ínconciliabil
intransitive íntransitiv
intrepid ~ (-itá), audaci(osi)
intricate complicat, ímplicat, ínvoluet,
ínbroliat
intrigue íntriga (-ar); cabale
intrinsic ~
introduce íntrouduēt (-ion, -iv),
presentar
introit ~
introspection ~
intrude íntruder (-sion, -siv, -sor)
intrust confider; autorisar
intuition ~. TO HAVE AN ~: íntuiter
inundate ínundarr (-ation); superbordarr
inure habituar, acustomar
inutility ínutilitá
invade ínvaDer (—sion, -sor)
invalid a. ínvalid; malad, debil; n.
ínvalide; v. ínvalidar, rendir
ínvalid, anullarr
intaluable ínestimabil, ínevaluabil,
valorosi, preciosi
invariable constant, ínvariabil
invasion ~
investive ~
inveigh ínveictivar, reprochar
inveigle seduēt, lurrar
invent ínventer (-ion, -or, -iv),
ímaginar
inventory ínventarie (-ar)
inverse a. ínversi, contrari
inversion ~
invert ínverter
invertibrate a. ínvertebrat; n. ínvertebrate

invest (clothe) vestir; (mil.) ínteristir
(-itura); (money) plazzarr,
ínteristir
investigate ínteristirgar (-ation, -ator),
ínquester
investiture ínteristitura
inveterate ínradicat, habitual, persistent,
cronic
invidious desagreabil, vexatori, ofensiv
invigorate ínvigorar (-ation)
invincible ínvincibil, ínsuperabil
inviolable ínviolabil (-itá)
invisible ínvisibil (-itá)
invite ínvtarr (-a, -tion). INVITING:
atrativ
invocation ~
invoice n. factura (-ar)
invoke ínvocarr (-ation)
involuntary ínvoluntari
involution ~
involve ínveloparr, ínvoluer, ímplicarr,
necessitar, ínbroliarr
invulnerable ín vulnerabil (-itá)
inward íntern, interiōri. INWARDS:
ad-íntern
inwardly ín realitá, ín se self
inwrought gravet, ornat per figuras
iodine iode
ion ~
iota ~
irascible írritabil
irate colerosi
ire colere, irar
iridescent írriscent (-ie)
iris ~; (bot.) íríd
irksome penosi, fatigant, tedant
iron ferre (-in). FLAT-IRON:
glattuore; v. (ferro-)glattarr
n. curassiero; nave curassat,
monitor
ironclad ~
ironical íronic
ironmonger ferragero, quincalliero
irons catenes, ferres
ironworks ferréria
irony íronie
irradiate ílluminar, iradiarr
irrational ínrationál, ínrasonabil
irreclaimable ínreclamabil, íncorectibil
irreconciliable ínconciliabil
irredeemable ínredemptibil
irreducible ínreductibil
irrefutable ínrefutabil
irregular ínregulari (-tá); desrect
irrelevant ínepertinent, sínpertinentie,
ínapplicabil, éxtran
irreligious ínreligiosi (-tá)
irremediable ínremediabil
irreparable ínreparabil
irrepressible ínsupressibil
irreproachable ínreprochabil, ínblamabil
irresistible ínresistibil
irresolute ínresolut, hésitant
irrespective ínpendent (de), sín egardarr
que
irresponsible ínresponsabil (-itá)
irretrievable ínrecuperabil, ínreparabil
irreverent ínreverent (-ie)
irrevocable ínrevocabil
irrigate írrigar (-ation, -ator)
irritate írritar (-ation, -abil, -abilitá)
irrupt írruēter (-ion), ínruēter

island	insul (-ano)
isle	insul
isolate	isolat (-ation, -ator)
issue	v. (books) editer (-ion); publicar, distribuer, emisser; (come out) provenir; n. (number of periodical) numeró; (offspring) descendentes; (outcome) resultate, fine, exeada; question. AT ~: in dispute, in question
isthmus	istme
it	~
italics	cursiv litteres. IN ~: cursivmen
itch	v. pruritar; n. (med.) scabie
item	articul, parte, detallie
iterate	iterar (-ation), repetir
itinerant	ambulant
itinerary	itinerarie, viarium
ivory	n. ivor (-in)
ivy	hedre
J	
jab at	*pussar contra (per punta de alquo), picar
jabber	v. jargonar, carcarear
jack	(at cards) valet; (spit) torn- pica; (screw~) cric. JACK OF ALL TRADES: (naut.) flagga de proa. JACK-IN-THE-BOX: diabolette-in-buxe
jackal	chacale
jackass	ásino
jackdaw	monedul
jacket	jaquette
jade	cavallacha; feminach; (min.) jade
jaded	fatigat, lassí
jagged	con irregulari bordes JAGUAR: ~
jail	cárcere, prison (ario)
jailer	cárcer-mastro
jam	~, confitura; embarasse; v. serrar, presser
jamb	pal, pilare
jangle	querellar, desacordar; (noise) raslar
janitor	portario
january	januar
japan	v. vernissar, laccar
jar	(pot) potte, cruche; (sound) dissonantie; (shock) choc, sucusse; v. dissonar; sucusser; cracar
jargon	gay, linguach
jasmine	~
jasper	jaspe
jaundice	icterite
jaunt	excursion, promenade
jaunty	gay, leví
javelin	lanse, jettlanse, javeline
jaw	machuore, maxille; (naut.) furca de gaff. JAWS: fauc osse maxillari
jawbone	(ornith.) garrul
jay	jalusi, invidiosi
jealous	jalusie
jealousy	molcar, deriDer (-sion)
jeer	vacui, van, inan
jeune	

jelly	gelé
jelly-fish	meduse
jeopardize	hasardar, riscar, indangerar
jeremiad	jeremiada, lamentation
jerk	v. sucusser, dar un sucusse; n. sucusse; spasma
jerkin	camisol
jerry-built	insolidmen construetet
jersey	jersé; veste ex lan
jessamine	jasmine
jest	joca, burla (-ar, -erie, -on) ~ (-ic)
jesuit	n. spruzza; (gas ~) bec de gas; (min.) gagate. JET- PROPELLED: roquette- propulset JETSAM: jettallia forjettar
jet	n. molo, diga
jettison	judéo (-ic, -isme, -isar)
jetty	juvel (-ero, -erie, -eria) (naut.) ~; v. paver, esser obstinat
jew	~ (dansá irlandesi)
jewel	exsponder se
jib	(far) tintinar; n. tintinada tache, afere; oficie, posto, ocupation, mestiere; v. (Stock Exchange) agiotar
jig	agiotero, curtagero
jilt	jokey
jingle	jocosi, amusant
job	jocaci (-tá)
jobber	gay, joyosi
jockey	levi pussa, micri choc; v. (the memory) amemorar; (trot) trottar lentmen
jocose	junter, unir (se), unionar, combinar; (a society) adherer
jocular	fin-carpentero
jocund	n. juntura, articulation; node; (meat) pezze; a. comun;
jog	junt(et). TO PUT OUT OF ~: luxar
join	(con)juntet, articulat
joiner	societé anonim, societé actionari
joint	trave, subtrave
jointed	joca (-ar, -on), burla
joint stock	festinada
company	gay (-itá)
joist	v. sucusser, chocar
joke	v. cud-pussar, turbar
jollification	iota, minucie; v. (jot down) notar
jolly	jurnale (-ist, -istic), gazette; (daybook) diarium, contolibre
jolt	viage; v. viagear
jostle	torney (-ar)
jot	~ (-itá)
journal	joya (-osi), gaudie
journey	~ (-ie), triumfant
joust	jubilé
jovial	judeisme
joy	n. judico (-ar, -ament)
jubilant	~
jubilee	judiciosi, prudent
judaism	cruche; v. stuvar
judge	v. jonglar (-ero, -erie), prestidigitar
judicial	jugulari
judicious	succ (—osi)
jug	julí
jugle	v. mixter, inbrolliar,
jugular	
juice	
july	
jumble	

jump	desordinar; n. mixtallia, confusion
junction	n. salta (-ar) juntion, punctu de union, convergentie
junction	punctu, (con)juntura
junio	junio
junior	~
juniper	a. minori, plu yun, junior
junk	junevre (naut.) jonke; (lumber) antiquallia
junket	caseine, coagulate
junketing	festinada
juridical	juridic
jurisdiction	jurisdiction
jurisprudence	jurisprudencie
jurist	~ (-ie)
juror	jurato, membre del jurie
jury	jurie
jury-mast	fala mast
just	~, honest, equi; (barely) apen. JUST ABOUT TO: sur li punctu de. JUST AS: sammen quam; adv. precismen
justice	justicie, -equita
justify	justificar (-ation, -abil)
justness	justesse
jut out	v. prominere, projecter
jute	~
juvenile	juvenil, yunatri; n. yuno, júven (i-a, -o)
juxtaposition	~
K	
kale	caul crispat
kaleidoscope	caleidoscop (-ic)
kalendar	calendare
kalif	calif
kangaroo	cangurú
kaolin	caolin
keel	kil
keelson	super-kil
keen	(sharp) acut, penetrant; (eager) entusiastic, ardent
keep 1. keep	(hold) tener, retener, conservar, gardar; (celebrate) festar; (in health) standar, star; (~ house) menagear; (remain) restar, maner; (rules) sequer, observar; (support) subtener, suportar, mantener. TO KEEP ONESELF WARM: mantener se calid;
keep 2. keep	n. (of castle) turre; prison subterrán; (care of) custodie; (livelihood) subsistentie
keep back	retener; (information) tacer pri
keep down	supsesser, subjugar
keep on	continuar; constantmen (with suitable verb)
keep out	excluder; maner éxter; (of debt) maner líber de debites
keeper	guardian, curator, gardero, custode; (of hotel) hósped, hotelero
keeping with, in	conform a
keepsake	memorette
keg	barillette
ken	v. conosser (-entie)
kennel	can-domette, caniera

kerb borde de trottoare
kerchief charpe, chal
kernel nucleu
kerosene petroleo
kestrel astor
ketch ~
ketchup sauce picant
kettle bolliere; (large) caldron
kettledrum timbale
key clave; (of piano) taste; (mus.) ton. ~ INDUSTRY; industrie

keyboard tastatura, claviere
keyhole clave-fore
keyring anelle por claves, porta—claves
keystone chef lápide
kick n. pedcolpe; (of rifle) repulse; v. dar un pedcolpe a; pussar; (horses) regambar; (toss about) strampliar

kid caprello; (leather) caprocute
kidnap rapter
kidney ren
kidney-bean faseol
kill mortar, assassinar; (animals) buchar

kiln forn
kilogram kilogramme
kilometre ~. KILOLITRE: ~
kin a. parent, afin; n. parentité
kind benevolent, clement, afabil, amabil, bon, complotent (-ie); n. sorte, specie

kindhearted boncordiosi
kindle accender, inflammar
kindly a. afabil; (see also KIND); adv. HE ~ ASSISTED ME: il benevolet auxiliariu me

kindred a. parent (-ité)
kinematograph cinema
king rey (-al, -atu, -ia)
kingfisher alcion
kink ~; (fig.) capricie
kinsfolk parentité. KINSMAN: parente
kiosk ~
kipper harengo fumat
kirk eclesie; (building) eclesia
kiss n. ~ besa (-ar)
kit posedallia, proprietá, cosage
kit-bag sac-valise
kitchen cocin(er)ia. ~ CUPBOARD: scaf de cocina, utensilarium

kitchen-garden legumiera
kite (bird) milve; (paper ~) dracon volant

kith see KIN
kitten catello
kleptomania cleptomanie
knack arte, tric, artificie
knacker cavall-buchero
knapsack sac dorsal, tornistre
knapweed centaurea
knave fripon (-erie); (at cards) valet
knead plastar (-uore)
knee genú
knee-breeches curt culotte
knee-cap rotul; (med.) patella
kneel genuflexer (-ion), agenuar se
knell n. funeral clocheada
knickerbockers culotte

knickers calson
knick-knack bagatelle, ornette
knife cultelle. ~ BOARD: slifuore
knight cavalliero (-esc)
knighthood cavalieratu
knit tricotar (-age, -era, -eria). ~ TOGETHER: unir, ligar (se). ~ THE BROWS: rugar li fronte

knitting tricot
knitting-needle tricot-agullie
knob bosse, tuber; (door~) anse
knock v. frappar. ~ DOWN: abatter, far cader. ~ UP: avigilar; exhausier; n. frappa, batte frappette, frappa-porta

knocker tumul
knoll node (-ar); (tuft) toffe
knot nodosi; complicat
knotty knut (-ar)
knout (acquainted with, know people) conosser (-ent, -antie, -or); (know facts) saver (-entie). LET ME ~: ples avisar me

know a. inteligent, astut
knowing saventie, conossentie; erudition
knowledge artical del fingre, juntura; v. ~ UNDER: ceder, submisser se

L

label etiquette, afichette, billet
labial ~
laboratory laboratoria, oficina
laborious diligent, laborosi; penosi, fatigant
labour labore (-ar, -ero); (strive) penar; (childbirth) parturition; (toil) strapacie. HARD ~: labor punitori. ~ IN VAIN: van pena

laburnum citise
labyrinth labirinte (-in)
lac lacca
lace (fabric) dentelle; (for uniform) galon; (shoe-) lace; (trimmings) pasment; v. lacear; ligar

lacehole oculette
lacerate lacerar, mutilar
lachrymal ~ lacrimal
lack manca, beson, indigentie; v. mancar, indiger

lackadaisical indiferent; negligent
lackey lacayo
lacking, to be * mancar
laconic ~
lacquer v. laccar; n. lacca
lactation ~
lactate lactin, lactatri
lad yuno, júveno, garson, boy
ladder scale
laden cargat; (abstract sense) chargeat, opresset

lading, bill of * certificata de carga
ladle coclaron, coclare haustiv
lady dama, seniora
ladybird coccinelle

lady day Anunciacion
ladylike de bon manieres, de seniora
lady-love amata
lag v. lentear, restar retro, tardar, lentardear; n. retardation

laggard lentarde
lagoon lagune
laic ~ (-o)
lair lette, tana, refugia
laidy laicos, profanes
lake lago
lama ~
lamb agnelle (-a); (meat) agnelline, oarne agnellin

lambent (flame) serpentant
lame a. claudicant; (fig.) insatisfatori, debil; v. mutilar, far .claudicant, paralisar

lament v. lamentar (-ation, -abil), deplorar

lamina lámine
lamp lampe. STREET ~: lanterne. HANGING ~: lucerne. HEAD ~: projector

lampblack fuligine de lamp
lampglass lamp-cilindre
lampshade para-luce
lampoon pasquin (-ar, -ada); v. satirisar
lamprey lamprede
lance lanse; (med.) lansette; v. lansettar, inciser

lancet lansette
land (ground) terre, suol; (country) land, pais; v. debarcar, aterrar, abordar; (unload) decargar

landau ~, coche
landed property domene
landing (on stairs) planage. ~ STAGE: caye, debarcatoria

landlady patrona; hospedessa, albergatore
landlocked circumdat de terra
landlord proprietarie; mastro; (of inn) hósped

landmark born-petre
landowner proprietario de terra
landscape paisage (-ist)
landslide crulation teral, avalanche, glissement de terra

lane stradette, via
language lingue, idioma
languid ~
languish languir (-ore)
lank magri; (of hair) incrispat
lantern lanterne. MAGIC ~: optic lanterne

lanyard talrep
lap gremie; (in a race) ronde; v. (drink) trincar; (plash) clapotar

lapel ~
lapidary n. lapidero, lapidario
lapse v. expirar, passar, preterir; (fall back) recader, recidivar; n. errore; (of time) eflution, preterition, curse

lapwing vanelle
larboard bachbord
larceny furte
larch larice
lard grasse porcin; v. lardar

L

larder	cámara de provisiones, gardamanjage		table; (wager) pariar; (~ dust) abatter	lecture	discourse, lection; reprimande; v. far un discourse
large	grand. AT ~: liber	lay down	statuer, prescriu, definir, decreter	ledge	corniche
largely	max sovente, precipue	lay in	(store) aprovisionar	ledger	chef-libre, contolibre
largess	donation	lay on	aplicar; (strike) batter	lee	sub li vent; LEEWAY: drive; témpor perdit
lark	alaude; (fun) burla	lay open	exposir, decovrir, decelar	leech	sanguisuc
larva	larve	lay out	extenDer; (money) expender, deborsar; (corpse) apretar	leek	porro
larynx	laringe (-ite)	lay siege to	assediar	leer	v. regardachar, regardar
lascivious	lasciv, voluptosi	lay up	amassar, aprovisionar		maliciosimen; n. oculada
lash	v. (bind) ligar, amarrar; (whip) flagellar; (of horses) TO ~	layer	(hort.) marcotte; (geol.) strate; (de)positor	lees	sediment
	OUT: regambar; n. knut; colp de flagell; (eyelash) cilie	lay-figure	marionette, figura	left	a. levul. ON THE ~: a levul. LEFT-HANDER: levulon. TO BE ~ OVER: restar
lass	puella, yuna	lazy	pigri, indolent	leg	gambe; (of garment) gambale
lassitude	lassitá	lea	herbiera, prate	legacy	legate
lasso	~	lead	n. (metal) plumbe; (for pencils) grafite; (naut.) sonde; v. plumbar	legal	~ (-itá, -isar), legitim (-ar)
last	a. ulthia, passat, final; precedent. AT ~: in fine. ~ NIGHT: yer vesper; n. (boot ~) listell; v. durar		v. (conduct) ducter, guidar, directer; (go in front) preceder; (cause) causar, far; (-off) comensar; (~ astray) seducter; n. duction, direction; precedentie	legate	legato
		lead		legatee	legatario
lasting	durabil, permanent	leaden	plumbin, plumbic; inert	legation	~
lastly	in fine, finalmen, ultimmen	leader	(con)duetor, chef; articul redactoral	legend	legende (-ari)
latch; cline (-ar). latchkey	clave portal	leaf	folie (-at, -age, -ette, -osi); (of table etc.) clappe	legerdemain	jonglerie, escamotage ~LEGGED: -gambat
late	a. tard; (of train etc.) retardat; (former) recent, anteyan; (deceased) morit, decedet; adv. tard	league	n. liga, fédere; (distance) tri milies; v. oonfederar, alliar, ligar	leggings	gamache, gambiere
		leak	licc (-ar); v. (to ~ out) divulgar se.	legible	leibil (-itá)
lately	ultimmen, recentmen	leal	loyal, fidel	legion	~ (-ario)
latent	~	lean 1.lean	a. magri; n. carne sin grasse	legislate	v. legislator (-ion, -iv, -ura)
later	subsequent, posteriori, plu tard	lean 2.lean	v. (for support) apoyar; (incline) inclinar (-ation)	legitimate	a. legitim (-ar, -itá)
lateral	~	leanings	inclination	legume	(bot.) legúmine (-osi)
latest	novissim	leap	n. salta (-ar)	leisure	ocie (-osi)
lath	latte. LATHWORK: lattage	leap-frog	cise-cap	leisurely	lent(men)
lathe	tornuore	leap-year	annu bisextil	lemming	~
lather	scum (-ear); v. insaponar	learn	aprenDer (-sor); reciver information, audir. I ~ THAT ...: on di me que...	lemon	citron, limon
latitude	latitudine; (freedom) libertá	learned	erudit, doct, expert, versat (in)	lemonade	limonade
latrine	latritá	learner	scolero, elevo, aprensor; aprendise	lend	prestar; dar, auxiliar
latter	a. ultim, ti ci	learning	erudition, saventie	length	longore. AT ~: in fine; detalliatmen
lattice	trellie (-age)	lease	v. (to take) luar, arendar; (to let) forluar; n. lua-contrate	lengthen	alongar, prolongar
laud	laude (-ar,-abil, -ativ)	leasehold	arenda	lengthy	long; enoyant, tedosi
laudanum	tinctura de opium	leash	cupla-bande	lenient	mild, indulgent, clement (-ie)
laugh	v. riDer (-sion, -sibil); (to ~ at) deriDer, mocar; n. rise	leat	a. max micri, minim. THE ~ BEAUTIFUL: li minim bell. AT ~: adminim, alminu. NOT IN THE ~: in null mode, tot ne. TO SAY THE ~: por ne exagerar	lenitive	lenitiv, palliativ
	objecte de rision	leather	cute (-in). RUSSIAN ~: yufte	lens	linse; (bi-convex) lupe
laughing-stock	rision, hilaritá	leave	v. lassar; (abandon) forlassar, abandonar; (depart) departer, forviagear, surtir; (bequeath) legar, testar; (to ~ off) cessar. TO TAKE ~ OF: dir adio. TO ~ BEHIND: poslassar; n. permission, licentie, vacantie, congedie, adío	lent	carema
laughter	rision, hilaritá		leven; v. fermentar, levenar	lenticular	linsiform
launch	lansar; n. (boat) chalupe	leaven	rest(age)	lentil	(bot.) lentille
laundress	lavera	leavings	libertino (-isme), lascivon	leonine	leonin
laundry	laveria	lecher	pupitre	leopard	leoparde
laureate	laureat (-o)	lectern		leper	leproso
laurel	laure			leprosy	lepra (-osi)
lava	~			lesion	~
lavatory	toilette, lavatoria; latrine			less	adv. minu. MORE OR ~: plu-minu. LESS AND ~: sempre minu. THE ~ THE BETTER: plu poc plu bon
lave	v. lavar, rinsar			lessee	locatario, luator
lavender	lavende			lessen	diminuer (se)
lavish	a. liberal, generosi, prodigal; v. prodigar			lesser	inferiori
				lesson	lection; (eccl.) letion
law	lege, statute, decrete; (jurisprudence) jure. ~ COURT: tribunale; v. TO GO TO ~: processuar			lest	pro timore que.; por que ... ne
				let	(allow) lassar, permisser; (~ alone) lassar; a tacer pri; (lease) forluar; (optative) lass...; (subjunctive) mey. LET IT CAME: it mey venir
lawful	legal (-itá), legitim			let go	liberar, lassar ear; (naut.) filar
lawless	inlegal, arbitrari, sin leges			let off	far exploDer; (fig.) pardonar, excusar
lawn	gazon, (material) linon			let out	(clothes) extender, alargar; (divulge) divulgar; (free) lassar surtir, lassar escapar
lawn-tennis	ténnis			lethal	mortific, mortatori
lawsuit	processu			lethargy	letargie (-ic)
lawyer	legist, jurist				
lax	~ (-itá)				
laxative	a. laxativ; n. laxative				
lay	a. laic (-o)				
lay	v. posir, metter. jacentar; (eggs) posir, ovar: (ghost) exorcisar; (tablecloth) covrir li				

letter	lettre (-bux); (of alphabet) littere. CAPITAL ~: majuscul. SMALL ~: minuscul	lifebelt	cintura salvatori	linden	tilie
lettered	litterat; erudit, doct	lifeboat	bote salvatori	line	n. strec, linea (-ar, -al, -ari); (cord) corde; (row) file, range; (of poetry) verse; (rail) rel; v. (garments) foderar; (line up) alinear (se)
letterpress	textu	lifebuoy	boye salvatori	lineage	genealogie
letter-rack	lettriere, porta-lettre	lifeless	sin vive, inanimat, mort	lineament	trate, lineament
letters	litteratura. A MN OF ~: litterato	lifelike	natural	linen	toale; (clothes) linage. ~ WAREHOUSE: linageria; a. linin
lettuce	latug	lifelong	vive-durant, por li tot vive	liner	nave de linea, transoceanico
levee	reception	life-size	grandore natural	ling	(fish) molve; (bot.) erica
level	a. plan, plat; n. nivelle, egalitá; (instr.) nivellette; v. aplatar, egalisar, nivellar; (a gun) apuntar, visar; (a blow) lansar	lifetime	vive-témpor	linger	tardar, demorar, lentear; (remain) restar
level-crossing	nivell-passage	lift	v. levar; (fog) disperser se; n. lift, elevator; auxilie	lingo	jargon, linguach
lever	levere, levette; v. leverar	ligament	~	lingual	~
leveret	leporello	ligature	ligatura; bande, corde ligativ	linguist	~ (-ic, -ica)
levitation	levation	light	n. luce, lúmine; foy; a. (of weight) levi; (easy) facil, lucid, clar, luminoso; (of hair) blond; v. accenDer, inflammar. TO ~ UP: iluminar	liniment	~, frotta-remedie
levity	levitá, frivolitá	light on	incontrar; decovrir	lining	fódere, substoff
levy	v. imposir; (troops) levar, recrutar	lighten	aclarar; iluminar, lucidar; (ease) aleviar; (lightning) fulminar	link	(chain) catenun; caten-anelle; (fig.) bande; v. unir, ligar
lewd	ínchast, libertin, debochant	lighter	(boat) chalande, chalupe; (cigarette ~) accendette	links	(golf) golf-teren
lexicon	lexico (-al, -ografie); dictionarium	light-footed	agil (-ita)	linnet	linotte
liability	(propensity) inclination, tendentie; (debt) passive, debite	lightheaded	deliriosi	linoleum	~
liable	responsabil (-itá), tuchabil; (~ to) inclinat a	lighthearted	gay, joyosi, de levi anim	linseed	lin-semes
liaison	intrica de amore, relation amorosi; conexion, cooperation	lighthouse	fare	lint	charpie
liana	liane	lighting	iluminacion; lucement	lintel	~, transtrave (de porta)
liar	mentitor, mentiard	lightly	levimen, facilmen	lion	leon (-a, -in, -ello)
libation	~	lightning	fúlmine, fulguration. ~ CONDUCTOR: para-fulmine. FORKED ~: zigzag de fulmine. ~ STROKE: fúlmincolpe	lip	labie (-al)
libel	v. defamar, calumniar; n. calumnie, defamacion	lights	(lungs) pulmones	liquefy	liquificar, liquidisar; fonder
libeal	~ (-isme), generosi (-itá)	lights	fare-nave	liquid	a. ~ (-ar, -ation); n. liquide, fluide
liberate	liberar (-ation, -ator)	lightship	lignin	liquor	liquore, alcohol
libertine	a. libertin (-o, -isme)	ligneous	~	liquorice	glicirize, liquorice
liberty	libertá; privilegie. I TAKE THE ~: yo permisse me	lignite	~	lips	v. chuchotar; mispronunciar 's' o 'z'
library	biblioteca (-ario)	like	a. simil, egal. ONE ~ THAT: un tal; adv. quam; v. amar, apreciar; (to wish) voler; n. lu	lissom	flexibil, gracil
libration	~	likely	simil, lu egal	list	liste, tabelle, catalog; inclination; v. (in)listar, registrar; inclinar se
libretto	librette	likely	versimil (-itá), probabil; (believable) credibil	listen	escutar
licence	licentie, libertá, permission, autoritá	likens	comparar con	listless	inert, languid
licentiate	~	likeness	similitá; portrete, image	litany	litanie
license	v. autorisar	likewise	anc; (similarly) similmen	literal	litteral
licentious	infrenat, licentiosi	liking	gust, inclination, preferentie, predilection	literary	litterari
lichen	~	lilac	predilection	literature	litteratura
lick	n. lecca (-ar, -on)	lilt	n. lila	lithe	flexibil
lickspittle	leccard, adulator	lily	ritme, melodie, cadentie	lithography	litografie (-ic)
lid	(cover) covrette, covricul; (eyelid) palpebre	limb	lilie. ~ OF THE VALLEY: convallaria	litigate	processuar, litigiar
lie	v. jacer, reposar; (tell a ~) mentir; (remain) restar. TO ~ IN WAIT: guatar. (naut.) TO ~ TO: capear. TO ~ IDLE: chomar. TO ~ OVER: star ajornat; n. mentie; (slope) cline	limbo	membre; tranche ~ (astr.)	litigation	litigie (-osi)
liege	a. vassali	lime	limbe	litigious	litigiosi, processuaci
lieu of, in	* vice, in vice de	limejuice	borde del inferne	litre	~
lieutenant	leutenant	limekiln	(fruit) limon; (tree) tilie; (min.) calce; (birdlime) colle	litter	n. jettallia; (of pigs) covatura, ventrade; (stretcher) portuore; v. metter in desordine
life	vive, existentie; vivacitá; aferes homan; (biography) biografie	limelight	succ de citron	little	a. micri, litt (-itá, -esse); adv. poc, alquant. ~ BY ~: poc a poc
life-annuity	rente vive-durant	limestone	calc-forn, calciara	littoral	a. litoral; n. litorale
		limewash	Drummond-luce, luce	liturgy	liturgie (-ic)
		limit	oxihidrogeni; (fig.) public attention	live	a. vivi, vivent; ardent; v. viver; (dwell) logiar, habitar, resider
		limited	calc-petre	livelihood	subsistentie
		limited company	v. calcinar	livelong	(~ day) li tot die
		limp	limite (-ar, -ation)	lively	vivaci
		limpid	societé anonim, societé actionari	liver	(anat.) hépate
			a. lax, flexibil, fatigat; v. claudicar	livery	livré
			~ (-itá), diafan	livestock	pecude
				livid	~ (-itá)
				living	subsistentie; (eccl.) beneficie,

L

lizard	prebende lacerte	long-sighted	presbit, long-vident	lowland	weather) menaciär
lo!	vi!	long-suffering	long-anim, patient	lowly	bass terren, planage
load	carga; (abstract) charge. CARTLOAD: carrade; v. cargar	longways	secun li longore	loyal	humil, bass
loadstar	stelle polari, stelle guidant	longwinded	tedant, tedosi	lozenge	~ (-itá, -ist), fidel (sweet) pastille; (geom.) rombe
loadstone	magnete	look	v. regardar, spectar. TO ~ AFTER: cuidar. TO ~ FOR: serchar, expectar. TO ~ FORWARD TO: anticipar con plesura. TO ~ INTO: investigar. TO ~ LIKE: similar, aspecter. TO ~ TO: fider a, contar sur. ~ OUT!-: gardal, attention! TO ~ UP TO	lubricate	lubrificar (-ation)
loaf	n. pane, pane-bul; v. flanar	looking-glass	spegul	lubricious	lubric
loam	grass terre, hum	look-out	perspective; observator. ~ TOWER: belvedere	lucerne	(bot.) ~
loan	(borrowed) prunta; (lent) presta	loom	textuore; v. aparir lentmen in lontanie	lucid	~ (-itá, -ar), clar, distint
loath	avers, desinclinat	loop	lace, node current; v. lacear. TO ~ THE ~: culbutar	lucifer	(match) inflammette
loathe	abominar, detestar	loophole	apertura; (way out) via escapatori	luck	fortun, felicie; hasarde, chance. GOOD ~!: bon chance!
loathsome	nauseativ, desgustant, abominabil	loose	a. lax, deligat, infirm, labil; ímprecis; debochant; v. liberar, decatenar	lucky	felici, de bon chance
lobby	vestibul	loosen	deligar, laxar, detender	lucre	~ (-ar, -ativ)
lobe	lob (-ette)	loot	v. pilliar (-age, -ator) marodar	lucubration	dissertation, lucubration
lobelia	~	lop	dehaccar. LOPPINGS: ramallia	ludicrous	ridicul, drolli, risibil, burlesc
lobster	homare	lop-eared	con oroles pendent	luff	(naut.) luv (-ar)
local	~ (-isar, -itá)	lopsided	ínsimetric	lug	v. trenar
locate	locar, localisar	loquacious	parlaci, babillaci, loquaci	luggage	bagage
location	situation; localisation	lord	dómino; nobilo; Senior; mastro; (Title) Lord; v. (to ~ it) tirannisar	lugger	lugre
loch	lago; golfe	lordly	nobil, magnanim	lugubrious	lugubri, morni, funebri
lock	n. serrure (-ero); (of hair) bucle; (canal) scluse; v. cluder per clave, clave-cluder; serrar	lordship	(your ~) vor Seniorie, vor Excellentie	lukewarm	tepid; indiferent
locker	n. scaf	lore	instruction, scientie	lull	v. lullar, calmar; n. pause; (mar.) acalmie
locket	medallion	lorgnette	lorniette	lullaby	lullicant
lockgate	scluse-porta	lorry	carre, camion, furgon	lumbago	~
lockjaw	tétano	louse	perdir; (of clock) tardar; (one's temper) incolerar se	lumbar	(med.) lumbari
lockout	v. excluDer (-sion); n. "look- out", bloccal exclusion	lose	perde. TO BE AT A ~: ne saver fate, destine; (collection) portion, parte, quote; quantitá; (drawn) lot (-ar). A ~ OF: mult avers, desinclinat	lumber	antiquallia, carpentallia, ligne
locomotion	~	loss	perde. TO BE AT A ~: ne saver fate, destine; (collection) portion, parte, quote; quantitá; (drawn) lot (-ar). A ~ OF: mult avers, desinclinat	luminary	astre
locomotive	~	loth	~	luminous	luminosi (-tá), lucent
locum tenens	vicario, substitute	lotion	~	lump	bul, masse, pezze; (of earth) glebe; (protuberance) bosse; v. amassar
locust	locuste	lottery	loterie	lumpish	ponderosi, pesant, gross
lode	(min.) vene	lotus	~	lumpy	bulbosi
lodge	v. logiar, habitar; (~ persons) albergar; (a protest) deposir; (troops) inlogiar; n. logí; domette; (Masonic) loge	loud	sonori, bruiosi, vocosi, fort	lunacy	dementie, alienitá, frenesie
lodger	locatario, chambre-luatur	loud-speaker	altparlator	lunar	lunari
lodging	logiment; (mil.) quartere	lough	golfe; lago	lunatic	~; n. alienato, lunatico
loft	subtegmente	lounge	v. flanar; reposar; n. salon; sofa	lunch	~ (-ar)
lofty	elevat, alt; sublim	louse	pedicul (-at, -ut)	lung	pulmon (-ari)
log	bloc, trunc; (~book) diarium; (naut.) logg (-lin)	lout	grossiero, rustico, plumpon	lunge	pusa, colpe
logarithm	logaritime	lovable	amabil	lupin	lupine
loggerheads, to	* querellar	love	n. amore, affection; (sport) null, zero; v. amar	lupus	~
be at		love, to fall in	inamarar se	lurch	v. chancelar; (naut.) girar. TO LEAVE IN THE ~: abandonar, monstrar se ínfidibil
logic	n. logica (-al, -o)	lovely	cortesar	lure	~ (-ar)
logical	logic	lover	bell, graciosi, charmant	lurid	a. livid; nigri-yelb; lugubri, sinistri
logwood	campeche	loving	amante; (of art, sport) amator	lurk	guatar
loin	lumbe, hanche; (meat) lumbage	low	amant, amorosi	luscious	deliciosi, gustosissim
loiter	tardar, lentear, flanar	lower	a. bass; (deep) profund; (of mind) vili, bass; (in spirits) trist, morni; (weak) debil; (of dress) decolté; v. muir	lush	sucosi, rich; verdi
loll	extender se; flanar; (of tongue) pender exter		a. inferiori, plu bass; v. abassar; far descenDer; diminuer; humilar; (of	lust	sensualitá, lascivitá, voluptá, apetite, cupiditá
lollipop	suc-bonbone, sucrage			lustful	lasciv
lone	solitari, isolat			lustre	~, brillie
loneliness	solitá			lustrous	lustrosi, splendent
lonely	solitari, desert, morni, isolat			lusty	robust, vigorosi
long	a. long (-atri) adv. long(men) NOT ~ AGO: ante ne long. ERE ~: bentost, pos ne long. IN THE ~ RUN: con li témpe; v. desirar fortmen, sospirar			lute	-; (chem.) mastic
longevity	long-viventie			luxuriant	luxoriosi, exuberant
longing	fort desire			luxuriate	luxuriar
longitude	longitúdine (-al)			luxury	luxu (-osi)
long-lived	long-vivent			lyceum	licéo (-ano)

M

macabre	~	maize	máis	mandible	machuore
macadam	macadam (-isar)	majestic	majestic	mandoline	~ (-ist)
macaroni	~	majesty	majestie; (title) majestá	mandrake	~ mandragore
macaroon	~ macron	majolica	~	mandrill	~
mace	mazza	major	a. plu grand, majori, plenetosi;	mane	crine. MANES: (myth.) ~
macerate	macerar (-ation)		n. (rank) major	manege	~
machinations	intrigas	majority	majorité, pluparte; (age)	manful	viril, mannic; valorosi
machine	~ (-al, -ero, -erie, -ist)		majoritá	manganese	mangane (-ic)
mackerel	macrel	majuscule	majuscul	mange	scabie (-osi)
mackintosh	impermeabile, mantó de pluvie	make	v. far, fabricar, formar, crear;	mangel-wurzel	bet-rap
mad	alienat, dement, frenetic;		(compel) obligar, fortiar;	manger	manjuore, crippe
	(animals) rabiosi, rabiat	make away	(earn) ganiar; n. (kind) fabrica;	mangle	v. mutilar, lacerar; n. mangle (-ar)
	seniora	with	(of clothes) fasson	mango	mangue
madam	~	make believe, to	* mortar; abolir	manhole	fore de intrada
madden	far furiosi, infuriar	make past	* pretexter	manhood	virilitá, natura homan
madhouse	dom por alienates, asil	make good	* ligar, amarrar	mania	manie, passion, furie
madonna	~		* successar; reparar,	maniac	~ (-al)
madrepore	~, coralle		compensar	manicure	manicura (-ist)
madrigal	~	make off	* forcurrer, escapar	manifest	a. evident; n. manifeste (-ar)
maelstrom	viril	make out	* deciffrrar; discernir;	manifold	varie, diversi, numerosi,
magazine	(store) magasin: (periodical)		comprender; compilar; (claim)		multiplic
	gazette, revue; (powder)	make up	pretender	manipulate	manipular (-ation)
	pulveriere		* composir; compleer; (the	mankind	homanité, género homan
	~		face) grimar se. ~ FOR:	manly	mannesc, viril (-itá)
magenta	~	make merry	compensar	manna	~
maggot	larve, verme		* amusar se, delectar se,	mannequin	~
magi	magos		divertisser se	manner	maniere. IN LIKE ~: sammen.
magic	n. magie	makeshift	compromisse; a. provisorio,		MANNERS: mores; manieres
magical	magic		surogat	mannerism	afectation, manierisme
magic-lantern	lanterne magic		inhabil	mannerly	polit, cortesí, bon educat
magician	magico	maladroit	maladie, morbe	mannish	mannatri
magisterial	magistral	malady	maladie, morbe	manoeuvre	n. manovre (-ar, -ada)
magistracy	magistratura	malapropos	inconvenent	manor	(estate) domene senioral
magistrate	magistrate, justiciario	malaria	~	mansion	grand dom, palace
magnanimous	magnanim (-itá)	malcontent	~	manslaughter	homicidie
magnate	~	male	mascul (-in), mann	mantelpiece	corniche del camine
magnesia	magnesie	malediction	maledition	mantelshelf	plate de camine
magnesium	~	malefactor	malefator, maldard	mantilla	mantille
magnet	magnete (-ic, -isme, -isar)	malevolent	~ (-ie)	mantle	n. mantel, mantó; v. envelopar,
magnificent	magnific (-entie), grandiosi,	malformation	~, deformitá		covrir
	splendid	malice	malicie (-osi), malevolentie	manual	a. ~; n. manuale
magnify	agrandar, amplifacar, elargar;	malign	a. malin, nociv; v. calumniar,	manufactory	fabrica
	laudar, exaltar.		defamar	manufacture	n. fabrication; (thing made)
	MAGNIFYING-GLASS: lupe	malignant	malefic		fabricate; v. fabricar
magniloquent	pomposi	maligner	simular maladie	manure	stercio; v. stercar
magnitude	grandesse, grandore	malingerer	simulante	manuscript	n. manuscrite. ~ BOOK:
magnolia	~	malleable	malleabil (-itá)		cadern
magpie	piga	mallet	martelle lignin	many	mult. MANY A ...: mani;
mahogany	mahagon	mallow	malve		(prefix) multi-, pluri-, poli-
maid	puella, yuna; virgina; (servant)	malpractice	conduida illicit, action inlicet	map	carte geografic, land-carte
	servitora	malt	~. MALT-KILN: malt-forn	maple	ácere
maiden	a. de puella; virginal; (speech)	maltreat	maltractar (-ation)	mar	defecter, nocer; trublar
	virginitá	malversation	corruption, defraudation	maraud	v. niarodar (-ero)
maidenhead	virginitá	mamma	mamá	marble	n. marmor (-ar, -in, -osi, -ifer);
maidenly	virginal, chast, pur	mammal	n. mamifere, mammale		(toy) bulette, globul
mail	n. (armour) curasse. TO PUT	mammalian	n. mamifere, mammale	march	n. marcha (-ar); (month) marte
	ON ~: blindar; (letters)	mammary	mammari	marches	(borders) bornes, limites
	postage. ~ BAG: lettre-sac; v.	mammon	~	marchioness	marquesa
	inviar per li post, inpostar	mammoth	mámmut	mare	cavalla. MARE'S NEST:
maim	mutilar, paralisar	man	hom; (male) mann; (at		fiasco
main	a. chef, principal, cardinal; n.		draughts) pion; v. equipar,	margarine	~
	ocean, mare apert; (water ~)	man-of-war	mannar	margin	márgine (-al, -ar)
	tub; (electr.) rete del lucement	manacle	nave de guerre	margrave	margravio (-a)
main, in the	* in general, principalmen,	manage	manu-catene, manacle	marguerite	margarita
	precipue		v. administrar, gerer, director,	marigold	calendul
mainland	continente, chef terra	management	gubernar, successar, far; (a	marine	a. marin; n. marine; soldate
mainly	precipue	mandarin	household) menagear		marin; (fleet) flotte
maintain	mantener, subtener, conservar;	mandate	administration, gerentie	mariner	marinero, navigator
	afirmar		mandarino; (fruit) mandarine	marionette	~
			~ (-ario), comission	marital	~

M

maritime	maritim, marin	match	interplecter (lucifer) inflammette; (equal) egale; (contest) concurre, match; (marriage) alliantie; v. (to be or to make similar) egalar (se), acordar, harmonisar; esser pari	meander	valore medial; v. significar, voler dir, intenter. BY THAT HE MEANS: il vole dir per to que...
marjoram	(bot.) origan	matchless	incomparabil, unic, inegalabil	means	serpentear n. medie, remedie; (money) pecunie. BY NO ~: nequalmen. BY ALL ~: advere * interim
mark	n. marca, signe, indicie; (aim) scope; (target) cible; (coin) mark; (exam.) punctu; (trace) vestigie, tracie; v. marcar, notar	mate	n. camarado, companion; (chess) chac-matt; (naut.) submastro, sub oficero; v. acuplar, assortir	meantime, in the	interim
marked	marcat; distint, sentibil	material	n. materiale (-isme, -ist, -istic), stoff; a. material, essential, important	meanwhile	morbille
marker	(book -) marca-página	maternal	~, matrin (-itá)	measles	n. mesura (-ar, -abil, -ation), dimension, gradu. scala; (instrument) mesurette; (mus.) ritme, mesura
market	mercate; bazar. ~ PLACE: piazza del mercate; v. vendir (- ition)	mathematical	matematic (-al)	measure	dimension carne (-ivori); (food) nutriment. MINCED ~: haccat carne. POTTED ~: carne conservat. ROAST ~: rostare
marketable	vendibil	mathematician	matematico	measurement	dimension
market-town	borgo	mathematics	matematica	meat	carne (-ivori); (food) nutriment. MINCED ~: haccat carne. POTTED ~: carne conservat. ROAST ~: rostare
marksman	tirator	matins	matutines	mechanic	mecanico, machinero
marl	marne	matricide	matricide (-ie)	mechanics	mecanica
marmalade	marmalade	matriculate	v. inmatricular	mechanism	mecanisme
marmot	marmotte	matrimony	matrimonie (-al)	medal	medallie (-ion)
maroon	a. maroncolori; v. abandonar	matrix	matricie	meddle	v. interferer (-entie), ingerer, inmixter se
marquee	grand tenda	matron	matrona	meddlesome	interferent, interferaci
marquee	grand tenda	matt	pallid; matt	mediaeval	medieval, del mediepoca
marquis	marquese, marqueso (-atu)	matter	materie, substantie; afere; (pus) supur (-ar), pus. IT IS A ~: it acte se pri. WHAT IS THE ~?: pri quo it acte se? A ~ OF COURSE: un afere natural. THAT DOESN'T ~: to ne fa nequo	mediate	mediar (-ation, -ator), intervenir; a. medial ~; (of medicine) medicinal
marriage	maritage, matrimonie (-al), nuptie. ~ PORTION: dot	matter-of-fact	a. prosaic, practic	medical	medicar, medicinar
marriageable	maritabil	matting	stoff por mattes; mattes	medicate	medicament; (science)
marrow	(of bones) medulle; (vegetable) cucurbite	mattock	pioche	medicine	medicina
marry	maritar (se)	mattress	matrasse	mediocre	mediocri (-itá)
marsh	palude (-osi), morasse	mature	matur (-ar, itá); (of bills) payand	meditate	meditar (-ation, -ativ), ponderar
marsh-mallow	altéa	matutinal	matinal	medium	(means) medie, experiente; (scientific) medio; (spir.) medium; a. medial
marshal	marchale; v. ordinar, arangear	maudlin	tro sentimental; demi-ebriat, sentimentalach	medlar	mespil
marsupial	marsupiale	maul	v. lacerar, defecter; (of animals) patter	medley	mixtura, conglomerate, potpourri
mart	mercate	mausoleum	mausoló	medulla	medulle
marten	martre	mauve	malvi, malv-colori	meed	recompense
martial	~, guerresc	maw	panse, ventre; (birds) cropp	meek	humil, mild; modest
martinet	disciplinario	mawkish	fad, insipid; nauseativ	meerscham	mar-scum
martyr	martiro (-ie, -isar)	maxillary	maxillari	meet	a. apt, convenent; n. (of hunt) rendevú; v. incontrar (se), assemblar, convenir; (of roads) junter; (fulfil) satisfar; payar; (to ~ with) experir, incontrar incontra; reunion, interassemblé, convenida; view, juntion
marvel	~ (-osi), miracul; v. astonar se	maxim	maxime; principie	megaphone	megafon, porta-voce
marzipan	marcipane	maximum	~; a. max, maxim	melancholy	n. melancolie (-ic)
mascot	talisman	may	n. (month) may; (hawthorn) may-flor, blancospine; v. (aux.) posser, esser liber, haver li jure; (possibly) försan (with verb). I ~ DO IT: yo försan va far to	mele	melé
masculine	a. masculin; n. masculine	maybug	melodonte	mellifluous	mielatri, dulcissim
mash	v. pistar, mixer; n. mixti- forrage	mayonnaise	mayonese	mellow	a. matur; moll, dulci
mask	masca (-ar); v. camuflar	mayor	borgomastro (-atu), podest (lady mayor) borgomastra	melodrama	~ (-tic)
mason	murero, murator; (Freemason) francmasson (-erie)	maze	labirinte (-in), confusion, perplexitá	melody	melodie (-osi)
masonry	murerie; massonerie; (fallen) murallia	mazurka	~	melon	melone
masquerade	mascarade	mead	hidromel, miel-bir	melt	fonder, fuser; liquificar se, fluidijar
mass	n. masse; (eccl.) messe; v. amassar	meadow	prate, herbiera	melting-pot	fusuoire
massacre	~ (-ar) MASSAGE: v. massar (-age, -ero)	meadow saffron	colchica	member	membre (-itá, -ité), socio; deputate
masses	(people) plebeyos	meadowsweet	spiréa	membrane	~, pellicul
massive	massiv (-itá)	meagre	magri, povri	memento	memorette
mast	~, FOREMAST: focmast. MAINMAST: grand mast. MIZZENMAST: bisan-mast. MASTHEAD: maste-cap	meal	repaste, manja; (flour) farine	memoirs	memories, reminiscencies
master	mastre, mastro, chef, director, principale; experte; instructor; v. mastrisar; domitar; dominar; victor, superar	mealy-mouthed	plausibil, mielatri		
master	(academical degree) magistro	mean	a. mesquin, avari, mediocri; (average) medial; n. medie,		
masterful	despotic, imperiosi, dominatri				
masterly	expert, superiori				
masterpiece	mastre-ovre				
mastership	(of a school) mastratu				
mastery	mastrie, domination				
mastic	~				
masticate	masticar (-ation), machar				
mastiff	mastino				
mastodon	mastodonte				
mat	n. matte, tapissette; v.				

memorable	memorabil			mimosa	mimose
memorandum	~	metronome	poetry) metrica metronom	minaret	~
memorial	a. comemorativ; n. memoriale, monument; petition	metropolis	capitale, metropole	mince	v. (chop) haccar; (mannerism) afec tar; vader o parlar con afectation, ear prudmen. TO ~ MATTERS: minimisar lu des agreabil
memory	memorie (-isar)	mettle	spiritu	mincemeat	farce (consistent de fructes haccat)
menace	menacie (-ar)	mettlesome	vervosi	mincer	(implement) haccuore
menage	menage (-ero, -era)	mew	v. faucar, miaular; n. (sea- mew) movette	mind	n. (intellect) mente, intelectu; (soul) spíritu, psiche; v. (care for) cuidar, atenter pri, gardar. esque vu permesse?
menagerie	bestiarium; menagerie	mews	stalles	would you	
mend	reparar, repezzar; (improve) amelio rar (sé); (patch) lappar	miasma	~ (-tic)	mind? mind	
mendacious	mentaci (-itá), mentosi	mica	~	never mind	neproquó, it es me egal.
mendicant	a. ~ (-ie); n. mendico, mendicard	micro-	(prefix) micro-cosme, -metre, -fon, -scop (-ic)	mind	
menial	a. servil, domestic, mesquin	microbe	microbio (-bic, -icide)	to call to mind	rememorar.
meningitis	meningite	micturition	urination	mind	
menstruate	menstruar (-ation)	midday	midie, medidie	to make up	prender un decision, decider
mensuration	mesuration	midden	escombre-cumul, sterc-cunml	one's mind	se, resolver.
mental	~ (-itá)	middle	medie, centre; a. medial. MIDDLE AGES: medievie (- al)	mind	
mention	~ (-ar)	middling	mediocri, passabil	to have a mind	inclinar, it vell pleser...si
mentor	~	midget	pigméo	to mind	
menu	menú	midland	inlandan, mediterrán	mindful	atentiv, cuidosi
mephitic	mefític	midnight	minocite	mine	pron. li mi; n. mine; (coal) miniera, carboniera. ~SWEUPER: dragga-mines; v. minar
mercantile	mercantil, comercial	midriff	medi-coste	miner	minero
mercenary	a. mercenari; n. mercenario	midshipman	diafragma (oficero-) aspirante (de marine)	mineral	a. ~; n. minerale (-ogie)
merchandise	merces	midst	(middle) medie	mingle	mixter se
merchant	mercante, mercator, negociante	midwife	ye demi-via	miniature	miniatura
merchantman	nave mercatori, mercator	mien	acuchera (-ie)	minim	(mus.) demi-note
merciful	clement, misericordiosi	might	mime, aspecte	minimize	minimisar
merciless	cruel, inexorabil, dur	might	n. fortie, potentie; v. I ~ HAVE DONE SO: yo vell har posset far to, yo fòrsan vell har fat it potent, fort	minimum	~, lu minim; a. minimal
mercury	mercurie (-al)	mighty	reseda	minion	~ (-a), favorito
mercy	clementie, misericordie, compassion	mignonette	migren	minister	ministre; ambassador; (eccl.) pastor; v. servir; contribuir servicie
mere	a. sol, pur, simplic; nequó altri quam; n. lago	migraine	migrar (-ante, -ation, -ator), emigrar	ministration	ministerie (-al); (eccl.) clero, pastoratu, sacerdotie
meretricious	curtisanesc; misductent	migrate	vacca lactant	ministry	minor
merge	inmerser se, coalescer, perdir se, fuser se	milch-cow	~, clement	minor	a. minori (-itá, -ité), inferiori; n. minorenn
meridian	~ (-al)	mild	mofa (-ar, -osi), ferrugine	minster	cateдрale
meringue	~	mildew	vegetal	minstrel	menestrel (-ie)
merino	~	mile	milie (-ari, -age)	mint	(bot.) minte; (coin-factory) monetaria- v. monetar, stampar
merit	merite (-er, -osi, -ori)	military	a. militari; n. militare (-isme)	minuet	menuette
mermaid	nixa, sirena. MERMAN: nix gay (-itá, -esse), joyosi.	militate	combatter, oposir	minus	minus
merry	festada	militia	milicie (-an)	minute 1.	a. minuciosi; detalliat
merrymaking	festada	milk	n. lacte (-era, -in, -ifer, -age, -osi, -ar); v. melcar (-atpr, -atora)	minute 2.	n. minute; (note) note, (pl.) protocol
merry-go-round	carruselle	milk-food	lactage	minute	minucies
mesalliance	misalliantie	milkjug	lacte-pott, cruche	minutiae	
mesh	lace, rete; v. (mech.) ingagear	milksoap	horn afeminat, dorloton	minx	n. un puella impertinent, impertinenta
mesmerise	mesmerisar	milky way	via galactic, galaxe	miracle	miracul (-osi)
mess	n. confusion; sordidage; (mil.) mess. MESS-MATE: camarado de mess; v. (bungle) bosillar: (to soil) sordidar	mill	n. (corn) moline (-ar, -ero); (spinning) fileria, texteria, usina; v. molinar; (coins) stampar	mirage	~, fata-morgana
message	missage (-ero), communication	mill dam	diga molinari	mire	mudde (-osi), fango
messenger	missagero, curriero	millenium	millennie (-ari)	mirror	spedul; v. reflecter, specular
messiah	messia	millet	millete	mirthful	gay (-itá, -esse)
mestizo	mestisse	milliard	milliarde	mis-	(prefix) mis-aplicar, -dir, -calcular, -prender, -usar, -ducter
metal	metalle (-io, -in, -isar, -iferi)	milli-	(prefix) milli-gramme, -litre, - metre, -pede	misadventure	misfortun; accidente
metallurgist	metallurgo (-ie, -ic)	milliner	chapelera (-ie), modista	misanthrope	misanthrop (-ie, -ic)
metamorphosis	metamorfose, transformation	million	~ (-ario)	misapprehend	miscomprender
metaphor	metáfor (-ic)	millstone	mol, petre molinari	misappropriate	misappropriar
metaphysics	metafisica (-al)	milt	milz; (fish) sperma	misbegotten	abortet, inlegitim
mete out	aportionar; rendir	mime	~ (-ar); (person) mimo	misbehave	mal conduir se, misconductir se
meteor	~ (-ic, -ologie)	mimic	v. imitar, mimar; n. mimico		
meteorite	aerolite	mimicry	mimica		
meter	metre; (instrument) mesurette				
methinks	me sembra que				
method	metode (-ic, -ist, -isme)				
methyated	sprite metilat				
spirit					
metre	(unit of length) metre; (mus.,				

M

miscarry	misacuchar, aborter; (fail) fallir	mix	mixter (-ura, -ion); diluer (naut.) besan (-mast)	monosyllable	monosílabe (-ic)
miscellaneous	diversi, varie	mizzen	(naut.) besan (-mast)	monotone	n. ~
mischief	damage, nocentie, male, malicie (-osi)	mnemonic	a. mnemonic, memorativ	monotonous	monoton (-ie)
misconceive	miscomprender, misprender	mnemonics	mnemonica	monsignor	monsienor
misconduct	mal conduida; adulterie; maladministration; v. conduire se mal; adulterar	moan	gemir (-ida); (~ about) plendir; lamentar	monsoon	monsun
misconstrue	misinterpretar (-ation)	moat	circumfosse	monster	monstru (-osi, -ositá), gigante
miscreant	fripon, rascale	mob	n. turbe; populache; canallia; v. turbular; mal tractar	month	mensu (-al)
misdeal	misdar	MOBILE	MOBILE: mobil (-itá, -isar)	monthly	n. gazette mensual, mensuale
misdeed	delicte, culpa	mock	v. mocar (-ada, -age), deriDer	monument	~ (-al)
misdeemeanour	malconduida	modal	~	moo	muir (-ida)
miser	avaró(n)	mode	(fashion) moda, fasson; (manner) maniere, mode; (mus.) modo	mood	humor, disposition; (gramm.) mode; (mus.) modo
miserable	miserabil	model	n. modelle, form, exemple; v. formar, modellar, fassonar	moody	melancolic, trist, morni
miserly	avari	moderate	a. moderat, mediocri, sobri; (price) modic; v. moderar (-ation)	moon	lune (-ari)
misery	misere	modern	a. ~ (-itá, -isme, -isar), hodial	moonbeam	radie del lune
misfit	n. (person) maladjustate	modest	~ (-ie), pudic	moonlight	luce lunari
misfortune	infelicitá, misfortun, mischance	modicum	litt quantité, un poc	moor	torfiera; v. amarrar (-age)
misgiving	presentiment; dúbita	modify	modificar (-ation)	moot	a. discussibil; v. propositir
mishap	accidente	modish	secun li moda	mop	n. balay (moll) a lavar, moppe (-ar)
mislay	mismetter	modiste	modista	mope	v. esser morosi, esser trist; enoyar se
mislead	misducter; seducter	modulate	modular (-ation, -ator), adaptar, regular	moraine	moren
mismanage	maladministrar, bosillar	mohair	moher	moral	a. ~ (-itá, -ist, -isar), etic
misnomer	fals nómine	moiety	demi	morale	~
misogynist	misogino (-ie)	moire	moaré	morals	mores, customes; etica
misplace	mismetter, mislocar	moist	humid (-ar, -itá)	morass	palude, morasse
misprint	misprinta, print-erra	molar	(tooth) molare	morbid	~, maladiv
mispronounce	mispronunciar	molasses	melasse	mordant	mordent, mordaci, acri, caustic
misquote	misctiar	mole	(zool.) talpe (-ero); (breakwater) molo; (on skin) marca, tuberette	more	plu mult. THE ~ HE HAS, THE ~ HE WANTS: plu il have, plu il desira
misrepresent	misrepresentar (-ation)	molehill	talp-tumul	moreover	adplu, adaltra
misrule	n. mal gubernation	molecule	molecul (-ari)	morganatic	~
miss	v. (feel a want of) sentir li manca de, indiger; (let go by) preterlassar; (a train) ne atinger; (target) mancar; (discover a loss) remarcar un manca, omisser; n. manca, missucesse; (title) senioretta	moleksine	(twilled cloth) ~	morgue	cadavriere
missal	messale	molest	genar, molestar (-ation)	moribund	morient
misshapen	mal format, misformat	mollify	lenir, calmar, amollar, mollificar	mormon	~ (-ic, -isme)
missile	projectile	mollusc	mollusco	morn(ing)	matine (-al)
missing	mancant	molten	fondet; fluid	morocco	(leather) safian
mission	~ (-ari, -ario)	molybdenum	~	morose	morosi
missive	lettre, missage	moment	~ (-an, -ari); importantie	morphia	morfine (-ist)
misspell	mislitterar, misespelar	momentous	important, gravissim	morphine	~
misstate	misrepresentar, misdir, malrepresentar	momentum	momente	morrow	deman; die sequent
mist	nebul (-osi)	monad	monade	morse	morsa, code telegrafic
mistake	v. miscomprender; (a person) misconosser; (a thing) misprender. TO BE MISTAKEN: errar; n. erra, errore	monarch	~ (-ic, -ie, -ist, -isme)	morsel	pezzette
mister, mr.	senior	monastery	monastere, monaciera	mortal	a. ~ (-itá), homan, fatal (cement) mortre, cement; (vessel) pistuore; (artill.) mortiere
mistletoe	visco	monastic	monacal	mortar	~
mistranslate	mistraducter	monday	lunedí	mortgage	hipoteca (-ar, -ario)
mistress	(of establishment) mastressa, dómina; (ruler) reyenta; (school-) chef-instruetora, principala; (sweetheart) amata; (kept) metressa	monetary	monetari, pecuniari	mortgager	debitor hipotecari
mistrust	misfider, desfider	money	moné, pecunie. READY ~: moné contant. MONEY-CHANGER: moné-cambiator. ~LENDER: prestator. ~ORDER: mandate postal	mortify	v. mortificar (-ation); chagrinar; (med.) ingangrenar
misunderstand	miscomprender	mongoose	manguste	mortise	mortese
misuse	v. misusar, abusar; n. misusa, abusa	mongrel	a. hibrid(ach), de rasse mixtet	mortuary	depó de mortos, cadavriere
mite	(coin) óbol; (insect) ácare; (particle) particul	monitor	sub-instructor; (naut.) monitor	mosaic	mosaica
mitigate	mitigar (-ation), moderar	monitory	monitiv, monitori	mosque	moské
mitre	(eccl.) mitre (-al, -iform)	monk	monaco (-al, -allia, -atu)	mosquito	mosquite. MOSQUITO NET: para-mosquite
mitten	demi-gante	monkey	simie (-atri, -esc), macaco	moss	mosse (-i, -atri, -osi, -ut)
		monkshood	aconite	most	max; lu max; max mult
		mono-	(prefix) mono-crom, -garnie, -grafie, —gramme, -lite, -log, -manie etc.	mostly	precipue; generalmen, max sovente
		monocle	monocul	mote	(of dust) polvun, pallie
		monopolize	monopolisar; acaparar	moth	tinea. MOTHEATEN: rodet de tineas
		monopoly	monopol (-ist, -isar)	mother	matre. GRANDMOTHER: ava. MOTHER-IN-LAW: bel-matre
				motherhood	matrinitá
				motherly	maternal, matrin
				mother-of-pearl	perlematre, nacre (-in)
				motherwit	sagiesse natural

motion	~; movida; proposition. TO SET IN ~: far funcionar, lansar; activar. MOTIONLESS: imobil, inmo(v)ent	muggy	humid, opressiv	muzzle	(snout) musel; (for dog) museliere; (of gun) bocca
motive	a. motiv; motori; n. motive, rason	mugwort	artemisia	my	mi
motivate	motivar	mulatto	mulatte	myopia	miopie, curt vision
motley	a. heterogen, diversachi, pluricolori; color-maculat	mulberry	morbere (-iero)	myosotis	miosótis
motor	~. MOTORCAR: automobile (-isme)	mulct	imposir un pecuniari punishment; n. multa	myriad	miriade; deci mill
motor-cycle	motorcicle	mule	mul (-atri, -ero)	myrrh	mirra
mottled	de varie colores, color-maculat	mull	v. atepidar e spicear vine	myrtle	mirte
motto	~, devise	mullion	fenestre-barre	mystery	misterie (-osi)
mould	(soil) humo; (fungus) mofa, mofatura; (for casting) forme, modelle, matricie; v. formar, modellar, fasonar	multifarious	varie, divers	mystic	a. mistic (-o, -isme)
moulder	putrir; n. (person) formator, modellator	multiple	a. multiplic; n. multiplica	mystify	mistificar (-ation)
moulding	(Arch.) corniche	multiply	multiplicar (-ation, -and, -ator); (increase) multiplicar (se), augmentar (se)	myth	mite (-ologie, -ologic), saga, legende
mouldy	mofosi (-tá). TO BECOME ~: mofar se	multitude	multitá; (crowd) turbe, populache	mythical	mitic, fabulosi
moult	v. mutar plumes, mutar li pelle	mum	a. silente. TO KEEP ~: tacer		
mound	tumul; colinette; vall	mumble	v. murmurar	N	
mount	n. monte; (in frame) montura; v. ascender, montar; (to assemble) monter. TO ~ UP: acumular se; (clamber) climbar	mummary	mascarade	nabob	~, richard
mountain	monte. ~ RANGE: montania	mummy	mumie (-ificar)	nacre	~ (-in)
mountain-ash	sorbe	mumps	parotite, orelion	nadir	~
mountaineer	alpinist	munch	machar	nag	n. cavall(ach); v. criticachar, insultar
mountebank	charlatan, saltimbanco	mundane	mundan	naiad	nayade
mourn	v. luctuar, esser in luctu, lamentar	municipal	~	nail	clove; (of finger, toe) ungul; v. clovar. TO ~ UP: adclovar
mournful	luctuosi. funebri, lugubri	municipality	municipie	naive	naiv (-itá), ingenui
mourning	(clothes) vestiment funebri	munificent	~ (-ie), generosi	naked	nud (-itá); simplic
mouse	cms (-iere, -trappe)	munition	~	namby-pamby	afectat
moustache	mustache (-ut)	murial	~, n. murale	name	, n. nómine (-ar). CHRISTIAN~: prenómine; (renown) renomé; (fig.) fama, reputation
mouth	bocca (-ade); (of river) inbocatura, estuarie; (of animal) fauc	murder	v. mortar (-ation. -ator, -ard), assassinar; (a language) balbutiar, parlarhar	nameless	sin nómine, ínnominat, anonim
mouth-organ	bocc-harmonica	murderous	mortatori	namely	a saver
mouthpiece	bee; (spokesman) portavoce, parlator	murky	tenebrosi, obscur	namesake	homonime
move	v. moer, mover (se); (of the feelings) emoer, atendir; (change residence) translocar; (propose) proposit; n. move	murmur	n. murmura (-ar, -ada)	nap	dormette, curt dorme; (cloth) lanuge
movement	~	murray	epizootie	nape	nuc
mow	falcear; (with lawn mower) machin-tonder	muscatel	(grape) muscate; (vine) vin muscatin	naphtha	nafta
much	mult; n. multcós. AS ~ AS: tant quant. HOW ~?: quant?	muscle	muscul (-ari, -osi)	naphthalene	naftaline
mucilage	mucilágine, colle, glutine	muse	n. musal; n. revar, meditar, ruminar	napkin	serviette; toale de manu
muck	inpuritá, fec; (manure) sterco	museum	muséo	narcissus	narcisse
mucus	muc (-osi, -ositá)	mushroom	fungo, champinion	narcosis	narcose
mud	mulde (-osi), fango, slamm	music	musica (-al, -ar), harmonie. MUSIC-HALL: teatre de varietá. MUSIC STOOL: taburette	narcotic	narcotic; n. narcotico
muddle	v. confuser, desordinar, n. desórdine, confusion	musician	musico, musicante	nard	narde
mudguard	para-mudde, para-fango	musk	musco	narrate	narrar (-ation, -ator), raconar
muff	~	musket	musquete (-ero), fusil	narrative	raconta
muffle	(wrap up) invelopar; (of sound) obtuser (-ion)	muslin	musle, mitil	narrow	a. strett; limitat, angust; v. astrettar (se), restricter se, n. NARROWS: strett passage
muffled	obtus	mussel	v. deve (followed by infinitive). HE ~ GO: il deve ear	narrow-minded	de strett mentalitá
muffler	col-charpe	must	n. most	narwhal	narvale
mufti	vestiment civil; (title) ~	mustard	mostarde; (plant) sinap. ~PLASTER: sinapisme	nasal	~
mug	chop; (fig.) stulton	muster	v. assemblar; n. assemblé, reunion	nascent	~
		musty	mofat, fungatri; desfrisc	nasturtium	capucine
		mutable	mutabil (-itá)	nasty	desgustant, ínpur, nauseativ; obscen; (wound) mal
		mutate	mutar (-ation)	natal	~
		mute	mut (-o); (for instrument) surdine	natation	~, svimmada
		mutilate	mutilar (-ation)	nation	~(-al, -alist, -alisme, -alesar, -alítá)
		mutiny	v. insurecter (-ion), rebeller, revoltar; n. revolte	native	a. natal, indigen, autocton; n. habitante; (aborigine) iridigen
		mutter	v. murmurar, grunir	nativity	nativitá
		mutton	carne agnir, agnine	natural	a. ~; n. (mus.) biquadre, naturale
		mutual	~ (-itá, -isme), reciproc, comun	nature	natura (-al, -alist, -alesar)
				naught	nequó, necós, nullcós
				naughty	malin, desobedient, perversi

N

nausea	~ (-ativ, -osi)	nestle	mast-corb	nipping	mordent, penetrant
nautical	nautic, marin	nestling	v. presser se, innestar se	nipple	tette, buton de mamme
naval	~. ~SCIENCE: nautica	net	aviello, neston	nitrate	~
nave	(of church) ~; (of wheel) nabe		n. rete; v. capter per un rete,	nitre	salpêtre, nitre (-ic, -osi,
navel	umbilico		inretar; a. netto; (of price) sin	no	-ificar). NITROGEN: ~, azot
navigate	navigar (-ation, -ator, -abil,		rabatte		a. (not any) null, nequel; (no
	-abilitá)	nether	plu bass, inferiori.		quantity) nequant; (no sort of)
navvy	foss-ovrero		NETHERMOST: max bass		nequal; adv. no: (before verbs)
navy	marine, flotte		n. urtica; v. iritar, picar		ne
nay	no	nettle	urticarie	noble	(character) nobli (-esse),
neap-tide	micri marea	nettle-rash	retage		magnific; (of rank) nobil (-o, -
near	a. proxim (-itá), vicin;	network	neuralgie (-ic)		itá, -ité)
	(related) parent; intim; prep,	neurasthenia	neurastenie	nobody	nequí; (obj.) nequem
	apu; v. aproximar se	neuritis	neurite	nocturnal	noctal
	presc	neurosis	neuroSe (-tic)	nocturne	~
nearly	miop (-ie)	neuter	a. neutri; n. (gramm.) neutrum	nod	v. (the head) inclinar li cap,
near-sighted	net, jolli; simplic; (clever)	neutral	~ (-isar, -itá)		signar per li cap; (flowers)
neat	habil; (undiluted) indiluet	never	nequande. ~ MIND: neproquó		dansar
	(astr.) nebulose	nevertheless	támen, totvez	node	~ (-al), túbere
nebula	nebulosi (-tá)	new	nov, recent. NEWS: novas	nodule	nodette
nebulous	necessi (-tá, -tar, -tosi)	new-comeh	novicio, nov-veniente	nohow	nequalmen, nullmen
necessary	col	new-fangled	nov inventet, de nov mode	noise	n. brue (-osi), bruida;
neck	coliere	news	nova, information, avise		cacofonie; v. (~ abroad)
necklace	eravatte	newspaper	jurnale, gazette		divulgar, publicar
necktie	necrolog	newt	salamandre	noisome	nociv; abominabil
necrology	necromantie	next	a. proxim, sequent, adjacent;	nomad	nomade (-isar)
necromancy	necropol		adv. poy. NEXT TO: apu;	nom-de-plume	pseudonim, plum-nómine
necropolis	néctar (-osi)		(almost) presc	nomenclature	nomenclatura, terminologie
nectar	necessitá; indigentie, misere;	nib	(of pen) punta	nominal	~
need	(requirement) beson (-ar).	nibble	v. mordettar, roder; n. morsade	nominate	nominar (-ator, -ation, -ativ,
	YOU NEEDN'T STAY: vu ne	nice	(of taste) agreabil, bon,		-ative)
	besona restar		saporosi; (charming) piesent,	nominee	nominate
needful	necessi	nicety	charmant; (of manners) gentil,	non-	(prefix) non-
needle	agullie; indicator.		afabil, polit; fin; (precise)	nonchalant	nonchalant (-ie), insuciant
	~CUSHION: agulliero		exact, precis	nonconformist	dissident (-e)
needless	van, inutil, superflú		precisitá, subtilitá, finesse,	nondescript	inclassificabil, indescribil
needlewoman	sutura		delicatesse	none	(no one) nequí, null; (no
needs	adv. necessimen	niche	~		quantity) nequant, nequó. ~
needy	povri, indigent	nick	v. intalliar (-atura), inciser (-		BUT: solmen
ne'er-do-well	vale-necós		ura). IN THE ~ OF TIME: in	nonentity	nullitá, person sin importantie
nefarious	criminal, abominabil		li just moment	nonplus	v. far perplex, confuser
negation	~	nickel	~; a. nickelin, ex nickel	nonsense	~, absurditá, galimatias,
negative	a. negativ; n. negative; v.	nicknack	ornette		radotage
	desaprobar	nickname	joc-nómine, moc-nómine	noodle	stulton; (cul.) nudle
neglect	decuidar, negligier (-ent,	nicotine	~	nook	angul, niche
	-entie), omisser	niece	neva	noon	midie (-al)
negligee	negligé	niggard	avaro(n)	noose	lace, node current; trappe
negligible	negligibil, inconsiderabil	nigger	negro (-a)	nor	ni
negotiate	negociar (-ation, -ator, -abil),	nigh	a. proxim, vicin; prep, apu	norm	norme (-al, -alita)
	arangear	night	nocte (-al). BY ~: in nocte. ~	north	nord (-al, -ic)
negro	~ (-essa)		FALLS: (it) noctea. TO STAY	northern lights	* aurora boreal, luce polari
neigh	v. hinnir (-ida)	nightgown	THE ~: pernoctar	nose	nase (-al). NOSEBAG: manja-
neighbour	vicino (-a), proximo	nightingale	vestment de nocte		sac
neighbourhood	vicinitá, vicinage	nightly	luscinia	nosegay	buquete
neighbouring	vicin, adjacent	nightmare	a. noctal; adv. omni-nocte	nostalgia	nostalgic (-ic)
neighbourly	sociabil, de bon vicino	nightshade,	cochemare	nostril	narice
neither	pron. nequel, null; ni un ni li	deadly	belladonna	nostrum	remediastre
	altri. conj. NEITHER	nightwalker	somnambulist	not	ne. ~ AT ALL: tot ne, nequant.
	...NOR ni...ni...	nihilism	nihilisme		IS IT ~?: never?
nemesis	némesis	nil	nequó, nequant	notable	a. notabil, remarcabil; n.
neolithic	neolitic	nimble	agil (-itá), activ		person eminent, notabile
neologism	neologisme	nimbus	nimbe, aureol	notary	notario (-atu)
neon	~	nincompoop	inepton	notation	~
neophyte	novicio, neofite	nine	nin. NINETEEN: deci-nin,	notch	v. inciser (-ura), breche
neoplastic	~		nindec.	note	~;(banknote) billet; (mus.)
nephew	nevo	ninety	ninanti		note, ton. OF ~: eminent; v.
nepotism	nepotisme	ninepins	kegle		remarcar; (jot down) notar
nerve	nerve (-al, -ine)	ninny	naivon, stulton	notebook	caderne, nota-librette
nervous;	sistema nerval	ninth	a. & n. ninesim	noted	celebri, famosi; mal famat
nervosi (-tá),		nip	v. (pinch) pincear; (bite)	noteworthy	remarcabil, notabil
timid. nervous			morder	nothing	nequó, necós. GOOD FOR ~:
system		nippers	pince (-ette)		inutil, (person) vale-necós
nest	~ (-ar), nide. CROW'S ~:			notice	n. notieie, observation;

attention; (notification) avise, anunciar; v. remarcar, observer. TO TAKE ~ OF: atenter
notify notificar (-ation), avisar
notion ~, conception, idé
notorious notori (-tá)
notwithstanding prep, malgré; con;]. malgré to; (although) benque
g
nougat nugate
nought nequó; (cipher) null, zero
noun substantive, nómine
nourish nutrir (-iment, -ition), alimentar
novel a. nov, inusual, strangi; n. roman, nouvelle (-ist)
novelty novitá
november novembre
novice novicio, neofite
novitiate noviciatu
now nu. ~ AND THEN: de témpor a témpore, ye vezes; (argumentative) or
nowadays ho-témper
nowhere necú
nowise nequalmen, nullmen, in null maniere
noxious nociv
nozzle musel
nuance nuancie (-ar)
nucleous nucleo (-ari)
nude nud (-itá)
nudge colp del cude; v. pussar per li cude
nugatory futil, van
nugget bul, pepite
nuisance molestation, enoya, gena. WHAT A ~!: quam desagreibil!
null de null efecte
nullify anullar, nullificar
nullity nullitá
numb insentient, insensibil, apatic; v. far insentient
number (quantity) númere (-ar); (of periodical) numeró; (figure) chiffre; v. (to give a ~ to) numerotar
numeral a. ~; n. numerale
numerator ~
numeric ~
numerous numerosi
numismatics numismatica
numskull stulton, inepton
nun nonna (-iera;), monaca NUNCIO: ~
nunnery conventu, clostre, nonniera NUPTIAL: ~
nurse (for children) bonna, infantera; (sick) garda-malade, maladera; v. curar, cuidar; alactar
nursery infanteria, chambre por infantes; (for plants) plantatoria, cultivatoria
nursling sucon, bebé, alacton
nursemaid infantera, bonna
nurture n. nutrir (-itura); elevar, educar (-ation)
nut nuce; (hazelnut) avelane; (mech.) scruviere
nut-crackers craca-nuces, nuce-cracator NUTMEG: (nuce de) muscate

nutrient nutritiv
nutriment ~, aliment
nutrition ~ (-al)
nutshell cortice de nuce
nymph nimfa

O

oaf grossiero
oak quercó (-in). OAK-APPLE: gall
oakum stupp
oar rem
oasis oase
oath jurament; (curse) maledition, blasfema. TO TAKE AN ~: jurar
oatmeal aven-farine
oats aven
obdurate inflexibil, obstinat, inpenitent
obedient ~ (-ie)
obeisance reverentie
obelisk obelisco
obese obesi (-tá), corpulent
obey obedir
obfuscate confuser, inbroliar
obituary a. necrologic; n. necrolog
object n. objecte, cose; (aim) scope; (gramm.) complement; v. objecter (-ion), oposir; (legal) recusar
objectionable inadmissibil, desagreibil, indesirabil
objective a. objectiv (-itá); n. objective; (gramm.) acusative
oblation sacrificie, oblation
oblige (compel) obligar (-ation, -atori, -ativ), fortiar; (do a favour) comleser (-ent)
obliged to, to be * dever. MUCH ~ TO YOU: grand mersi
oblique obliqui (-ta), clini, inclinat
obliterate obliterar (-ation), efaciá
oblivion oblivie (-osi)
oblong a. ~; n. rectangul
obloquy calumnie, reproch(ad)a, honte
obnoxious nociv, ofensiv
oboe hobóe
obolus obol
obscene obscen (-itá), lasciv
obscure a. obscur (-ar, -ant, -antisme, -itá), inconosset
obsequies ceremonie funeral
obsequious servil, reptiv
observe observar (-ation, -abil, -ant, -antie, -ator, -atoria), remarcar; (celebrate) festar
obsess obseder (-ssion)
obsidian ~
obsolescent devenir obsolet, inoldat o desusat
obsolete obsolet
obstacle obstacul, impediment
obstetric ~
obstinate obstinat (-ion), obstinaci
obstreperous turbulent, tumultuant
obstruct OBSTRUCT: obstruere (-iv, -ion), impedir, barrar; (a view) incombrar, obturar
obtain obtener (-ibil), procurar,

obtrude ganiar, aquisir; prevaler
obtrude obtriiDer (-sion, -siv)
obtuse obtus, desacut; stupid
obverse averse, facie
obviate prevenir (-ion)
obvious evident, clar
occasion ocasion (-ar, -al), casu; causa
occident ~ (al)
occult ocult, celat, secret, arcan
occupy oupar (-ant, -ation)
occur occurer (-entie), evenir (-iment); (to the mind) venir in mente; exister
ocean ~ (-ic)
ochre ocre
octagon ~, ottangul
octant ~
octave ~
octavo ~
october octobre
octogenarian ottantario
octopus ~
ocular oculari
oculist ~
odd strangi, curiosi, inusual, singulari; (extra) restant; (not even) inpari; (miscellaneous) divers
oddity trate singulari; person o cose bizarri
odds restallia
odds chances, probabilitá
ode ~
odious detestabil, abominabil, odiosi
odium blama, reproche
odour odore (-iferi, -osi)
oesophagus esofag
of de; (about) pri, concernent; (out of) ex
off prep. for. Also as prefix: forcurrer, forportar = to run, carry off. BE OFF!: for!, vial. TO PUT ~: ajornar, procrastinar. TO BE ~ FOOD: li appetite manca me. ~ THE COAST: avan li rive, avan li costa. ~ AND ON: occasionalmen, a vezes
offal carnallia
offence ofense, culpa, delict, contravention, infraction. TO TAKE ~: ofender se
offend ofenDer, incolerar, transgresser
offensive a. ofensiv, desagreibil; n. (mil.) ofensive
offer v. presentar, ofertar; proposit; (- up) dedicar; n. oferta, proposition
offering sacrificie; oferta; (eccl.) oblation
offertory colection pecuniari
offhand extémpore, exprompte, strax; (in manner) sin gena, brusqui, insuciant
office officie, servicie, function; (place of business) buró, officia, contor; (private room) cabinet. TICKET ~: billeteria
officer oficero; (civilian) oficiario, functionario

O

official	oficial; n. oficiario	onus	charge, obligation, pesa, responsabilitá	orders, to take	oficero de ordonantie * (eccl.) prestijar
officialiate	oficiar, dejorar	onward	adv. adavan. THE ~ MARCH: li marcha adavan	ordinal	n. ordinal
officialious	interferaci, intrusiv	onyx	onix	ordinance	ordon, decrete ritu
offing	IN THE ~: sat proxim; mar.) in li avan-costa	ooze	v. exsudar, exflutar; (leak) liccar; n. slamm, mudde	ordinary	ordinari, usual
offset	v. compensar (-ation): n. (print.) ~; (hort.) crescon crescon	opacity	opacitá	ordination	~, consecration
offhoot	~	opal	n. opale (-esc, -escentie)	ordnance	artillerie
offside	~	opaque	opac, intransparent	ordure	excrement
offspring	genitura, infante, descendentes	open	a. apert; franc, candid; public; vacant, liber; v. apertar; comensar; inaugurar	ore	minerale (metalliferi)
oft(en)	*sovente, frequentmen	open-air	sub liber ciel	organ	~ (-ist)
ogee	ogive (-al)	opening	a. inaugural; unesim; laxativ; n. apertion, apertura; breche; comensa, inauguration	organic	~
ogle	ocular (-ada)	openly	publicmen, incelatmen, francmen	organism	organisme
ogre	~ (essa)	opera	ópera (-ette). OPERA-GLASS: bi-lorniette	organize	organisar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
ohm	~	operate	operar (-ation, -ator, -ativ), efecter; functionar	orgy	orgie (-astic)
oil	oleo (-ar, -ari, -osi, -iere, -iferi, -iera)	ophthalmia	oftalmie (-ic)	orient	oriente (-ar, -al, -alist), ost
oilcloth	linoleum	opiate	dormitive, opiate, narcotica	orifice	apertura, bocca
oil-painting	oleo-pictura	opine	opinier (-ion)	origin	origine (-ar, -al, -ale, -alítá)
oilstone	slif-petre	opinionated	obstinat, opinionatri	originate	initiar, originar; crear; (arise) provenir, nascer
ointment	unguento	opium	~	orison	prega, suplication
old	~ (-esse, -on), etosi; (former) ancian; antiqui. HOW ~ ARE YOU?: quel etá vu have?, quant annus vu have?	opponent	adversario, oponente, antagonist	ornament	~ (-al, -ar)
old-fashioned	old-modic	opportune	oportun (-itá)	ornate	ornat, decorat
oldmaid	celib(atari)a	oppose	oposir (-ition), oponer, resister	ornithologist	ornitolog (-ic, -ie)
oleaginous	oleatri, oleosi	opposite	a. contrari; prep. contra, vis-a-vis; n. lu contrari, lu oposit	orphan	orfan (-i) . ORPHANAGE: asil por orfanés
oleander	oleandre	oppress	opresser (-ion, -or, -iv)	orrery	planetarium
olfactory	a. flaratori	opprobrious	injuriesi, insultant	orthodox	ortodox (-ie)
oligarch	oligarch (-ie)	opprobrium	ignominie, honte, infamie (gramm.) ~	orthography	ortografie
olive	~ (-atri, -iero, -iera)	optative	~ (-a, -o)	orthopaedia	ortopedie
olympiad	olimpiade	optic	optimisme	oscillate	oscillar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
olympiad	olimpiade	optimism	~ (-ic)	osculation	(Geom.) ~
omelet	omelette	option	alternative, option	osier	vimine, corb-salice
omen	ómine (-osi), augurie, antesigne	optional	facultativ	osseous	ossin, ossosi
omit	omisser (-ion)	opulent	~ (-ie), rich	ossify	ossificar (se)
omnibus	~	or	o; (o therwise) altrimen. WHETHER...OR ...: sive...sive...	ossuary	ossarium
omnipotent	~ (-ie)	oracle	oracul (-ari)	ostensible	pretextat; aparent, visibil
omnipresent	~ (-ie), ubiqui	oral	~, bocal	ostentatious	pomposi, ostentativ
omniscient	omnisavent (-ie)	orange	~ (-iero, -eria)	osteopath	osteopat
omivorous	omnivori	orang-outang	orangutan	ostler	stall-garson
on	prep, sur; (on to) (ad)sur. ~ FOOT: a pedes. ~ TIME: in just témpor, punctualmen; (before a participle) ~ ARRIVING: arivante, pos har arivat; adv. (onwards) adavan. THE PROGRAMME IS ~: li programma es in action, ha comensat	oration	~, discourse	ostracize	bannir
on account of	* pro, per cause de	orator	~, discursar	ostrich	struce
on behalf of	* por	oratory	retorica	other	altri. EACH ~: unaltru. THE ~ DAY: recentmen, ante quelc dies
once	un vez. ~ UPON A TIME; unquande; (formerly) antey. AT ~: strax; simultanmen. ~ IN A WAY; ne tro sovente, ye vezes, de témpor a témpore un. ~ BY ~s un pos li altri.	orb	sfero, glob	otherwise	altrimen
one	IT'S ALL ~: it es egal, indiferent. TO BE AT ~: concordar. THE ~ THING: li sol afere. A ~: unen; pron. on pesant; fatigant	orbit	órbite	otter	lutre
onerous	~	orchard	fructiera, fruct-jardin	ottoman	divan, ottomane
oneself	se	orchestra	orchestre (-al)	ought	v.aux. veil dever; esser necessari, esser obligat
onesided	unilateral, partial, inegal	orchid	orchidé	ounce	uncie
onion	cebul	ordain	(decree) decreter; (eccl.) ordinar, consacrar	our	nor, nostri
onlooker	spectator, assistente	ordeal	ordalie	oust	expulser
only	a. sol, unic; adv. solmen. ~ TODAY: ancor hodie; conj. (but) ma	order	órdine, arangement, regulament; condition, statu; (command) comande, decrete; (class) rang, classe; (comm.) comende: (money ~) mandate; (decoration & eccl.) órden. IN ~ TO: por. IN ~ THAT: porque; v. comandar; (comm.) comendar; (set in ~) ordinar	out	ex; extra, extern; (not at home) for, ne in hem, absent; (outside) extern. TO GO ~: ear ad éxter, exear, surtir
onset	comense, debut; atacca	orderly	a. metodic, in bon órdine; n.	out, to go	* (of a light) extinter se
onslaught	assalte, atacca			out, to put	* ejecter; vexar, iritar; extinter ex, préter; (by reason of) pro.

outfit	equipment	overcoat	paletó	ox	bove (-allia). ~FLY: tabane
outfitter	vestimentero	overcome	superar, victor; subjugar	oxide	oxide (-ar, -ation)
outflank	circumear, circumflancar	overdo	superfar, exagerar, tro usar;	oxy-acetilene	oxi-acetilen
outflow	exfluida	overdose	fatigar; (cul.) tro cocinar	oxygen	oxigen
outgoings	surtida, exeada; expenses, deborsament	overdraw	dosa excessiv	oxytone	oxitone
outhouse	baracca, anexe	overdue	(an account) superpassar li	oyster	ostre
outing	excursion, promenade	overdraw	active, exhauster	ozone	ozon
outlandish	strangi, extran	overdue	retardat, in retard; expirat		
outlaw	v. proscrir (-ito, -ition), bannir	overflow	v. superabundat; (river) debordar, inundar, superfluer	P	
outlay	custa, deborsament, expenses	overflow	tro crescet; covrit de. A BANK ~ WITH THYME: un banca u luxuria li tim.	pace	(step) passu (-ar); (speed) rapidore
outlet	exeada, surtida, efluentie	overgrown		pacif	a. ~ (-ar, -ation)
outline	contura; esquisse. ~ OF A SPEECH: concept-discurse, cladde; v. esquissar, dessinar li contura	overhang	superpender; projecter	pacifism	pacifisms (-ist)
outlive	superviver	overhaul	(overtake) rejunter se con, atinger; (examine) examinar, reparar	pacify	pacificar
outlook	perspective, prospect	overhead	supra, in supra	pack	n. pacca; (of animals) bande, trupp, horde; (of hounds) meute; v. - paccar, inballar
outlying	distant, lontan, extern, periferic	overhear	audir per hasarde	package, packet	pacca, paquette, paccage, inballage
outnumber	esser plu numerosi, superar ye numere	overlap	supercovrir, in parte coincider	packed	(overfull) plenplen, superplen
outpost	avanposto	overlay	superposir	packing	stuffage
outpouring	e(x)versation	overlook	indulger, pardonar, ignorar; (fail to notice) ne remarcar; (supervise) survigilar, controlar, inspector; (look over) super-regardar. THE HOUSE OVERLOOKS A PARK: li dom es situat contra un pare, da vista sur un parc durante li nocte; yer-vésper, li vésper anteyan. TO STAY ~: pernocrar	pact	pacte, contracte
output	production	overnight		pad	n. cussinette; blocc; scri-blocc; v. vattar (-age); (stuff) stuffar (-age)
outrage	violation, violentie, excesse, rapte, atentate	overpower	subjugar, victor, dominar	paddle	v. (in water) vadar, barbotar; (a boat) remar, paddlar; n. paddle, pagaye
outrageous	atroci; monstrosi, atentatori	overrate	taxar tro alt	paddock	cavall-prate, inclusura, padó
outrider	avan-cavalcanto	overreach	perdir equilibrie, super-rusar, dupar	padlock	serrure pendent
outrigger	~	overrule	imposir un veto, annullar; dominar	pagan	a. ~ (-o, -isme. -isar)
outright	strax; (completely) totmen comense. AT THE ~: in prim linea	overrun	desolar; inundar, debordar	page	págine (-al, -ar); (boy) page
outset		overseas	a. transmarin; adv. trans li mare	pageant	spectacul, parade, gala-procession
outshine	exceller, eclipsar	overseer	inspector, supervisor, controlero	pageantry	pompe, gala, parade spectaculari
outside	prep, éxter; ad éxter, extern, a externe; a. exterior!; n. exteriore. ~ ON THE VERANDA: al exteriore sur li veranda	overshadow	superombrar, obscurar	pagoda	págode
outsider	profano, externo, non-iniciate	overshoes	galoches	paid	(salaried) salariat
outskirts	circumité, vicinité, periferie	oversight	omission, inattention, erra	pail	sitelle (-ade)
outspoken	franc, brusqui	overstate	exagerar (-ation)	pain	n. dolore (-osi), affliction; v. dolorar, afflicter, dolentar. IT PAINS ME TO HAVE TO...: it dole me dever... ON ~ OF DEATH: sub pena de morte PAINS, TO TAKE: * cuidar, penar, efortiar se
outstanding	prominent, eminent; índecidet; payand	overstep	exceDer, violar, preterpassuar	paint	v. picter (-ero, -or, -ura); (a house etc.) colorar; n. color, pigment; (theatre) grim (-ar)
outstretched	extendet	overt	apert, public	paint-brush	pinsel (-ar)
outstrip	preterpassar	overtake	rejunter se con, atinger	painter	colorist; pictor, pictero
outward	a. extern, exteriore, visibil; adv. ad-éxter, ad-extran	overthrow	subverTer (-sion), renversar, destructer	pair	pare, cuple; v. acuplar
outwardly	secun aparentie	overtime	labor ultra-horal, extra hores	pal	intimo, camarade
outwit	dupar	overture	overtura, prelude; proposition	palace	~
outworks	avan-vall, bastion	overturn	renversar (se); subverter	paladin	paladino
outworn	perusat, ancian	overweening	pretensiosi, arogant	palanquin	~
oval	~	overweight	tro pesant	palatable	savurosi, de bon gust, saporosi, sapid
ovary	ovarium	overwhelm	aplastar, anihilar; submerser, supresser. OVERWHELMING: preponderant	palate	pálate (-al, -ale)
ovation	~	overwrought	enervat	palaver	v. conferer (-entie); n. babillada
oven	forn	oviparous	ovipari	pale	a. pallid. TO BE ~: paller. TO TURN ~: devenir pallid; n. (stake) pal, palisse; (limits) limite, born
over	súper; (across) trans; (beyond) préter, ultra; (ended) finit, passat; (excessive) excessiv; superflú, restant; (more than) plu quam; (too much) tro. ALL ~ EUROPE: tra tot Europa. ~ AGAIN: ancor un vez, denov	ovum	ove	palette	~
over, to give	* cessar	owe	debir	paling	palissade
over, to hand	* transdar	owing to	* pro; mersi a; caus, per cause de	palisade	palissade
overalls	surtut	owl	ul; (horned) guf	pall	n. mantel; sarco-mantel; v.
overawe	intimidar	own	a. propri; v. posseder, haver; (avow) confesser, aconosser		
overbalance	perdir equilibrie	owner	proprietary, possessor		
overbearing	arogant				
overboard	trans bord				
overcast	nubosi, nube-covrit				

P

palliasse	tedar, devenir fad	paraffin	parafine; (oil) petroleo	partake	divorciar
palliate	matrasse	paragon	modelle	participate	partiprender, divider; co- manjar
pallid	palliar (-ativ, -ative)	paragraph	paragraf	partial	~ (-itá). TO BE ~ TO: haver un predilection por
pallor	~ (-itá)	paralel	paralel (-ar, -ogramma)	participle	partiprender, participar (-ante, -ation)
palm	pallore	paralysis	paraliSe (-ar, -tic)	particle	participie (-al)
	(bot.) palme (-iero); (hand)	paramount	dominant, suprem, soberani	particular	particul, pezzette
	palme (-at, -iped, -ist), plate	paramour	metressa, amante	particularly	a. particulari (-tá); propri, precis; n. detallie
	del manu; v. inpalmar;	parapet	parapete	parting	precipue
	prestidigitar; (~ off) far	paraphernalia	utensiles, accessories, ornamentes	partisan	separation; (hair) ray
	acceptar per fraude; substituer	paraphrase	parafrafe (-ar)	partition	~, adherente, adepte
	chiromant (-ie)	paraphrase	~ (-ic) PARASOL: para-sole	partly	~, division; (wall) parete
palmist	chiromant (-ie)	paraphrase	subbollentar, far demi-bollir	partner	in parte, partmen
palm sunday	chiromant (-ie)	paraphrase	paquette, pacca; v. partir		partenero, associate, socio, compagne. SLEEPING ~: comanditario
palm	chiromant (-ie)	paraphrase	parafrafe (-ar)	partnership	association
palpable	palpabil, evident	paraphrase	~ (-ic) PARASOL: para-sole	partridge	perdrice
palpitate	palpitar (-ation)	paraphrase	subbollentar, far demi-bollir	parturition	~, acuchament
palsy	paraliSe (-ar, -tic)	paraphrase	paquette, pacca; v. partir	party	groupe, truppe, bande; (faction) partise, clan; (person) person, complice, partiprensor; (entertainment) festa, soaré; (of travellers) caravane
palter	equivocar, eluder	paraphrase	PARCHED WITH THIRST: siccat per sete, haver sete	particoloured	mixtcolori, plviricolori
paltry	mesquin, insignificant, miserabil	paraphrase	ardent	party-wall	mur intercomun
		paraphrase	pergamen	parvenu	parvenú
pampas	pampa. ~WIND: pampero	paraphrase	~ (-ar, -abil)	paschal	pascal
pamper	pampa. ~WIND: pampero	paraphrase	(peel) decorticar; (trim)	pasha	pachá
pamphlet	brochura, pamflette	paraphrase	tonder, oiser	pasquinade	~
pan	padelle, casserol, scudelle	paraphrase	genitor; a. matrin, principal	pass 1. pass	v. passar (-abil, -ada. -ant), far passar, transdar; (approve) aprobar.
panacea	panacé	parent	origine, proveniente,	to pass away 	morir; evanescer.
pancake	creспе	parentage	descendentie	pass	
pancreas	páncreas (-atic)	parentage	parenteSe (-tic)	to pass by pass	preterear; (~ a law) votar.
pandemonium	pandemonie, tumultu	parentage	paria	to pass the	pernoctar; (suffice) suficer;
pander	n. copulero; servilon; v.	parentage	* gipse	night pass	(surpass) superar; (~ a test) trapassar, successar;
	acopular	parenthesis	parocia ;(civil) comunité, comuna	pass 2. pass	n. (defile) pass, defilé; (state) statu, condition; (permit) passe, permissive
pane	quadre (de vitre), panel	parenthesis	parocian	pass off	v. far acceptar; forpassar
panegyric	n. panegirica, eulogie	parenthesis	parocian	pass, bring to	* causar, far evenir
panel	~ (-ar, -age); registre	parenthesis	paritá	pass, come to	* evenir
pang	acut dolore, angustie, tormento	parenthesis	parc; v. parcar	passage	~, trajecte, passada, coridor.
panic	~. n. panica	parenthesis	términos de conversation, language	bird of ~	avie migratori; (music etc.) excerpte, parte
panic	(bot.) panicul	parley	v. conferer (-entie), parlamentar	pass-book	bank-libre
panicle	(flanc)corbe	parliament	par lament (-ari, -ario)	passenger	passagero, viageator
pannier	panoplie	parliament	salon	passer-by	passante, pretereante
panoply	~ (-ic)	parliament	dangerosi, deplorabil	passing	efemeri
panorama	viola tricolori, tricolorete	parliament	parocial	passion	~ (-al, -at)
pansy	v. anhelar; palpitar. ~ FOR:	parliament	parodie (-iar, -ist)	passive	a. passiv; n. passive
pant	languir por	parliament	parol	passover	pasca (-al)
	panteisme	parliament	paroxisme	passport	pass(a)parol
pantheism	panteisme	parliament	parquette (-ar)	past	a. passat; prep, preter; (after) pos; n. (li) passate
pantheon	pantere	parliament	n. patricide; (the act) patricidie	paste	(dough) pasta; (adhesive) glutine, colle (-ar)
panther	~, mimica	parliament	papagaye	pasteboard	carton
pantomime	cámara de provision, garda- manjage	parliament	parar, detornar; eluder	pastel	pastelle, pictura in -
pantry	(drawers) calson; (trousers)	parliament	analisar	pastille	~
	pantalón	parliament	parsimonie (-osi)	pastime	passa-témpor, divertissement
pants	tette; (food) puré	parliament	petrosel	pastor	~ (-al, -atu)
	papá	parliament	pastinaca	pastry	pastete (-era)
pap	papere (-in); (newspaper)	parliament	prestro, pastor, paroco	pasture	pastura (-ar, -age); v. paster, pasturar
papa	papá	parliament	dom parocal	pasty	n. pastete
papacy	papatu	parliament	n. parte, portion; (role) rol.		
paper	papere (-in); (newspaper)	parliament	quo concerne me.		
	jurnale, BROWN ~: pacc- papere. WASTE~: paperallia.	parliament	in general, max sovente.		
	NOTE ~: scri-papere; v. (rooms) tapetar	parliament	partiprender.		
paper currency	* paper-moné	parliament	defender, suportar.		
paper-hanger	tapetero	parliament	ne ofender se pri.		
paper-knife	trancha-papere	parliament	separar se.		
paper-weigh	presse-papere	parliament	company part		
papier-mache	papere-maché	parliament	to part hair part		
papist	~	parliament	rayar.		
paprika	paprica	parliament	ne retener, donar;		
papyrus	papyre	parliament	~ (-ic)		
par	pari (-tá). AT, BELOW ~: al, infra pari; n. norme, egalitá	parliament	~ (-al)		
	parábol	parliament			
parable	~ (-ic)	parliament			
parabola	paracade	parliament			
parachute	~ (-ar); promenade	parliament			
parade	~ (-ic)	parliament			
paradise	~ (-ic)	parliament			
paradox	~ (-al)	parliament			

pat	adv. aptmen, sin hesitation; (blow) frappa, tappa; (of butter) pezze	pearl	perle. MOTHER-OP-PEARL; perlematre, nacre	penitent	~ (-ie, -ial)
patch	Lapp (-osi, -allia); (of colour) macul; (tyre) plastre; v. lappar, repezzar. TO ~ UP: reparar, provar, arangear	peasant	paisan, rurane	penitentiary	penitentiaria, punitoria
patchwork	repezzament, lapperie	peat	torf (-iera)	penknife	canif
pate	vertice; cap	pebble	rond lápide	penman	caligraf (-ie), scritor
patella	rotul	peccadillo	~, culpette, delicté	pennant	pennon
patent	a. manifest; evident; patentat. ~ LEATHER: polit cute; n. patente, brevete (—ar)	peck	v. becar: n. beca; (mesura anglesi) du gallones = 9,08 litres	penniless	indigent, sin moné
patentee	patentario	pectoral	~	penny	pennie
paternal	patrin	peculation	defraudation	pension	~ (-ar, -ari, -ario, -ero)
paternoster	patrenostre	peculiar	singulari, strangi, apart; (belonging only to) propri a singularitá, strangitá	pensive	pensaci, pensativ, trist
path	ped-via, viette; (sidewalk) trottuore	peculiarity	~	pent up	* restrictet, suppreset
pathetic	patetic	pecuniary	pecuniari	pentagon	~, quinangul
pathologist	patologo (-ie, -ic)	pedagogue	pedagogo (-ie, -ica)	pent-	~ (-edre, -gon, -gramma, -corde, -metre, -teuche)
paths	pátos	pedal	n. pedale (-ar)	pentecost	~ (-al)
patience	patiente	pedant	pedante (-ic, -isme, -erie)	penultimate	penultim, ante-ultim
patient	a. ~, longanim; n. patiente, malade (-o)	peddle	v. colportar (-ero)	penumbra	penombre
patina	pátina	pedestal	pedestale	penurious	indigent, necessitosi
patois	dialecte (provincial)	pedestrian	a. pedeatori; n. pedon, pedeator	penury	povritá, misere
patriarch	~ (-al, -atu)	pedigree	genealogie, descententie	penwiper	essuya-plum
patrician	patricio	pedlar	colportero	peony	peonie
patrimony	patrimonie	peduncle	stipite	people	(nation) popul; (persons) homes, gente. ~ SAY THAT...: on di que...; v. popular
patriot	~ (-ic, -isme)	peel	v. (scale off) desquamar; (fruit) decorticar, depellar; n. cortice, pelle, cruste	pepper	pipre (-ar, -iere, -bux). RED ~: paprica, rubi pipre
patron	~ (-age, -al, -atu, -isar), cliente; (of arts) mecen	peep	v. regardar (secretmen); (~ out) monstrar se; (chirp) pipiar; n. curt regarda	peppermint	pipremint, minte piprin
patronymic	nomine familial	peer	v. regardar, gapar; n. nobilo (-ite, -itá); (equal) egale	pepsin	pepsine
patronizing	condescendent (-ie)	peerless	sin egal, incomparabil	per	(by means of) ~; (for each) por
patter	v. (sound) claccar, battettar; (speech) babillar	peerless	iritabil, petulant	peradventure	fórsan, per hasarde
pattern	n. modelle, mustre, specimen; tip, dessine, arangement	peewit	vanelle	perambulate	travader
paucity	scarsitá, manca, pocitá	peg	clove lignin, jalon, palissette; (hook) croc; v. palissettar	perambulator	coche de beté
paunch	panse, ventre	peg away	v. perseverar	perceive	percepter (-ion, -iv, -ibil), vider, observar
pauper	povre, indigente; recivente de almosne	pejorative	pejorativ (-e)	per cent	percent (-age)
pause	~ (-ar), intervalle	pelargonium	~	perceptible	perceptibil, sentibil
pave	v. pavar (-ament, -ero). PAVING-STONE: pave	pelican	~	perch	n. pal, fust; (fish) perche; v. alt-seder
pavilion	pavillon	pelisse	~ (-ero, -erie, -eria, -age)	perchance	fórsan
paw	n. patte; v. pattar, grattar	pellet	bulette	percolate	filtrar; (leak) liccar
pawn	n. gage, garantie; (chess) pion; v. dar in gage, hipotecar	pellicle	pellicul, membrane	percussion	~. ~ CAP: capsul
pawnbroker	prestator contra gage	pell-mell	pelmel	perdition	ruine, perition
pay	payar (-ation, -ament, -ator, -and, -abil); (a visit) far; (~ attention) atenter; (be worth while) valer li pena. ~ OUT: (naut.) filar, lassar ear. ~ OFF INSTALMENTS: amortisar; n. salarie	pellucid	clar, limpid	peregrinate	peregrinar (-ation)
pea	pace; (sweet ~) latire	pelt	v. bombardar, lapidar; (of rain) torrentear	peremptory	peremptori, decisiv
peace	pace, tranquillitá, quietesse, calme. TO MAKE ~: pacificar, (re)conciliar	pelvis	pelve (-ic)	perennial	perenni, multannual; perpetui
peaceful	pacific, tranquil	pen	plum; (enclosure) inhagatura, padó; v. scriir; (animals) inhagar	perfect	a. ~ (-er, -ion, -ibil, -men)
peach	persic (-iero)	penal	~, punitiv. ~ SERVITUDE: servitude penitentiari	perfidious	perfid (-ie, -itá)
peacock	pavon(e). PEAHEN: pavona	penalty	punition. TO PAY THE ~ FOR: expiar	perforate	perforar (-ation, -ator, -ette)
peak	pic, cime, sómmite; (of cap) visiere. PEAKED CAP: kepi (bells) clocheada; (set of bells) clochage; v. clochear, sonar	penance	penitentie. TO DO ~: peniter, far penitentie	perforce	necessimen, per fortie
peal; n. (thunder) bruida, resonada		pencil	crayon; (brush) pinsel; (of light) fasce	perform	far, executar, efectuar, acompleer, luder, performar (-antie)
pear	pire (-iero)	pendant	n. pendette, pendente	performance	presentation; (machine) potentie, execution
		pending	a. indecidet, pendent; prep, til, atendent	perfume	n. parfúm (-ar, -ero, -eria)
		pendulum	pendul	perfunctory	superficial, indiferent
		penetrate	penetrar (-ant, -ation, -abil)	pergola	pérgola
		penguin	pinguine	perhaps	fórsan
		penholder	plumiero	peril	dangere (-osi), risca
		penicillin	penicilline	perimeter	perimetre, periferie
		peninsula	peninsul (-ari)	period	periode (-ic, -icitá), epoca; duration
		penis	pénis	periodical	gazette, periodico, revúe
				peripatetic	~
				periphery	periferie, circumferentie
				periphrasis	perifrased (-ar, -tic), circumlocution
				periscope	~
				perish	perir (-ition)
				peritonitis	peritonite
				periwig	peruque
				periwinkle	(mollusc) litorine; (bot.)

perjury	pervinca	petulant	~, oapriciosi	pie	descri; representar
perky	perjurie (-ar, -osi)	petunia	petunie	piebald	pastete; (fruit) torte
permanent	self-assertiv, inpuident	pew	banca, stul (in ecclesia)	piece	multicolori
permeate	~ (-ie), constant	pewter	alliage de stanno		pezze, portion, fragment;
	permeare (-abil), penetrar,	phalanx	falange		(theatre) drama. A ~ OF
	saturar	phantasm	spectre, fantoma; ilusion		NEWS: un nova. TO TAKE
permission	~	phantasmagori	fantasmagorie		TO PIECES: demonter; v.
permit	v. permisser (-ion, -ibil, -iv); n.	a			repezzar, lappar
	permission, licentie,	phantom	fantoma	piecemeal	in pezzes, ye pezzes
	permissive	pharisee	fariséo (-ic)	piecework	labore per tache
permutate	permutar (-ation)	pharmaceutical	farmaceutic	plied	diverscolori, maculat
pernicious	perniciosi, nociv	pharmacist	farmacist	pier	molo, debarcatoria; (pillar)
peroration	~	pharmacopoeia	f armacopé		pilare, colonne
peroxide	~	pharmacy	farmacie; (place) farmacia,	pierce	v. (per)forar, traforar, penetrar
perpendicular	perpendiculari (-tá), vertical		apoteca		(-ant)
perpetrate	cometter	pharaoh	faraon	piety	pietá (-isme), devotion
perpetual	perpetui, incessant, constant	pharynx	faringe (-ite)	piffle	nonsense
perpetuate	perpetuar (-itá)	phase	fasa	pig	svin (-ello, -eria); (iron) mulde
perplex	confuser, embarassar.	pheasant	fasan	pigeon	columbe (-icultor). WOOD ~:
	PERPLEXED: perplex (-itá,	phenomenon	fenomen (-al)		palumbe
	—er), confuset	phial	fiale, botellette, ampulle	pigeonhole	compartiment
perquisite	suplement customal	philanthropist	filantrop (-ic, -ie)	piggery	svinería, svin-stalle
perry	pir-cidre	philately	filatelie (-ic)	pigheaded	obstinat
persecute	persecuter (-ion, -or)	philharmonic	filharmonic	pigment	~ (-ar, -ation), color
persevere	v. perseverar (-ant, -antie)	philistine	n. filistino (-isme)	pigmy	pigméo
persist	persiste (-ent, -entie);	philologist	filologo (-ic, -ie)	pike	lucio; (weapon) pic-arme
	(endure) durar	philosopher	filosof (-ic, -ie)	pilaster	pilastre
person	~ (-al, -alítá, -ificar), individue	philtre	amor-trincage	pile	(stake) pal; (heap) amasse,
personage	~	phlegm	muc (-osi); (of temperament)		cumul; (of cloth) crine;
personable	de bon aspecte		flegma (-tic)		(galvanic) colonne galvanic,
personate	representar, rolar quam	phlox	flox	piles	pil
personify	personificar	phoenix	fénix	pilfer	hemoroides
personnel	personale, equip	phonetic	fonetic (-a)	pilgrim	furter
perspective	~	phonetician	fonetico	pill	peregrino (-ar, -age, -ation)
perspicacious	perspicaci (-tá), sagaci	phonograph	fonograf	pillage	pillul
perspicuous	clar, evident	phonography	stenografie (-ic)	pillar	v. pilliar (-iage, -iard)
perspire	sudar (-ore), transpirar	phosphate	fosfate	pillarbox	pilare, colonne, pilastre
persuade	persuaDer (-sion, -siv)	phosphoresce	fosforescer (-entie)	pillion	lettre-bux
persuasion	(creed) crede, confession	phosphorus	fosfor (-ic)	pillory	detra-sede
pert	vivaci; impertinent (-ie),	photograph	foto, fotogramma	pillow	pillorie (-iar)
	insolent	photographer	fotograf (-ie, -ic)		cap-cussine. ~ CASE:
pertain	a partener, relater	phrase	frase (-eologie), locution		cussinere
pertinacious	persiste, pertinaci; renitent (-ie)	phrenologist	frenolog (-ie, -ic)	pilot	~ (-ar, -age), stirmann
	~	phthisis	ftise (-ic)	pimento	piment
pertinent	~	physic	medicament	pimp	cupulero, proxenete
perturb	perturbar (-ation), trublár	physical	corporal, fisic	pimple	pustul (-osi)
peruse	traleer (-tion)	physician	medico	pin	n. pingle; bolt; v. pinglar, fixar
pervade	difuser se, perinear, plenar	physicist	fisico, fisicist		per pingles
perverse	perversi (-tá)	physics	fisica	pinafore	avantale
pervert	v. perverter; n. perverteto	physiognomy	fisionomie	pince-nez	pince-nase
pervious	penetrabil, permeabil	physiologist	fisiolog (-ie, -ic)	pincers	pince
pessimism	pessimisme	piano	~ (-ist)	pinch	v. pincear; restricter (se),
pest	peste; tormente; trublard	piccaninny	negrelle		privar se; (steal) furter; n.
pester	tormentar, molestar	pick	n. (tool) pioche (-ar); (the	pin cushion	pinceada; (small quantity)
pestilent	~ (-ie, -ial)		best) li max bon; v. selecter (-		prende, dosa
pestle	pistel (-ar)		ion); (with beak) becar; (a	pine	pingle-cussine, agulliero,
pet	a. preferet; v. caressar;		fowl) pluccar, deplumar; (a		porta-pingle
	(pamper) dorlotar; n. favorito,		bone) roder. TO ~ AT:	pineapple	n. pine (-astre); v. languir; (-
	dorloton		demarjar, manjettar; (~	pinion	for) sospirar, desirar fortmen
petal	petale (-at, -in)		pockets) furter; (a quarrel)		ananas
petard	petarde (-ar, -ero)	pick up	serchar		n. (wing) ale; ultim
petiole	petiol, stípite de folie		levar; trovar; (recover)		articulation de ale; (mech.)
petition	v. petir (—ition, -ida, —	pickaback	recuperar		pinion; v. ligar, catonar (li
	itionario), suplicar		adv. sur li dorse; n. surdorse	pink	brasses)
	~	pickaxe	pic, pioche	pinnacle	a. rosi, rosatri; n. diante
petrel	~	picket	pal; (mil.) pikett (-ar)	pinnacle	pinasse, demi-barcasse
petriey	petrificar (-ation)	pickle	v. salar, marinar (-age)	pint	pinacul, sómmit, pic; cálmine
petrol	benzine	pickles	marinaje, manjage vinagrat	pioneer	(mesura anglesi) pinte
petroleum	petroleo	pickpocket	~, tascard	piou	piouero
petticoat	jupon	picnic	~	pious	pie (-tá)
pettifogging	bagatelic	pictorial	~	pip	(disease) pips; (fruit) nucleo;
pettish	petulant (-ie)	pictorial	ilustrat(iv)		v. pipiar
petty	litt, insignificant, trivial. ~	picture	n. pictura (-esc), image;	pipe	n. (tobacco) pip; (Water etc.)
	OFFICER: suboficero		portrete; v. picter; imaginar;		

	tub; (mus.) sifflette, siffluore, flaute; (bagpipes) cornamuse; v. siffilar, luder li cornamuse				
pipeciay	pip-argil	plan	tresse (-ar); (of dress) - plica ~, dessine, projects; esquisse; intention; v. planar, projecter	pliable	flexibil, plicabil (-itá), docil
piper	flautist, cornamusero	plane	a. plani; n. (tool) rabot (-ar, -uore); (tree) platane; (air~) avion	pliant	flexibil, docil, ductil
piquant	picant (-ie)			pliers	pince
pique	n. rancore, resentment; v. vexar, rancorar	planet	planete (-ari, -arium)	plight	statu, condition, situation
pirate	~ (erie, -ie, -ic), corsaro; v. editer sin jure, plagiar	plank	plante (-ar, -ation, -ator, -age); (mech.) aparate, machinage, installation	plinth	plint; socle
pirouette	n. pirouette (-ar)	plant		plod	ear o laborar assiduimen, perseverar
piscatorial	n. piscatori	plantain	(tree) plantaniero; (weed) plantago	plot	n. complot (-ar), intriga; (of land) parcelle; v. conspirar (-ation, -ator)
piss	v. pissar (-uore), urinar			plough	n. plug (-ar, -ator, -ferre), arar; (Astr.) ursa major
pistachio	pistache (-iero)	plaque	plaquette	plover	vanelle
pistol	(bot.) pistille	plash	barbotar, clapotar	pluck	v. colier; (pull) tirar; (poultry) pluccar, deplumar; (~ out), eradicar, extirpar; n. corage, bravore
pistol	~	plasma	~	plucky	corageosi, brav
piston	~	plaster	n. stucca (-ar, -ator, -atura); (med.) piastre. ~ OF PARIS: gipse (building ~) plastre	plug	tampon; (bung) tapon (-ar)
pit	n. puteo, cave, fosse; (coal~) miniera; abisse; (theatre) parterre; v. (~ against) oposir; (mark) marcar	plastic	a. ~ (-itá)	plum	prun (-iero, -iera)
pit-a-pat	palpitant; battent	plasticine	plastiline	plumage	~
pitch; n. pech	(- v. jettar, lansar (-ada): (set up) erecter; (fall) cader; (of ships) gradu, cúlmine; tangar (-age); (mus.) acordar, dar li ton. ~ INTO: ataccar, agresser	plate; n. platil; (metal sheet)	service argentin; argenterie; (door ~) plaquette; v. laminar, (in)argentar, aurar	plumb	n. sonde (-ar), perpendicular; a. vertical, perpendiculari
gradu, cúlmine;		lámine; (glass, phot.) plate;		plumbago	grafíte
(mus.) ton;		silver ~		plumber	plumbero
(place) loc,		plateau	plató	plume	~; (tuft) plum-toffe; v. (~ oneself) orgolliar se pri
station, terren		plateglass	polit vitre	plummet	sonde
pitchblende	pechurane	platform	~	plump	a. grassosi, grassatri
pitcher	cruche, aquiere	plating, armour	* curasse	plunder	v. pilliar (-iage, -iard), raubar; marodar
pitchfork	furca	platinum	platine (-ar, -ic)	plunge	n. plongeá (-ar, -ada, -ero)
piteous	miserabil, atristant, dolent	platitude	banalitatá	pluperfect	n. pluperfecte
pitfall	captuore, trappe	platoon	~	plural	a. ~ (-itá, -itê); n. plurale
pith	(marrow) medulle; (of a subject) nucleo	plaudit	peloton	plus	~
pitiable	compatibil	plaudit	aplause, aprobation	plush	pluche
pitiful	misericordiosi, trist, miserabil	plausible	plausibil (-itá), suavi	plutocrat	~ (-ic, -ie)
pitiless	sin compatiment, inexorabil	play	v. luder; (~ water) spruzzar; n. lude; drama, teatrage; function; (freedom of movement) libertá de motion	ply	~ (-ic, -ie)
pittance	portionache			pneumatic	v. intercurrer; (a trade etc.) ocupar se pri, exercir; (use) usar; (~ with) furnir; (questions) interrogar
pity	v. compatir (-iment), compassionar, comiserar; n. compassion, compatientie. IT IS A ~: it es damage	player	luser; actor	pneumonia	~; (tyre) pneumatico
		playful	ludaci, jocosi	poach	pneumonie, pulmonite
pivot	n. ~ (-ar)	playground	lud-corte, lud-terren	pock	(eggs) bollir sin cortice;
placard	afiche (-ar), placate	playmate	lud-camarade (-o, -a)	pocket	(game) braconar (-age, -ero)
placate	pacificar, conciliar (-abil)	playingthing	ludette		variol-marca
place	n. loco; (public square) piazza; spacie; residentia officia. IN THE FIRST ~: ante omno, in unesim loc. OUT OF ~: inoportun, ne pertinent. TO TAKE ~: far se, evenir. IN ~ OF: vice; v. locar, metter, posir, plazzar; colocar	plea	excusa; pretexte; (legal) pleda		n. tasca (-abil). ~KNIFE: canif. ~HANDKERCHIEF: manu-toale, nas-linette; v. intascar
	~ (-al, -ari)	plead	pledar; (offer as excuse) pretextar; suplicar. TO ~ GUILTY: confesser su culpa	pod	silique. PEA ~: pisiere
placenta	~ (-al, -ari)	pleasant	agreabil, plesent, afabil	podgy	grass, carnut
placid	~ (-itá)	pleasantry	joca	poem	poema
plagiarize	plagiar (-ate, -ator, -ari)	please	pleser (-ent, -ura). IF YOU ~: si it plese vos; (kindly) pies...	poesy	poesie, verse
plague	peste, pestilentie; v. tormentar, vexar, tribular	pleased	content. TO BE ~: joyar, esser content	poet	poete (-ic, -ica, -essa, -astro, -isar)
plaign	plat-pisc			poetry	poesie
plaid	tartan-chal, plede	pleat	plica	pogrom	~
plain	n. planura; a. clar, evident, simplic; (frank) franc; (in looks) ne bell; (of material) unicolori, sin dessines	plebeian	n. plebeyo (-an)	poignant	mordent, acri
	* n. civil vestiment; a. sin uniforme	plebiscite	~	point 1. point	n. punctu; (trait) trate; (aim) scope; (tip) punta.
plain clothes		pledge	n. garantíe (-ir), gage (-ar); v. (~ oneself) obligar, dar quam gage	on the point of	sur li punctu de.
plaint	plende, lamentation	plenipotentiary	a. plenipotentiari (-o)	point	
plaintiff	plenditor, acusator	plenitude	plenitá; abundantie	to the point 	pertinent.
plaintive	plendaci	plenteous	abundant	point	
plait	v. plecter (-ura); n. (hair)	plentiful	abundant	point of view 	visé-punctu.
		plenty	sufficent, sat mult de; n. abundantie	point	
		pleonasm	pleonasme	points	(rail.) rel comutatori, agullie;
		pleonastic	~	point 2. point	v. (aim) directer, apuntar; (indicate) monstrar; (sharpen) puntar.
		plethora	superabundantie, pletore		
		pleura	~ (-esie, -ite)		

P

to point out 	signalar, far atencion a	populace	populache	post-office	autopsie
point		popular	populari (-tá, -isar)	post-paid	oficia postal, post-oficia
point-blank	direct. TO REFUSE ~: refusar decisivmen	populate	popular (-ation)	postpone	afrancat, porte payat
pointed	significant; acut	populous	populosi	postscript	ajornar, procrastinar
pointer	signe, indicator, indication; (dog) póinter	porcelain	n. porcelane (-in, -ería)	postulate	posscriete
poise	n. equilibrie; v. equilibrar	porch	portico, vestibul	posture	postular (-ation, -ativ, -ate)
poison	venen (-ar, -osi); toxine	porcine	svinin, porcín	posture	positura, posa, attitude
poke	pussar; (fire) agitar, inbrasar; (fun) mocar; n. pussa	porcupine	hístric, porcospine	posy	buquete
poker	foy-ferre; (cards) póker	pore	n. ~ (-osi, -ositá); v. (~ over) studiar assiduimen	pot	n. potte, vase; marmite. POT-BELLIED: ventrut; v. inpottar
poky	a. strett, constrictet, restrictet	pork	svinine, porcine	potable	trincabil
pole	pal, palisse; (of vehicle) timon	porphyry	porfire	potash	potasse
pole	(astr. elect.) pol (-ari, -arítá, -arisar)	porpoise	marssvine, delfine	potassium	kalium
pole-axe	buch-hacca	porridge	aven-sup	potation	tisane
polecat	pútor	port	portu (-ari); (fig.) asil; (naut.) bacbord; (opening) apertura	potato	potate, terr-pom
polemics	polemica (-ar)	port-wine	vin de Oporto	potent	~ (-ie, -ial, -iale)
police	policie; adj. policial	portable	portabil	potentate	potentate; soverano
policeman	policist	portal	portale	potentilla	~
policy	(plan) plan de action; (politics) political; (insur.) police	portallis	herse de porta, ponte levabil	potion	tisane, trincament, trincage
poliomyelitis	poliomielite	portend	v. ominar, augurar	potter	n. pottero (-ía, -ie)
polish	v. polir (-ition), vernissar; n. (shine) politura, lustre; (substance) cire; (fig.) elegantie, fin manieres	portent	ómine, augurie	pouch	sac, tasca
polite	polit (-esse), cortesi (-e)	portentous	ominosi, miraculosi	pouffe	puff
politics	politica (-al)	porter	porta-bagage, portator; (doorkeeper) portero, portario; (beer) pórtor	poultice	cataplasma
politician	politico (-astro)	porterage	custas de liveration	poultry	cort-avies, aviallia
polka	~	porthole	PORTFOLIO: portafolie	pounce	v. ataccar subitmen, sursaltar;
poll	n. (head) cap; (ballot) balotation; registre, list electoral; election; v. votar	portico	fenestre de nave, porta	pound	n. pulvere de pumice
pollen	polline (-ar, -ation)	portion	~, parte; dot; v. partir, portionar	pour	(money, weight) pund; (for animals) corrale; v. pistar, triturar; aplastar
pollute	v. polluer (-ution), sordidar	portly	corpulent	pour	v. versar; (of rain) diluviar, precipitar se
polo	~	portmanteau	porta-mantó, valise, coffre	pout	v. budar
polonaise	polonese	portrait	portrete (-ar, -ist)	poverty	povritá, indigentie
poltron	poltron (-erie), caudard	portray	picter; descriu, portretar, representar	powder	púlvere (-iera, -isar); (toilet ~) pudre (-ar). POWDER-PUFF: pudre-quast
poly-	poli-acustic, -glott, -gamie, -gon, -fonic. -merisar, -sillabe, -tecnic, -teist, -teisme etc.	pose	v. (questions) posir; (baffle) perplexar, embarassar; (attitudinize) posar; n. posa	power	question desfacil; (person) potitor
polyp, polypus	polip	poser	~; (rank) rang; (job) oficie	powerful	potentie; (right) autoritá;
pomade	~	position	cert, absolut, positiv	powerless	(strength) fortie
pomegranate	granate	positive	bande, truppe	poxy	potent; eficaci
pommel	n. buton, pomel; v. batter, bastonar	posse	posseDer (-ssion, -ssiv, -ssor)	practical	inpotent, debil
pomp	pompe (-osi)	possession; ~. to take ~ of	ocupar; capter	practically	sifilise (-tic)
pond	stagne	possible	possibil (-itá)	practice	practic, practical
ponder	ponderar, meditar, reflecter	post	n. (pole) pal; (letters) posta (-al); (mil. etco) posto; (employment) oficie; v. (letters) inpostar, expedir; (mil.) postar; (accounts) inscriu; (bill-post) afchar, placatar	practise	presc; virtualmen
ponderable	pbnderabil, pesabil	postage	porte. ~ STAMP: post-marca, marca postal	practised	n. practica; custom, hábitu;
ponderous	ponderosi, pesant	postal-order	mandate postal	practitioner	exercitie, usa; clientela
poniard	puniale	postcard	post-carte, carte postal	pragmatic	v. practicar, exercir, executer
pontifical	, pontific (-o, -atu)	poste-restante	post-DATE: posdatar	praise	expert, exercit; versat
pontoon	ponton	poster	posta-restant	pram	practicante, medico
pony	ponie	posterior	placate, afiche	prance	~
poodle	púdel	posterity	a. posteriori; n. posteriore, cul	prank	preria
pooh-pooh	v. mocar, derider	post-free	posterité	prate	elogie, laude (-ar, -abil, -ativ)
pool	n. stagne; (fund) funde comun; (comm., fin.) syndicate	posthumous	porte-franc, porte payat	prattle	coche de bebé
poop	n. castell de stern	postillion	posthum	prawn	v. saltettar
poor	a. povri (-itá), indigent; inferiori; n. THE ~: li povres	postman	postilion	prayer	buffonerie, escapade
poorly	a. indisposit; adv. mal	postmark	postmann; porta-lettre, letterero	preach	babill(ach)ar, fanfaronar
pop	v. exploder. TO ~ IN OR OUT: intrar o exear subitmen. POP!: crae!	postmeridian	stampa, obliteration	preamble	v. babillettat
pope	pápa (-atu, -isrne); (fish) pope	postmortum	posmidían	prebend	crevette
popinjay	papagaye; dandy		a. pos morte; n. (inquest) necroscopie; (examination)	precaution	pregar, suplicar
poplar	pople			precede	prega
poplin	popline			precept	(prefix) pre-judicar, -meditar, -ponderar etc.
poppy	papavre			preceptor	predicar (-ation, -ator), proner

precipice	precipitie	the ~ of			
precipitate	parecipitar (-ant, -ation), jettar; n. precipitate	present	a. ~. AT ~: in presente, nu. FOR THE ~: interim. TO BE ~: assister; n. don, donation; (gramm.) presente; v. donar; presentar		
precipitous	abrupt, scarpat	presentiment	~		
precis	resumé, resumate	presently	bentost		
precise	precis, exact. TO MAKE ~: preciser	preserve	v. (protect) preservar (-ation, - ativ); (fruit) confiter, conservar; n. confitura, conserve; (game ~) chasseria presider (-ante, -entie, -ential)	prime-minister	life) floreada, plen vigore; v. (fill) plenar; (a person) preparar; (a pump) cebar
precision	~			primer	prim-ministre
preclude	prevenfer, impedir			primeval	n. manuale (elementari)
precocious	precoci (-tá), prematur				primitiv, del prim epoca, primeval
preconcerted	preconsentit			primitive	primitiv, crud
precursor	~ (-i)			primogeniture	primogenitura
predatory	predatori; raptori, raptaci	preside		primordial	~, original, primitiv
predecease	predeceDer	press	v. presser (-ion, -ura); (insist) insistentmen petir; pussar, urget; n. (newspapers) presse; (machine) pressuore; (printing ~) print-machine; (of people) turbe	primrose	primal
predecessor	processor, antecessor			primus	archi-episcop. ~ STOVE: forn portabil
predestinate	predestinar (-ation)			prince	~ (-essa), soberano
predicament	embarassament	pressman	jurnalist	princely	princeil, princesc; magnific
predicate	v. asserter, afirmar; n. ~	pressure	pression, pressura	principal	a. cardinal, principal; essential; n. principale, chef, director; (money) capitale
predict	predir (-ition, -itor)	prestige	prestigie, reputation		principatu
predilection	~, preferentie	presume	presumpter, suposir; (take liberties) arogar se: profitar de; (dare) audaciar	principality	pricipie
predilection	~, preferentie			principally	pricipie (-ial)
predispose	preinclinar, predisposir	presumptive	presumptibil	principle	v. printar (-ate, -age, -ator, -ero, -eria); n. impression; fotogramma
predominate	predominar (-ant, -antie), prevaler	presumption	audacitá	print	n. printation, tipografie a. priori (-tá), precedent; n. prior (-essa, -atu, -ia)
preeminent	eminentissim, pre-eminent	pretence	fiction, pretexte; (claim) pretension	printing	n. printation, tipografie
preemption	precompration	pretend	(claim) pretenDer (-ente, -sion); (feign) ficter, simular; (offer as a pretext) pretextar PRETENTIOUS: pretensiosi	prior	n. printation, tipografie a. priori (-tá), precedent; n. prior (-essa, -atu, -ia)
preen	nettar; (~ oneself) orgolliar se			prism	prisma (-tic)
preface	prefacie (-ar), anteparol	preternatural	~, preternormal	prison	prison (-ari, -ario), cárcere
prefect	prefecte (-ura)	pretext	pretexte	pristine	primitiv
prefer	preferer (-entie, -ibil); promoer	pretty	a. bell, pretti, jolli; adv. sat, passabilmen. ~ MUCH: presc prevaler (-ent, -entie), dominar; successar. TO ~ ON: persuader	privacy	privatie, seclusion, retiratie
preferment	promotion, avansament			private	a. privat, particular!, secret; n. fantassin, soldate corsar-nave
prefix	n. prefixe (-ar)	preterit	preterite	privateer	~
pregnant	(of meaning) ~ (-ie); (enceinte) gravid (-itá)	preternatural	~, preternormal	privation	~
prehensile	prenil	pretext	pretexte	privative	a. privativ; n. privative
prehistoric	~	pretty	a. bell, pretti, jolli; adv. sat, passabilmen. ~ MUCH: presc prevaler (-ent, -entie), dominar; successar. TO ~ ON: persuader	privet	ligustre
prejudice	n. prejudicie (-al, -ar); v. nocer, detrimentar	prevail	prevariar (-ation, -ator), equivocar	privilege	privilegie (-iar)
prelate	~			privy	a. secret. TO BE ~ TO: haver conossentie de; n. latrine apertur per levuore
preliminary	preliminari	prevaricate	prevariar (-ation, -ator), equivocar	prise	n. premie; (booty) prise; preda; v. apreciar, estimar. TO AWARD A ~ TO: premiar
prelude	~ (-er)			prize	n. premie; (booty) prise; preda; v. apreciar, estimar. TO AWARD A ~ TO: premiar
premature	prematuur	prevent	prevenfer (-ion, -iv), impedir		
premeditate	premeditar (-ation)	previous	precedent, anteriori, anteyan; (last) ultim. ~ TO; ante. PREVIOUSLY: antey	prize-fight	box-concurse
premier	a. chef, prim; n. prim-ministre			probable	probabil (-itá, -men), versimil
premise	n. (logic) premisse (-er)	prevision	~	probate	pruva o verification de testamentes
premises	locale, proprietá	prey	preda, victime. BEAST OF ~: bestie raptaci. BIRD OF ~: avie raptaci. TO PALL A ~ TO: devenir victime de. TO ~ ON: raubar, predar	probation	prova; noviciatu
premium	premie. AT A ~: súper pari, súper nominale			probe	v. sondar, explorar
premonition	~, presentiment	price	precie, custa. REDUCED ~: rabatte PRICELESS: sin precie, inestimabil. ~ LIST: tarif, precie-liste	probity	integritá, honestitá
preoccupy	v. (pre)ocupar (-ation)			problem	problema (-tic)
prepare	preparar (-ation, -atori, -ativ), apretar	prick	n. pica (-ar); v. ticlar	proboscis	trompe; proboscide (-an)
preponderate	preponderar (-ant, -antie), prevaler	prickle	spine (-osi); v. picar	procedure	precede, procedura
preposition	~ (-al)	pride	orgollie, fieritá; v. (~ oneself on) orgolliar se pri	proceed	v. proceder, continuar, avansar. TO ~ FROM: provenir de. TO ~ TO: proceder
prepossessing	atrativ			proceedings	transacciones; procedentie; (legal) processu. TO TAKE ~: processuar
prepossession	inclinacion	priest	prestro, clerico (-acho, -allia), sacerdote (-al)	proceeds	profite
preposterous	absurd(issim)	priestcraft	politica clerical	process	operation, curse; (legal) processu. ~BLOCK: cliché PROCESSION: ~ (-al)
prepuce	prepuce	prig	n. fatuo, pedanto		
prerequisite	precondition	prim	prud, precis, afectat	proclaim	proclamar (-ation)
prerogative	n. ~	primary	primari, chef, cardinal	proclivity	inclinacion, tendentie
presage	v. predir, preindicar, ominar	primate	archi-episcop (-atu). PRIMATES: (Zool.) ~	procrastinate	procrastinar (-ator, -ation), ajornar
presbyter	presbitero			procreate	geniter, procrear (-ation, -ator, -ativ)
prescience	presaventie	prime	a. principal, prim, max important; excellent; n. (of	procrustean	de Procruste
prescribe	prescriir, receptuar; definir				
prescription	prescription, receptu				
presences	córam. ~ OF MIND: presentie				
presentie;	mental				
(bearing)					
aspecte,					
personalitá. in					

P

proctor	~	prop	împermeabil, hermetic n. apoy, pal de apoy; v. apoyar,	prove	pruvar; constatar; (test.) provar; (turn out) monstrar se
procurator	~	propaedeutic	n. apoy, pal de apoy; v. apoyar,	provender	forrage
procure	procurar, obtener	propaganda	subtener, suportar	proverb	proverbie (-al)
procurer	cuplator (-a), mediator	propagate	propedeutic (-a)	provide	provider (-ent), furnir (per)
prod	incitar, picar, instigar		difusion, propagande (-ist)	provided	conj. sub li condition
prodigal	n. prodigo (-al, -alită)		propagar (-abil, -ation, -ator),	providence	providentie (-al)
prodigy	prodigie (-osi)		difuser	provident	~, prudent
produce	producter (-ion, -or, -iv), causar, monstrar; n. producte	propel	propulser (-ion, -or)	province	provincia (-al, -alo, -alisme)
profane	a. profan, seculari, blasfematori; v. profanar (- ation), dessacrar, blasfemar	propellor	helice, propulsor, propeller	provision	~ (-ar); (stipulation) condition, stipulation
profess	professer, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	propensity	tendentie, inclination	provisions	victuales (-ar)
profession	professor, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	proper	convenient, decent; corect, just;	provisional	provisorii, temporarii; interimal
professor	professor, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	property	(peculiar) propri	proviso	condition, stipulation
proffer	proposir, ofertar	prophecy	proprietă (-ario), possession;	provisory	conditional
proficient	habil, competent (-ie), qualificat, expert	prophet	qualită	provoke	incitar, provoca (-ator, -ation); stimular (-ar)
profile	profil (-istu)	prophylactic	profete (-ic, -isar, -essa)	provost	prevoste
profit	profite (-abil, -ar, -osi), ganie, lucre	propinquity	a. profilactic; n. preventive	provoke	prevoste
profitable	lucrativ, remunerativ, avantageosi	propitiate	proximită, parentită	provost	proa
profligacy	debocherie	propitious	conciliar (-atori, -ation), pacificar	providence	proa
profligate	debochant, libertin (-isme, -o)	proportion	favorabil	providence	bravore, valoare
profound	profund (-ore, -ită), abstrus	proposal	~ (-al), simetrie	providence	furtar, mardear
profuse	exuberant, prodigal, abundant, extravagant (-ie)	propose	oferta, proposition	providence	proximită
progenitor	~	propound	proposir, nominar	proximo	del proxim mensu
progeniture	progenitura	proprietor	~, teorema	proxy	surogate, substitute; cedul de representation, autorisation
progeny	genitura, descendentes	propriety	proposir, posir	prude	n. pruda (-erie)
prognosis	prognoSe (-stic)	proprietario	proprietario	prudent	~ (-ie), caut
prognosticate	predir, profetisar, augurar	proprietie	convenientie	prudent	prud
programme	programma	propulsion	~	prudent	prun siccat; v. forciser, decupar
progress	n. progresse, avansament; v. progresser (-iv, -ist, -ion)	propulsi	ajornar, prorogar (-ation)	prudent	lasciv (-ită)
prohibit	interdicter, prohibir (-ition, -itiv)	propulsi	~	prudent	* acide prussic
project	n. proiecte; dessin: v. projector (-ion, -or, -iv); (jut out) prominer	prosaic	proscrier (-it, -ition), interdicter, bannir	prudent	curiosar, spiar
projectile	~	proscribe	prosa. ~WRITER: prosaist	prudent	psalme (-arium, -ist, -odie)
proletarian	a. proletarian, proletario (-atu)	prose	processuar (contra); (follow up) persecuer	prudent	psaltre
prolific	fecund, prolific	prosecute	acusator. PUBLIC ~:	prudent	pseudonim
prolix	~ (-ită), înconcis	prosecutor	procurator	prudent	psichiatric
prologue	prologo	prose	proselite (-isar)	prudent	psichic
prolong	extenDer, prolongar (-ation)	prosody	prosodie (-ic)	prudent	psicholog
promenade	(stroll) promenada; (place) promenuore, via de promenada, promenad-via	prospect	perspective. WHAT A ~!: qual expectative!; v. serchar, explorar	prudent	ptarmigan
prominent	~ (-ie), proeminent	prospector	explorar	prudent	pterodactyl
promiscuous	promiscui (-tă)	prospectus	serchator (de minerale)	prudent	puberty
promise	n. promesse (-er)	prosper	prospecte, programma	prudent	pubescent
promising	bon-augurant	prosperous	prosperar	prudent	public
promissory-note	billet promessori	prostate gland	prósperi (-tă)	prudent	a. ~ (-ation, -ită, -ist) n. publica. ~ HOUSE: taverne, gasteria. THE GENERAL ~: li grand publica
promontory	promontorie, cap	prostitute	prostata	prudent	tavernero
promote	promoer (-tion, -tor, -tiv), avansar; iniciar	prostrate	n. prostituta; v. prostituer (- tion)	prudent	publicar, editer (-ion, -or, -oria)
prompt	~ (-ită); v. suggerer, instigar; (theatre) sufflar (-ator)	prostrate	(exhausted) prostrat; (extended) prosternat; v. prosternar (se)	prudent	puce
promulgate	promulgar (-ation), proclamar	prosy	prostaic, tedant	prudent	pucker
prone	inclinat; prostrat, jacent	protagonist	~	prudent	pudding
prong	punta	protect	gardar, defender, protector (- ion -ionist, -ionisme, -iv, -or, - oratu)	prudent	puddle
pronominal	~	protege	pupillo (-a); protectete	prudent	puerile
pronoun	pronome PRONOUNCE: pronunciar (-abil, -ation), declarar	protein	proteine	prudent	puerperal
pronounced	remarcabil, fort, definitiv	protest	n. proteste (-ar, -ation, -ante, -antisme)	prudent	puff
proof	pruva; (printing) print-prova. WATER~: resistent,	protocol	~ (-ar)	prudent	puffin
		protoplasm	protoplasma	prudent	puffy
		prototype	prototipe	prudent	pug
		protozoa	protozoes	prudent	pugilism
		protract	prolongar (-ation)	prudent	pugilist
		protractor	angul-mesurette; (muscle) protractor	prudent	pugnacious
		protrude	extenDer se, prominer	prudent	puissance
		protruberance	bosse, túbere, tumore	prudent	pull
		proud	(not ashamed) fier; (vain) orgolliosi, superb		

	TOGETHER: recoleer se; n. tira (-ada)	purulent	~ (-ie)		quantity	saver quo far
pullet	gallinell(a)	purvey	provider, liverar, furnir		quarantine	quantità (-tiv), portion
pulley	vind, rul	pus	súpur, pus		quarrel	quarantene (-ar)
pulmonary	pulmonari	push	v. pussar. TO ~ ONESELF: truder se; n. pussa; persistentie		quarrelsome	n. querelle (-ar), dispute
pulp	pulpe; v. inpulpar	pushing	a. persistent, energetic		quarry	querellaci
pulpit	~, catrede	pusillanimous	pusilanim (-itá)			petriera; (hunting) preda.
pulse	pulse. TO PEEL THE ~: tastar li pulse	pustule	pustul (-ar, -osi)			~MAN: petrero; v. minar, exeavar; fracter
pulverise	pulverisar (-ation)	put	metter, posir; colocar; n. (golf) putt (-ar, -ero)		quart	un quart gallon
puma	~	put down	* deposir; inscriu, notar; subjugar		quarter	(one fourth) quart; (of year etc.) quartale, trimestre;
pumice	~	put off	* procrastinar; ajornar			(district) quartere, region,-
pump	n. pompe (-ar, -ero)	put on	* (sur)metter; (feign) ficter. TO PUT THE BLAME ON: atribuer li culpa a			(mercy) indulgentie; v. divider in quartes; (troops) logiar, quarterar
pumpkin	cucúrbita	put out	* extinter; vexar, iritar PUT UP: * (at) logiar, pernocrar; (~ to) inatigar; (~ with) tolerar		quarterly	trimensual(men)
pun	n. un lude per paroles, calembur (-ar)	putative	suposit, putativ		quartermaster	quartermastro
punch	n. (beverage) ~; (blow) puniata, colpe; (tool) punzon, alen, stamp; (harlequin) polichinelle; v. stampar, punzonar; (with fist) batter, punie-batter	putrescence	putrir, putrificar		quarters	(lodgings) logiment; (mil.) quartere; (of a society etc.) locale
	polichinelle	putrid	putrition		quartette	~
punchinello	polichinelle	puttees	~ (-itá)		quarto	in quarto
punctilious	tro precis; exactissim	putter	gamache		quartz	~
punctual	~ (-itá), acurat	putty	puttuore		quash	ecrasar, anullar; (legal) cassar
punctuate	punctuar (inter-ation)	puzzle	mastic		quasi	~
puncture	n. picatura; fore; v. forar, trapicar		n. rébus, enigma (-tic), charade; v. perplexar; embarassar		quaternary	quaternari
pundit	erudito, quasi-erudito	puzzled	perplex (-itá)		quatrain	quatren, quar-verse
pungent	picant, acri, aspri	pygmean	pigmeic, nani		quaver	n. tremolo; note ottesim; v. tremar; (of voice) tremolar
punish	punir (-itiv), castigar	pyjamas	noct-vestimentes, pijama		quay	caye, debarcatoria
punishment	punition, castigation	pylon	pilon		queen	reyessa; (at cards) dama. ~ BEE: ape-reyessa
punt	pramette	pyramid	(prefix) piro-tecnica etc		queenly	royal, soveran, de reyessa
puny	debil; nani	pyramidal	piramide (-al)		queer	strangi, drolli, bizarri (-tá)
pup	canelle (-o, -a)	pyrites	pirite		quell	supresser, domitar, calmar
pupa	crisalide, cocon	python	piton		quench	extinter, dessetar
pupil	n. scoloro, elev; aprensor; (of eye) pupille				quercitron	~
puppet	marionette, pupette				querulous	plendaci
purblind	demi-ciec				query	n. question, dúbite; signe de interrogation; v. questionar, matter in question, contestar
purchase	v. comprer (-ator, -ation); n. compra	quack	n. charlatan (-erie); medicastro; v. coacar (-ada)		quest	sercha, questa
pure	pur; chast; (mere) simplic; (metal) fin. PURELY: solmen	quadragesim	carema		question	n. ~ (-ar, -abil), demande, dúbite; v. interrogar; dubitar
puree	puré	quadrangle	quadrangul, rombe, quadrate; corte intern			pri
purgative	purgativ (-e), laxativ	quadrant	~, arc		questionable	dubitabil, incert, contestabil
purgatory	purgatoria	quadrangle	a. quadrat (-ic)		queue	n. range, file, linea; v. star in linea, far file
purge	purificar, purgar	quadrant	quadratura		quibble	n. evasion, chicane (-ar)
purify	purificar (-ation, -ator), apurar	quadrant	~		quick	rapid (-itá), veloci; agil, activ; acut. QUICK!: hasta!
purist	~ (-ic)	quadrant	a. ~		quicken	stimular, vivificar; (the pace) accelerar
puritan	puritano (-ic)	quadrant	~		quicklime	calce brulat, calce sin aqua, calce vivent
purity	puritá; puresse; chastitá	quadrant	quadrone		quickness	rapiditá; penetration
purl	v. lacear; ornar per frange; (of stream) murmurar	quadrant	quadrumanes		quicksand	sablage sucant
purlicus	circumité, confines	quadrant	a. quadriped		quicksilver	mercurie
purloin	furter	quadrant	a. quadriplic (-ar)		quidproquo	quiproquó
purple	a. purpur; livid; n. purpurie. ~ LOOSE-STRIPE: saliearie; v. apurpurar PURPORT: n. sense; scope, tenore; v. significar; pretender	quadrant	~		quiescent	reposant, quiet
purpose	n. scope, intention; v. intenter. TO THE ~: scope-conform	quadrant	morasse, palude		quiet	a. ~, calm, tranquil; v. calmar, tranquilisar. TO KEEP ~: tacer; n. sententie, pace, quietesse
purposely	intentionalmen	quadrant	v. timer (córam), cancelar; n. (bird) cotórnice		quietude	quietitá, quietesse
purr	ronronar	quadrant	bizarri		quill	~
purse	borse, porta-moné; v. rugar	quadrant	tremer; n. tremore; sisme		quilt	covri-lette, covritura de lette; v. trapuntar
purser	provisor, provisionario; (ship's ~) cassero	quadrant	quakero (-isme)		quince	cidonio
pursue	persequer, chassar	quadrant	chancelant, tremid		quinine	~
pursuit	chassada, persequida; occupation	quadrant	qualificar (-ation), moderar, limitar		quinquennial	quinennial
		quadrant	qualitativ			
		quadrant	qualitá			
		quadrant	scrupul; nausea			
		quadrant	embarasse. TO BE IN A ~: ne			

Q

Q

quinsy angina
quintessence quintessentie
quintet quintette
quintillion ~
quintuple quintuplic
quip mordacità, riposte
quire caderne de 25 folies
quirk capricie
quit (~ of) líber de; v. quítar, abandonar, departer de tot(men), total(men)
quite * esser quít
quits, to be quítantie
quittance v. tremar, vibrar; n. tremore; (of arrows) flechiera
quiver ~
quixotic v. mocar, persiflar
quiz cuneo
quoin jett-anelle
quoit ancian
quondam ~
quorum quote, contingente
quota signes de citation
quotation marks
marks citar (-ate, -ation), ofertar
quote ~, omniuari
quotidian quotient
quotient

R

rabbit n. canalatura
rabbi rabbino (-ic)
rabbit cunicul. RABBIT-WARREN: cuniculiera, garenne
rabble canallia, plebeyallia, turbe
rabid rabiosi; frenetic
rabies rabie, hidrofbie
race curse, currida; carriera; (breed) rasse. ~COURSE: píste; v. currer
raceme racem
racing currida, cavall-currida
racial rassal
rack n. (torture) tenduore; (shelf) planca, murtabul, etagere; v. torturar; (one's brains) rupter se li cape
racket bruidia; (tennis) rácket
raconteur narrator
racy picant
radar ~
radial ~
radiance radiantie, splendore
radiant ~, splendent
radiate radiar (-ation, -ator)
radical a. ~ (-e, -isme)
radicate v. (in)radicar
radio ~; (prefix) radio-
radiograph radiograf (-ie)
radish radise. HORSE~: armoracia
radium ~
radius (Geom.) rádius; (of action) rayon
raffle loterie; v. far un loterie
raft flottuore
rafter trave, raftre
rag chifon, lapp (-allia)
ragamuffin laceron, crapul, chifonoso
rage n. colere, furie; v. furer, furiar; (be rife) reyer
ragged chifonosi
ragout ragú

ragwort senecio
raid n. razzia, incursion; curr-assalle; v. invader; irupter
rail n. barre, palisse; (on which things run) rel; v. (at) insultar, invectivar; (- in) palissar
railing palisse (-ade)
railery persiflage
railway ferrovia, relvia; a. ferroviari, ferrovial
vestment
raiment pluvie (-al, -osi, -ar). RAIN-GAUGE: pluviometre.
rain RAINFALL: precipitation
rainbow arc-in-ciel, ciel-arc, iris
raincoat ínpermeabile
raise levar; producter; (bring up) elevar, educar; (give rise to) nascentar; (grow) cultivar; (increase) augmentar; (money) colector
raisin rosine
rajah rajá
rake (implement) rastre (-ar); (person) libertino, debochero; v. (artill.) rader
rally reunir (-ion); (troops) ralliar; (regain strength) refortijar
ram agno; (battering ~) ramme; v. (in)rammar; compreser
ramble v. migrar, vagar; promenar; n. promenada
rambling discursiv
ramify ramificar (-ation)
ramose ramosi
ramp n.~
rampage v. furer
rampant v. TO BE ~: exuberar, luxuriar; reyer
rampart bastion, vall de defense
ramshackle caduc, ruinosi
ranch ~ (-ero)
rancid ~ (-itá)
rancour rancore (-ar, -osi)
rand borde, márgine
random AT ~: in hasarde; a. hasardal, sporadic
range v. extender se; (set in a row) ordinar, arangear; (wander) migrar; n. extension, range, selection; (kitchen) forn; (of mountains) montania; (of missile) tir-distantie
ranger garda-foreste
rank a. rancid; luxuriant; n. rang; gradu
rankle morder; iritar
ransack traserchar; spoliar
ransom n. ranson (-ar); v. (eccl.) redempter (-ion)
ranter retoricastro
ranunculus ranuncol
rap frappa (-ar), colpe
rapacious rapaci (-tá), predatori
rape n. rapte; (plant) colza; v. rapter, violar
rapid a. ~, veloci, hastosi; n. corrente rapid, rapides
rapier rapiere
rapine spoliation; pillage
rapport harmonic; conexion, relation
rapscallion rascale
rap ravisset

rapture extase, delicie, ravissement
rare rar, scars; infrequent
rarefy rarificar (-ation)
rarity raritá
rascal rascale (-atri), fripon
rase v. rasar til li terre
rash a. incaut, ínprudent, temerari; n. eruption, exantema
rasher trancha
rasp ~ (-ar), lime
raspberry frambere (-iero)
rat ratte
rate ~, percentage, tarif; rapidore; (exchange) valuta; (tax) impost; (death ~) mortalitá. AT ANY ~: in omni casu; v. taxar; impostar; evaluar; (scold) reprimandar
rather plutost. I WOULD ~: yo vell preferer
ratify ratificar (-ation)
ratio proportion
ration n. portion, ración; v. portionar, racionar (-ament)
rational ~ (-lame, -ist)
rattan rotan
rattle n. rala, rasle (-ette, -ada); v. raslar, cliquettar, ralar. DEATH ~: stertorada
rattlesnake crotal, sonserpente
raucous rauc (-ore, -itá)
ravage spoliar, devastar
rave delirar; furer
ravel v. involucrer, inballar
raven corvo
ravenous voraci, avid
ravine ~
ravish rapter, violar; (delight) ravisser (-ment)
raw crud, incocinat; immatur, vulnerosi
ray radie; (fish) ray
razor rasuore, rasette. ~ BLADE: lámine rasatori, lamette
re- (prefix) re-crear, -formar, -novar etc.
reach v. atinger (-ement). ~ OUT: extender; (pass) passar; (-a place) pervenir a; n. atingement, capacitá. OUT OF ~: ínatingibil
react reactor (-ion, -iv, -ionario)
read v. leer. ~ ALOUD: leer con voce
reader letor; (University) lector
readily voluntarimen
readiness, in * preparat, pret
reading letion, leida. ~ MATTER: letura
ready pret; finit; prompt. ~ MONEY: contante
ready-made confectet
real ~ (-itá, -isme, -ist, -isar), ver, genuin
real estate imobilie
realize conscier; (understand) comprender
realm reyia, dominia
ream risme
reap recoltar; (cut corn) falcear
rear a. posteriori; n. posteriore. IN THE ~: in detra; v. elevar, educar; cultivar; (set up)

rearguard	stantar; (as a horse) cabrar se			refract	refracter (-iv, -ion, -or, -ibil)
reason	arrier-guardie n. intelectu, rason (-ar), ration; cause, motive	recovery	from emotion) recoleer se; (retrieve) reganiar; (cover again) recovrir	refractory	obstinat, recalcitrant; "infusibil; n. infusibile
reasonable	moderat, just, rasonabil		resanation, reconvalescentie; reconquesta	refrain	v. abstener se de, frenar se; n. refrane
reasoning	rationament	recreate	renegate; caudarde, poltron	refrangible	refractibil
reassure	tranquilisar, calmar	recreate	recrear (-ation, -tiv)	refresh	refriscar, recrear
rebate	rabatte; v. diminuir	recriminate	contra-acusar, contrablamar	refreshment	refriscament, colation, intermanja
rebel	rebello; v. rebeller, insurecter (-ion), revoltar	recrudescent	~ (-ie)	refrigerate	refrigerar (-ator, -ation)
rebellious	rebellic, rebelliosi	recruit	recrute (-ar)	refuge	refugie, asil; (place) refugia.
rebound	v. retrosaltar, ricochetar	rectangle	rectangul (-ari)		TO TAKE ~: refugir
rebuff	v. rebatter, repulser; n. rebatte, refusa; defete, repulse	rectify	rectificar (-abil, -ation)	refugee	refugitor, refugiente
rebuke	n. reprimande (-ar), reproche, castigation	rectilinear	rectilineari	refulgent	brilliant, splendent
rebus	rébus	rectitude	rectită, honestită	refund	retropayar, rimborsar
rebut	refutar, repulser	rector	paroco; (academical) rector (- atu)	refusal	refusa
recalcitrant	~	rectum	~	refuse	v. refusar; rejecer; n. jettallia, escombe
recall	revocar; rememorar	recumbent	jacent, reposant	refute	refutar (-abil, -ation)
recant	retractar (un opinion), deconfesser	recuperate	convalescer	regain	reganiar
recapitulate	recapitular (-ation), resumar	recur	repetir se, re-evenir	regal	regal
recede	receder, retroear, retirar se, regresser	recurrence	reeveniment, return	regale	v. regalar (-ade)
receipt	quittantie; ricevment; (recipe) receptu	recurring	* decimale periodic	regalia	insignes, regalie
receive	reciver; (persons) receptor	decimal	~, dissident	regard	v. regardar; (consider) egardar, opiner; n. regarde; estima, egarda. KIND REGARDS: bon desires
receiver	recivente, receptor, recipiente	recusant	rubi; n. rubore, rubie	regarding	concernent, pri, apropó
recent	~, nov	red	ardent	regardless	sin egarda
receptacle	recipiente, recivuore, vase	red-hot	ardent	regatta	~
reception	~	redbreast	rubicol, rubi-péctore	regenerate	regenerar (-at, -ator, -ation)
receptive	receptiv	redde	rubar; (intr.) rubi jar	regent	reyente (-ie)
recess	alcov, niche; prorogation, intervalle	redde	(article) degagear; recomprar; (eccl.) redempter (-iv, -or)	regicide	reyicid; (the act) reyicidie
recipe	receptu	redeem	a. compensatori	regie	regie
reciprocal	reciproc (-ar, -itá)	redeeming	~	regime	regime
recital	presentation; enumeration	redingote	bonodorant, amemorant, suggestent	regimen	diete
recite	recitar (-ation, -ate, -ator), racontar	redolent	redute	regiment	~ (-al, -ation)
reck	haver sucies por	redoubt	formidabil	region	~ (-al), districte
reckless	presentation; imprudent	redoubtable	IT REDOUNDS TO HIS	register	n. registre; liste electoral; v. registrar (-ation, -ament); (letters) recomandar
reckon	calcular, computar, contar. ~ UP: addir	redound	CREDIT: to honora le	registrar	registrar (-ation, -ament); (letters) recomandar
reckoning	calcul; conte	redress	amendar, reparar, remediar a	registry	registrator
reclaim	reclamar (-ation), reformar; reganiar	redskin	n. rubipelle	regression	buro de plazzament
recline	inclinat se, apoyar se; reposar	redstart	rubi-caude	regret	~, retrogression
recluse	eremite, anacoret; solitario	red-tape	rutine oficial	regular	n. regrete (-ar, -abil)
recognise	reconosser; (acknowledge) aconosser	reduce	reducer (-ion, -or), diminuir, abassar	regular	regulari (-tá, -isar)
recoil	regular, retrosaltar, ricochetar	redundant	superflú (-itá)	regulate	regular (-ation, -ament, -ator), gubernar
recollect	rememorar, revocar in mente; (~ oneself) recoleer se	re-echo	resonar, re-ecoar	rehabilitate	rehabilitar (-ation)
recollection	memorie, memoration	reed	canne; (of mus. instrument) bec	rehearse	provar
recommend	recomandar (-ation)	reef	riff; (naut.) reff (-ar)	rehearsal	prova, repetition
recompense	n. ~ (-ar)	reek	fum, vapor; v. emisser	reign	v. reyer; prevaler; n. regne, reyentie
reconcile	(re)conciiliar (-ation), acordar	reel	vapores, malodorar	reimburse	rimborsar (-ament) REIN(S): bride (-ar). TO GIVE ~ TO: efrenar
recondite	abstrus, ocult	refectory	bobine, spul; (fishing) molinette; v. cancelar; vertiginar	reincarnate	v. reincarnar (-ation)
reconnaissance	recognoscida	refer	manjatoria; refectoria	reindeer	renn (-o, -a)
reconnoitre	recognoscer, explorar	referee	referer (se a), aluder; relater; consultar	reinforce	fortificar, infortiar.
record	v. inscriu, registrar; (events) cronicar; n. registre; (sport) record; (gramophone) disco; (Hist.) cronica; n.pl. archive	reference	n. arbitro, referent	reinforced	ferro-beton
recorder	chef judiciario	refill	referentie, alusion, mention. WITH ~ TO: concernent, pri, apropó	concrete	
recount	v. racontar, narrar; n. (check) reconta, control	refine	recharge (-ar)	reinstated	reinstituier, restaurar, retablisser
recoup	indemnizar	refinement	rafinar (-eria, -ament)	reiterate	iterar (-ation, -ativ), repetir
recourse	recurse	refit	elegantie, rafinament	reject	rejecer (-ion), refusar
recover	recuperar (re)convalescer; (-	reflect	re-equipar, reparar, rehabilitar	rejoice	joyar (-ada), jubilar
		reflect	reflecter (-ion, -or), ponderar; (phys.) reflexer	rejoin	rejunter, reunir; (reply) replicar
		reflexive	a. reflexiv; n. reflexive	rejoinder	replica; riposte
		reflux	reflute	relapse	v. recader; remaladijar; n. (crime) recidive (-ar)
		reform	n. reforme (-ar, -ativ, -ator, -atoria, -ation)		

R

relate	relater (-ent), referer; (narrate) racontar, narrar	render	dar, rendre; (translate) traducter; (perform) presentar, far, performer	repulse	v. repulser (-ion, -iv), repussar
related	afin, parent	rendering	version, traduction, presentation	repute	v. reputar (-ation, -abil); n. fama
relation	~; (relative) parente. RELATIONSHIP: parentitá, afinitá	rendezvous	rendevú	reputed	assertet. TO BE ~: haver li reputation
relative	a. relativ; pertinent. ~ TO...: pri, relatet a...; n. parente	renegade	renegade, apostatico	request	n. demande, petition; v. petir, demandar, solicitar
relax	relaxar, mitigar, detender se	renew	renovar (-ation); repetir	requiem	~
relay	v. remplazzar; n. relé (-ar)	rennet	coagulative	require	besonar, exiger, postular
release	v. liberar (-ation); dechargear; dispensar	renounce	renunciar (-ation), abstener se de; (resign) resignar	requirement	demande, beson, postulation
relegate	relegar (-ation)	renovate	renovar (-ation, -ator)	requisite	necessi, besonat
relent	molligar, ceder	renowned	elebri (-tá), famosi	requisition	n. ~; v. requisir
relentless	inflexibil, dur, inexorabil	rent	(tear) lacere, fensura; (income) renta; (of house) luage, lu-precie; v. luar (-ation, -ator)	requite	v. salvar (-ation), sucurser, quitter
relevant	pertinent, aplicabil	rental	luage, lu-payament	reredos	retable
reliable	fidibil; pruvat; (of information) bon fundat	repair	v. reparar (-ation, -ator, -atura), restaurar. ~ TO: vader a	rescind	anullar, abrogar
reliant	confident (-ie)	repartee	riposte	rescript	rescripte, edicte
reliance	fide. TO PLACE ~ IN: confider a	repast	repaste	rescue	v. salvar (-ation), sucurser, liberar; n. auxilie, sucurse
relic	reliquie	repatriate	repatriar (-ation)	research	resercha (-ar)
relief	sucurse, alleviation, mitigation; auxilie; (sculpture) relief. PUBLIC ~: assistentie public	repay	retropayar, rimborsar; revanclar	resemblance	similitá, semblantie
relieve	aleviar, mitigar, liberar; (the poor) assister; (ease) facilisar ~; pietá	repeal	anullar, abrogar (-ation), revocar	resemble	similar. RESEMBLING: simil a
religion	~; pietá	repeat	repetir (-ition, -itor); iterar, recitar	resent	resentir (-iment)
religious	religiosi, pie	repel	repulser (-iv, -ion), repussar	resentful	rancorosi
relinquish	renunciar, ceder, abandonar; (an office) demissionar	repent	repenter (-entie)	reserve	~ (-ar, -at, -ation); (native ~) reservia
relish	v. juir, savurar; n. guste, savura	repercussion	~	reservoir	reservuore
reluctant	desinclinat, poc inclinat, nevolent	repertoire	repertorie	reside	resider (-ente, -entie, -entia, -ential), logiar
rely	fider a, apoyar se a	repetition	~	residue	~ (-al)
remain	restar, (re)maner	repine	plendir, gemir	resign	resignar (se), demisser, demissionar
remains	restage	replace	remplazzar, remetter, substituer, vicear	resilient	resaltatori, elastic
remainder	reste, restage, residue; lu céteri; (those remaining) li céteris	replenish	replenar	resin	resine (-osi)
remand	suspender li judicie por ulteriori investigation	replete	plen, complet; sat	resist	resister (-entie, -ibil)
remark	v. observar (-ation), remarcar; (say) dir; n. remarca, note, comenta	repletion	plenitá, saturitá	resolute	firm, decidet, resolut
remarkable	remarcabil, extraordinari, notabil	replica	copie, replica, calca	resolution	~; firmitá; decision
remedy	n. remedie; medicament; v. remeder, reparar, rectificiar	reply	n. replica (—ar), response; v. responDer	resolve	resoluer
remember	memorar; (recall) rememorar	report	n. raporte (-ar, -ero); rumore, fama; (of gun) craca, son. ~ TO THE GUARDROOM: anuncia vos in li arest-locale	resonant	~ (-ie)
remind	amemorar	repose	n. repute (-ar)	resort	n. loc frequentat; recurre; v. recurrer, haver recurse a; frequentar
reminiscent	~ (-ie), memorativ	repository	depositoria	resound	reverberar, resonar
remiss	negligent, decuidosi	reprehend	censurar, reprimandar	resource	remedie, ressurse, expediente
remission	~	reprehensible	censurabil, blamabil	resourceful	ingeniosi
remit	remisser, anullar	represent	representar (-ante, -ation, ~ativ)	respect	n. respecte (-ar, -abil, -osi). IN MANY RESPECTS: in mani concernentias. IN THAT ~: in ti egarde. WITH ~ TO: con egard a, pri, concernent
remittance	remisse	representative	a. representativ, tipic; n. representante, agente	respective	relativ, propri
remnant	rest; remanente	repress	represser (-iv, -ion)	respire	respirar (-ation, -atori)
remonstrate	protestar (-ation), far objectiones	reprise	amnestiar, suspender li execution; n. mora, amnestie	respite	réspit; pause, suspension, mora
remorse	~	reprimand	reprimande (-ar)	resplendent	splendent, brilliant
remorseless	sin compatiment, cruel, inexorabil	reprint	n. reprints (-ar)	respond	responDer, replicar
remote	lontan, distant; ancian	reprisal	represalie	respondent	respondente
removal	translocation; (dismissal) deposition	reproach	n. reproche (-ar)	response	~ (-abil, -iv)
remove	remover, alontanar, forprender, abolir; (one's residence) translocar	reprobate	a. peccosi, depravat; n. peccator, libertino; v. condemnar; censurar	responsible, to be	* responsar
remunerate	remunerar (-abil, -ativ, -ation)	reproduce	reproducter (-iv, -ion)	responsory	responsorie
renaissance	renascentie	reproof	censura, admonition	rest	repose, pause; (remainder) reste, lu céteri; v. reposar; (stay) maner, restar; (lean) apoyar
renal	~	reprove	admonir, reprimandar	restaurant	restoreria, restauration
rend	lacerar, raffar	reptile	~	restful	tranquil, quiet
		republic	republica (-an, -anisme)	restitution	~
		repudiate	repudiar (-ation); (a statement) dementir	restless	inquiet
		repugnant	~ (-ie)	restore	restaurar, restituer, retrodar; renovar
				restrain	represser, refrenar
				restrict	restricter (-ion, -iv), limitar,

result	reducer v. resultar (-ate, -ant)	revile	revúe insultar, injuriar; defamar	rigid	~ (-itá); severi, inflexibil
resume	resumé, resumate	revise	reviser (-ion), amendar	rigmarole	galimatias
resume	reprender, recomensar	revival	renascentie, retorn del vive; revivention	rigour	rigore (-osi), severitá
resurrect	resurecter (-ion), revivificar, reviventar	revive	reviventar, revivificar; restorar	rile	iritar, vexar
resuscitate	reviventar, revivificar	revoke	revocar (-ation); (at cards) ne observar li suite	rim	borde; (of wheel) felga
retail	vendír in detallie	revolt	rebellér (-ion), insurecter; (sicken) nausear, revulser	rime	pruine, gela crinosi
retailer	detalliante, rivenditor	revolting	degustant, revulsiv, nauseativ	rind	cruste, pelle, cortice
retain	(re)tener	revolve	REVOLUTION: ~ (-ari, -ario) revoluer, rotar, girar; meditar	ring	n. anelle; circul; (sport) arena. THERE'S A ~ AT THE DOOR: on sona; v. (bell) sonar, tintinar; (encompass) circumdar; assediár; (echo) resonar
retaliate	far represalies, pagar per li sam monete, revanchar	revolver	revólver	ringleader	ductor (chef) de banda
retard	retardar, alentar, impedir	revue	revue; inspection	ringlet	bucle
retch	quasi-vomir	revulsion	~, aversion, reaction subit	ringworm	tinea (tonsural)
retention	~	reward	n. recompense (-ar)	rink	patinatoria, patinería
reticent	reservat, silentiosi, taciturn	rhapsody	rapsoodie	rinse	rinсар (-allia)
reticule	reticul, rete-sac	rheostat	reostate	riot	n. tumultu (-ar), excesse, desórdine; orgie; v. insurecter (-ion). TO RUN ~: turbulear tumultuosi, seditiosi RIP: v. lacerar
retina	retine	rhetoric	retorica (-al, -astro)	riotous	
retinue	suita	rhetorical	retoric (-o)	riparian	riveran, rivari
retire	retirar se, retraer se; (from a Service) quítar li servicie; demissionar	rheumatic	reumatic	ripe	matur (-ar, -itá)
retired	retirat; emerit	rheumatism	reumatisme	ripple	v. undettear
retirement	demission, ocie; retirement; solitá, occlusion	rhinoceros	rinóceru, nasecorn	rise	n. ascension, origine; clive; avansament. TO GIVE ~ TO: causar, nascentar; v. ascenDer, turrear; levar se; augmentar se
retiring	modest	rhodium	~	risible	risibil (-itá)
retort	v. ripostar; n. (chem.) retorte; riposte	rhododendron	rododéndron	rising	insurrection, rebellion; (of sun) ascension
retouch	v. retuchar (-ero)	rhombus	rombe (-oid)	risk	n. risca (-ar), hasarde (-ar), dangere
retrace	retroear	rhubarb	rubarbe	rissole	~
retract	retraer, retractar, revocar	rhyme	rim (-ar, -arium, -ero, -astro)	rite	ritu (-al, -ale, -alisme)
retreat	n. retraida, retirada; v. retirar se, retraer se	rhythm	ritme (-ic)	rival	rivale (-isar), concurrente
retrench	restrictor li expenses, economisar, limitar	rib	coste (-al)	river	rivere, fluvie
retribution	~	ribald	obsceen	rivet	rivete (-ar)
retrieve	reganiar, recuperar, retabliaser	ribbon	bande; (typewriter ~) color- bande	rivulet	riverette
retro-	retro-cession, -gression, -spection	rice	ris. ~ PLANTATION: risiera	roach	ray
return	n. retorn, revenida; restitution; v. retornar, revenir; retromisser, redar, retrodar, restituer, rendir; electer. BY ~ OF POST: per retroposta. IN ~: in revancha	rich	~ (-esse); fertil, sumptuosi, opulent	road	strade, via; rute; (naut.) rade.
reunion	~	rick	fen-piramide	roadside	marginie
reunite	reunir	rickets	rachite (-ic)	roam	migrar, vagar
reveal	revelar (-ation), monstrar, decelar	ricochet	n. ricochette (-ar)	roan	~
veille	revellie	rid	a. liberat, debarassat; v. liberar (se), desembarassar (se) de n. enigma, rébus; (sieve) cribelle (-ar); (with shot) perforar	roar	v. muir, rugir (-ida); (of applause etc.) eclate
revel	v. festar (-ada), banquettar, regalar se. TO ~ IN: entusiasmar se por	riddle	promenar a cavalle, cavalcar; (in vehicle) vehicular; (~ at anchor) flottar ye ancre; n. promena (-ada); cavalca cavalcator; (to a will) codicille	roast	v. rostar, grillar; (coffee) torrefacter
revelation	~; (Bible) apocalipse	ride	creste, sulca, ruga, dorse v. deriDer (-sion), ridicular, mocar	roastbeef	rostbif
revenge	venjar (-aci); n. revenja, venjament	rider	ridicul, absurd	rob	raubar; deprivar; (steal from) furter
revenue	revenú	ridiculous	ridicul, absurd	robber	furterero, furtard, raubero
reverberate	reverberar (-ation), resonar	riding-school	manage	robbery	raube, furte
revere	reverer (-end)	ripe	prevalent, reyent, luxuriant	robe	~; (official gown) talare; v. vestir
reverent	~ (-ie)	ripp-rapf	canallia	robin	rubicol, rubi-péctore
reverie	reverie	riple	carabine (-ero), fusil. RIPLE- BUTTS: para-balles; v. spoliar, traserchar	robust	~, vigorosi
reversal	inversion, reversion	ript	fensura, fissura	rock	rocca (-osi), petre. ~OIL: petroleo; v. balansar; lullar
reverse	defete; (side) reverse; (opposite) lu oposit, contrarie; v. reversar; revocar, reverTer	rig	v. taclar	rococo	rococo
reversion	~	rigging	taclage, cordage	rod	verge; (fishing) canne a piscar; (mech.) bielle
revert	reverTer (-sibil)	right	a. ver, just; (straight) rect; corect; (- hand) dextri: n. jure; justicie; rason; rectitá. ON THE ~: a dextre; v. rectificar; (set upright) erecter, stantar	rodent	n. rodente, rosor
review	(troops) inspector, reviser (- ion); (the past) retrospecter, far revúe de; (books etc.) recenser (-ion, -or); n. (periodical)	rightangle	rectangul (-ari)	roe	(female deer) cervá; (of fish) pisc-oves. ROEBUCK: capreolo
		righteous	vertuosi, sant, honest	rogue	rascale, fripon; fraudero; vagabunde
		rightpul	legitim, just, ver		

R

roguish petulant, jocaci
role rol
roll v. rular, voluer. TO ~ UP: involuer, inballar; (pastry) platrular; n. rulage; liste, registre; (of bread) panette rul; cilindre (de jardin) (waves) undeant, undatri
roller lamineria
rolling (literary) roman; (mus.) romance; fabul; a. (language) romanice; v. fabular
rolling-mill romanisar
romance a. ~
romanise bruosi lude
romantic rondo
romp tecte, tegment (-ar, -ero, -age); (of mouth; pálate
rondeau cornille; (Chess) turre
roop sala, chambre, cámara; (space) spacie
rook spaciosi, vast.; ampli
room gallinier
roomy n. radica; origine, fonte; v. (in)radicar. TO ~ OUT: eradigar, extirpar
roost n. corde, fune. ROPEYARD: corderia; v. fixar o ligar per corde
root ~
rope rosarium
rorqual ~ (-ette). ROSEBUSH: rosiero; (of watering-can) aspersette
rosary rosi, rosatri
rose rosmarine
roseate ~, cocarde
rosemary resine, colofonie
rosette liste de dejoras
rosin tribune, estrade
roster rubi, roscolori, ros-rubi
rostrum v. putrir (-ition, -ificar); n. (nonsense) nonsense
rosy liste de dejoras
rot rotatori
rota rotar (-ator), girar, tornar se ~, succession
rotary BY ~: per memorie
rotate putrid
rotation rond
rote rotunde
rotten debochon
rotund n. farde, rubi crayon
rotunda violent; brusqui; inpolit, rud; (not smooth) aspri; (approximate) aproximativ; (hoarse) rauc
roue circa, aproximativmen;
rouge brusquimen, violentmen
rough rulette
roughly a. rond, circulari, sferic. ALL THE YEAR ~: li tot annu. TO GO ~: rotar, girar, tornar se; suficer por omnes; v. arondar; n. ronde, circuli; (of ladder) scalun; (applause) salve
round a. indirect; ad. circa; n. carruselle
roundabout rondelle
roundel avigilar, alamar; incitar
rouse desórdine, fugida; defete; (mil.) derute; v. derutar
rout rute, via
route

routine rutine (-ari, -al)
rove inigrar, vagar
row n. (line) range, file, linea; colonne; (noise) clamore, bruida; querelle; v. remar (-ation)
rowan sorbe
rowdy a. bruosi, tumultuosi; n. tumultuon
rowlock tolette
royal reyal (-ist, -isme)
royalty dignità reyal, soberanía; (on a book etc.); tantieme
rub v. frottar, fricter. ~ OUT: efaciari
rubber cautchuc; gumme. ~ BAND: cautchuclace
rubbish escombres, jettallia; (exclam.) nonsens!
rubble fragmentallia, murallia
rubescence rubijant
rubric rubrica
ruby n. rubine; a. (colour) rubi
ruche ~
ruck ut frossar
rudder timon, stir
ruddy rubatri
rude rud, incivil, inpolit, crud, descortesi, impertinent ~ (-al, -ari)
rudiment lamentar, regretar; n. (bot.) ruta
rue morni, trist
rueful colarete
ruff rixard, bandite
ruffian v. frossar; desordinar; (discompose) detranquilisar; n. manchette; jabot
ruffle tapisse; (cloth) lan-covritura
rug rugat, rugosi
rugate aspri, sulcosi
rugged ruine (-osi), perition; v. ruinar, damagear; desolar
ruin regul, norme; (regulation) regulament; (for lines), lineale; (of king etc.) regne, regnantie. AS A ~: generalmen, in general; v. guvernar; (establish, lay down) statuer; (line) linear. TO ~ OUT: excluder
ruler guvernatore; (instrument) mesurette, lineale
rum n. ~; a. strangi, bizarri
ruma ~
rumble v. rul-sonar
ruminate v. ruminar (-ant, -ation), meditar
rumiage traserchar
rumour fama, rumore. IT IS RUMoured: on di que fesse
rump frossar
rumple v. currer; (fluids) fluer; (of ulcer) supurar.
run 1.|run incontrar.
to run across|run fugir; (water) defluer.
run away|run colider con.
run into|run ne plu haver, mancar. I AM RUNNING SHORT OF PAPER: mi provision de paper es presc exhaustet.
run short of|run

run over|run debordar, superfluer; (vehicle) super-currer.
run up against|run chocar se contra, incontrar;
run 2.|run n. curse, currida. THE ~ OF A PLACE: inimpedit accesse
runaway fugitor, desertor, fugitivo
rune ~ (-ic)
rung n. scalun
runner currero; (mech.) glissuore; (of plant) sarment (-osi)
running THREE DAYS ~: tri dies successiv men
rupture v. rupter; n. ruptura, hernie (-al)
rural ~, rustic
ruse astutie, ruse, tric
rush v. hastar; (- at) jettar se vers (contra), precipitar se, adcurrer impetuosi; n. hastada; (reed) cárex
russet ross
russia leather yufte
rust oxide (-ar se, -at), ferruine
rustic ~ (-itá), rural; (person) rustico, provincialo
rustle frufrutar
rut rot-sulca, carril
ruthless inhuman, sin campatiment
rye secale

S

sabbath sábbat; (Sunday) soledi
sable a. nigri; n. zóbol
sabot lignin sapate
sabotage v. sabotar (-age)
sabre ~ (-ar)
saccharine sacarine
sacerdotal ~ (-isme)
sack n. sac (-ada). SACK-CLOTH: sacco; v. pilliar; (dismiss) desemplayar, desingegear, demisser
sacking sac-linage
sacrament ~ (-al). TO ADMINISTER THE ~: comunier
sacred sacri, sant
sacrifice n. sacrificie (-al); v. sacrificar (-ator), imolar
sacrilege sacrilegie (-osi)
sacristan ~
sacristy sacristia
sacrosanct sacro-sant
sad trist (-esse), morni; (grievous) grav
sadden atristar
saddle sedle (-ar, -ero, -eria); v. (burden) chargear
safe a. salv, secur, innocet, in bon statu, in bon standá; n. moné-scaf, garda-moné; (food) garda-manjage
safeguard precaution
saffron safran
sag pender lax
saga ~, legende
sagacious sagaci (-tá)
sage a. sagi (-tá); n. sagio; (bot.) salvia
sago ~ (-palme)
sail n. segle (-ar, -ero, -ation,

	-ator); (journey) passage; v. navigar	sartorial	~	scant(y)	* scarsi, insuficient, rar; v. usar mesquinmen
sailor	marinero	sash	charpe; (of window) cadre fenestral	scapegoat	expiator, peccon
sainfoin	esparsette	satan	satano (-ic)	scapula	scapul (-arie)
saint	santo (-itá)	satchel	porta-folie, paperiere	scar	ciatre (-isar)
sake	FOR THE ~ OF: pro, por, pro egarde a	sate, satiate	* satiar (-abil)	scarab	scarabé
salad	salade (-iere)	satellite	satelite	scarce	scarsi (-tá), rar
sal-ammoniac	sal-amoniac	satiety	satiétá, satie	scarcely	apen
salamander	salamandre	satine	satine	scare	v. terror, far fugir; n. panica para-avie
salary	salarie (-ar)	satire	~ (-ic, -ist, -isar)	scarecrow	para-avie
sale	vende, rendition, vendida; realisation	satisfied	content, satisfat; convictet; (of appetite) sat	scarf	charpe
salesman	venditor	satisfy	satisfar (-ation, -ant, -atori), contentar	scarify	scarificar (-ation)
salient	~, prominent	saturate	saturar (-ation, -itá)	scarlet	scarlat. ~ FEVER: febre scarlatin, scarlatine
saline	a. salin	saturated	satur	scarp	scarpe (-at)
saliva	~ (-ar)	saturday	saturdi	scathing	anihilant, aplastant
sallow	a. pallid, yelb; n. salice	satyr	satiro	scatter	disperser, disjettar, dissemar
sally	n. curr-atacca; (of wit) espritositá; v. surtir	sauce	~ (-iere); impertinentie	scavenger	balayero, escombrero
salmon	~	saucepan	casserol	scene	~ (-ic); (view) perspective. BEHIND THE SCENES: detra li culisse
saloon	(room) sala, salon	saucer	subtasse	scenery	(theatre) deorations; scenerie; (landscape) paysage
salt	a. salosi, salat, salin; n. sale (-ar, -iere, -iera); v. (in)salar, marinar	saucy	impertinent (-ie)	scent	n. odore (-ar), parfúm (-ar); (hunting) flare (-ar)
saltpetre	salpetre, nitre	sauerkraut	~	sceptic	sceptico
salubrious	salubri (-tá)	saunter	ear lentmen, vagar, flonar	sceptical	sceptico (-isme)
salutary	util, salutari	sausage	salsice	sceptre	~
salute	~ (-ar)	savage	a. incult, savagi (-tá, -erie), feroci, barbaric; n. savagio, barbaro	schedule	liste, formulare, tabelle, cedul
salvage	~; v. salvagear	save	v. (rescue) salvar; (economise) sparniar, economisar; (keep) conservar; reservar; (protect) gardar; (prevent) prevenir: prep. except(et); conj. except(et)	scheme	plan, projecte; v. projector, conspirar, intrigar
salvation	~ (-ist)	saveloy	cervelate	schism	schisma (-tic)
salve	unguente (-ar), balsam	savings	sparniage, sparniament	schist	~
salvo	salve	saviour	Salvator	scholar	elev (-a, -o), scolaro; docte, erudito. ~SHIP: stipendie; erudition
same	sam, identic	savour	n. sapore (-osi); v. savurar; (~ of) saper	scholarly	~
samovar	~	savory	a. (spiced) spiceat	scholastic	~
sample	specimen, mustre, exemplare; v. provar, mustrar	saw	n. sega (-eria); (saying) aforisme. SAWDUST: segallia. SAWING-TRESTLE: seguore; v. segar	school	scole; (building) scola, educatoria. ~FELLOW: conscolero. ~MASTER: mastre, principale, pedagogo
sanatorium	sanatoria	saxifrage	segallia. SAWING-TRESTLE: seguore; v. segar	schooner	scune
sanctify	santificar (-ation)	saxophone	saxifraga	sciatica	~
sanctimonious	hipocritic, piachi	say	saxofon	science	scientie (-al, -ic, -ist, -ific)
sanction	~ (-ar)	saying	dir. THAT IS TO ~: a saver sententie, aforisme	scimitar	cimeterre
sanctity	santitá	scab	cruste; (disease) scabie (-osi)	scintillate	scintillar (-ation)
sanctuary	santuarium; (refuge) asil	scabbard	espadiere, federale, porta-espade	scissors	cisores, cisette, tondette
sand	n. sable, sand (-i, -osi, -banca, -riff)	scabies	scabie (-osi)	scoff	deriDer, mocar
sandal	sandale; (tree) santale	scabious	(bot.) scabiose	scold	v. insultar, injuriar, reprimandar
sandstone	sable-petre	scaffold	scafote (-age)	coop	haustor, palla; v. hauster, excavar
sandwich	sandwich. ~MAN: porta-afiche	scaffolding	scalfalde	scope	oportunitá; cadre, camp de action; (aim) scope
sane	de san spiritu, de san mente	scald	v. scaldar	scorbutic	~
sangfroid	aplombe, sangue frigid	scale	n. (grade) gradu; (graduated range) scale: (mus.) gamme; (of charges) tarif; (~pan) platil de balancie; (of animals) squame (-osi); v. climbar; (with ladders) scaladar; (peel off) desquamar	scorch	ustular (-ation)
sanguinary	sanguinari	scales	balancie	score	(notch) incision; cause, motive; (games) calcul, conte; (twenty) duantene; (mus.) partitura. ON THAT ~: pro ti motive; v. inciser; (games) marcar; ganiar puntes
sanguine	sanguin, optimistic	scallop	feston; (mollusc) péctine	scoria	scorie (-atri, -ificar)
sanitary	sanitari, salubri	scalp	~ (-ar, -el)	scorn	n. despecte (-er), desestima (-ar)
sanitation	higiene	scamp	rascale, vale-necós; v. laborachar	scornful	despectent
sanity	sanitá mental	scamper	hastar	scorpion	~
sap	n. succ (-osi); v. subminar, sappar (-ero); exhauster	scan	scanDer (-sion); examinar	scot free, to get off	* escapar sin vulneres
sapient	~ (-ie)	scandal	scandale (-isar, -osi)	scoundrel	rascale, fripon, furbe
sapling	arborelle, yun árbor				
saponacious	saponatri				
sapper	sappero				
sapphire	safire				
saraband	sarabande				
saracen	~				
sarcasm	sarcasme				
sarcastic	~				
sarcophagus	sarcofago				
sardine	~				
sardonic	~				
sargasso	~				

S

scour	terger, scurar; (a district) tracurrer, traversar	seasoning	condiment	seminary	seminarie
scourge	n. knute (-ar), flagelle	seasonable	oportun, secun seson	semiquaver	duplic croche
scout	n. ~ (-isme); v. deriDer, repulser	seat	n. sede, stul, banca; v. sedentar	semitic	~
scowl	menaciär per li regarde	sea-urchin	ursine	semolina	semol
scraggy	magri	sea-weed	alga	sempstress	sutura
scramble	v. (climb) grimpar; n. lucte, confusion	sebacious	sebosi, sebic	senate	senat (-or)
scrap	n. pezze, fragment. ~IRON: ferrallia	secede	retraer se; dissider (-ente)	send	inviar, misser, expedir. TO ~ FOR: far venir. TO ~ ON: transmisser. TO ~ OUT: emisser, dismitter
scrape	v. scrapper (-allia); n. embarasse, desfacilitä	seclude	secluDer (-sion)	senile	senil (-itä)
scraper	scrappuore, scrappette. MUDSCRAPER: demuddator	second	a. duesim, secund (-ari); inferiori; n. (of time) seconde; (duel) secundante; v. subtener-secundar	senior	a. plu old, senior (-itä)
scratch	v. grattar. ~ OUT: forstreçar	secondary	licéo (-an, -ano)	sensation	~ (-al, -alisme), eclate, sentida
scrawl	v. scriachar	school		sense	~, signification; prudentie; (faculty) sensu; v. sentir, perceptor
scream	v. criar, yellar, strider	second-hand	de secund manu. ~ DEALER: antiquario	senseless	absurd; insensat; (unconscious) inconscient, insensibil
screen	n. ecran, scren. WIND~: paravente; v. (shield) protector	secret	a. ~, occult, arcan; n. secrete (-esse)	sensible	prudent, inteligent; (able to feel) sensibil; (appreciable) sentibil, perceptibil. TO BE ~ OF: conscier
screw	n. scruv (-ar); (of ship) helice; v. (twist) torDer	secretary	secretario (-al)	sensitive	sensitiv (-itä), sensibil, impressibil
screw-driver	tira-scruv, scruv-tornator	secrete	secreer (-tion, -tori)	sensual	~ (-ist, -itä, -isme)
screw-jack	cric	sect	secta (-ant, -ari, -ario, -ano)	sensuous	sensual
scribble	v. scriachar	section	~, division, compartiment	sentence	(gramm.) frase; (legal) judicament, sententie; v. condemnar, sententiar
script	scrite, scrittura	sector	~	sentiment	~ (-al, -alitä), opinion
scripture	bible, sant scrittura	secular	profän, seculari (-isar), mundan	sentinel, sentry	* sentinelle, posto
scrofula	scroful (-osi)	secure	a. salv, secur (-itä); v. securar; obtener; fixar	sentry-box	garite
scroll	n. cartuche; paper-volute, rule	security	securitä; (leg.) cautela, garantie; (bond) obligation	sepal	~
scrub	v. lav-brossar, terger, scurar; n. (underwood) arbustallia	sedate	calm, seren	separate	a. separat, apart, distinct; v. separar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -abil), desunir, alontanar
scruple	scrupul (-osi, -ositä)	sedative	n. ~	sepia	~
scrutinise	examinar (-ator)	sedentary	sedentari	september	septembre
scrutiny	scrutine	sedge	cärex	septennial	settennial
scuffle	v. rixar, interluctar; (feet) acrappar per li pedes; n. melé, rixe	sediment	~	septic	~
scull	n. rem (-ar)	sedition	~ (-iosi)	septuagenarian	settantario
scullery	lavatoria, rinsatoria; cocinatoria	seduce	seducter (-ion, -or, -iv)	sepulchre	tombe, sepulte
sculptor	~	sedulous	assidui, diligent	sepulchral	lugubri, sepultorial
sculpture	v. sculpter (-ura). ~ GALLERY: gliptoteca	see	n. episcopio; v. vider. TO ~ TO: cuidar	sequel	continuation, sequent parte
scum	n. ~ (-osi), sediment; canallia; a. vil	seed	seme (-ar, -ero), gérmine. SEEDSMAN: sem-venditor	sequence	sequentie; serie; ordine
scurf	n. squame (del scalpe); furfure	seek	serchar; (try) penar, provar	sequester	sequestrar (-ation)
scurrilous	vil, calumniosi, scuril	seem	semblar, aparer	sequoia	~
scurvy	a. vil, bass; n. scorbuta	seemly	convenient, decent	seraglio	serái
scuttle	n. (coal~) carboniere; v. sabordar, submerser; (run off) forcurrer	seer	profete, augur	seraph	seraf
scythe	n. falce (-ear)	seesaw	n. balansuore, bascul	seraph	sicc, marcit, marcid
sea	mare, ocean; multité	seethe	brodular, bollir	serenade	~
sea green	* glaucom	segment	~	serene	seren (-itä), calm
sea-gull	movette	segregate	isolar, separar	serf	servo, servitudario. ~DOM: servitude, servage
seal	n. cane marin, foca; (impression) sigille (-ar); v. (letters) cluder	seismologist	sismologo (-ie)	serge	~
sealing-wax	sigill-cire	seismologist	captar, capir, impuniar	sergeant	sergente
seam	sutura; (of minerals) strate, vene	seize	captio; (illness) atacca	serial	a. ~; n. folieton
seaman	marinero	seizure	captio; (illness) atacca	series	serie; sequentie
seance	session	seldom	rarmen, infrequentmen	serious	seriosi (-tä), grav
sea-mew	movette	select	a. selectet, exquisit; v. selecter (-ion, -iv, -ivitä, -or)	sermon	~ (-ar)
sear	v. cauterisar	selenium	~	serpent	serpente (-in)
search	v. serchar, examinar; (leg.) perquisir	self 1, self	~ (-ic); n. ego, natura	serrated	dentat
searching	penetrant	self 2, self	~ASSURANCE: aplombe. ~CONCEITED: vanitosi. ~CONFIDENCE: self-confidentie. ~CONSCIOUS: self-conscious. ~CONTROL: ~, self-domination. ~DENIAL: abnegation. ~EVIDENT: ~. ~GOVERNING: autonom (-ie). ~HELP: self-auxilie. ~INSTRUCTION: ~, autodidactie. ~WILL: egoistic. ~NESS: egoisme	serum	~; (in compounds) sero-servitor; domestica (-o)
searchlight	projector	selfish	egoistic. ~NESS: egoisme	servant	servir; assister; (to be suitable) convener. IT SERVES HIM
seaside	marborde, plage	sell	vendir (-itor, -ition)	serve	RIGHT: it eveni le quo il merite, to es quo il merite
seasickness	male de mare	semaphore	semafore	service	n. servicie; favore; (set of china) service. TO DO SOMEONE A ~: complerer (-ntie)
season	n. seson; v. condimentar, spicear	semblance	semblantie, similitä		
		semi-	semi-circul, -cölon etc.		

serviceable	util		gun) tube				scude; v. defenDer, protector
serviette	~		vellut, vellosi	shaggy		shift	n. remedie; pretexte; change;
servile	servil (-itá), sclavic		chah	shah			(of workman) relé, periode; v.
servitude	~, solavitá		v. sucusser; (tremble) tremér.	shake			mover, changear; vagar
session	~		TO ~ HANDS: presser li			shifting	variabil
set 1. set	a. firm, fix, rigid; formal;		manus			shimmer	lucer tremorosimen, lucettear
	regulari; obstinat; n.		tremorosi, tremid	shaky		shin	tibia
	(collection) colection,		(husk) cortice; (Geol.) schist;			shine	brilliar, splendor, lucer;
	complement; serie; (of people)		(gravel) gravie	shale		shingles	(polish) polir
	clicca; circul, gruppe;		cebulette			ship	herpes
set 2. set	v. arangear, adaptar, fixar,		superficial; inprofund; n. bass-	shallot			n. nave, barca; v. imbarcar,
	etablisser; assignar; (of		fundé	shallow		shipment	cargar; expedir (-ition)
	liquids) solidijar; (a limb)		a. fals, ne genuin, fictet; v.			shipwreck	consignament, consignation
	remetter; (mount) monter;		ficter, simular, pretexter	sham			naufage (-ear)
	(with gems) garnir; (place)		pudore, honte; desgracie; v.			shire	comtia, provincia
	metter, posir, plazzar; (station)		puidentar, deshonorar, hontar	shame		shirk	evitar, negliger, decuidar
	locar, postar; (of sun etc.)		puhic, confuset, hontosi			shirt	camise
	descenDer; (type) composter;		hontosi, infam	shame-faced		shiver	n. frisson (-ar), tremér
	(clock) ajustar		impudent, cinic	shameful		shoal	n. multité; sable-banca, riff
set about	ataccar; comensar		n. shampun (-ar); v. lavar li	shameless		shock	n. choc (-ar); (of sheaves)
set down	notar, adscrir, atribuer;		cap	shampoo			garbe
	imputar		gambe, tibia; (stem) trunc			shocking	desgustant, nauseativ,
set forth	presentar, exposir, monstrar;		cabane	shank			repugnant
	departer		n. forme (-ar), figura, modelle	shanty		shoddy	a. inferiori, mesquin; n.
set on	incitar, ataccar. ~ FIRE:		(-ar) ~SHAPED: -form	shape			stoffach
	incendiar; accender		n. portion, parte; (fin.) action;			shoe	n. sapate (-ero); v. (horses)
set out	exposir; comensar: departer,		v. partir, divider; distribuer;	share			ferrar
	demonstrar		partiprender			shoot	n. (hort.) ramelle, sarment; v.
set to	(apply oneself) devoer se,		actionario				tírar, fusilar; burgeonar; (fling
	aplicar se		squale	shareholder		shooting star	violently) lansar (se)
set up	erecter, etablisser; (give rise		a. acut, acri; abrupt; astut;	shark		shop	stelle volant, meteor
	to) nascentar, causer		(words) acerb. ~SIGHTED:	sharp			n. butica, magazine;
sett	pave		perspicaci; n. (mus.) diese				(workshop) ateliere; v.
settee	sofa		far acri, acutar; puntar			shop-keeper	comprar, far li compras
setter	sétter		fracassar, dispezzar			shore	buticario
setting	colocation; scene, funde		v. rasar. HE IS SHAVING: il	sharpen			borde (del mare), costa, rive,
settle	v. fixar, arangear; pagar;		rasa se	shatter			plage, litore; v. (~ up) subtener
	decider; (an account) saldar;		rabotallia	shave		shorn	per traves, apoyar
	(sink) afundar; reposar;		chale			short	tondet; (deprived) privat
	(territory) colonisar		ella	shavings			curt, brevi; mancant; abrupt.
settled	tranquil, constant; colonisat		fascé; (of corn) garbe	shawl		shortcoming	TO BE ~ OF: besonar, mancar
settlement	saldo; arangement;		v. tonder. SHEARS: tondette	sheaf		shorten	manca
	assignatura; liquidation;		n. federale, porta-espade	shear		shorthand	acurtar, abreviar
	(colony) colonia; (subsidence)		n. cabane, remise; v. versar;	sheath			stenografie. TO WRITE ~:
	subsedentie		emisser; (tears) lacrimar	shed			stenografar
seven	sett (-anti, -esim)		agne (-ello, -in)			shortly	bentost
seven-sleeper	glire		embarassat	sheep		shorts	short
sever	separar, dejunter, detranchar		perpendiculari; abrupt, scarp	sheepish		shortsighted	imprevident; de curt vision,
several	(in number) pluri, divers,		n. folie; (bed ~) lett-linage;	sheer			miop
	diatint, separar; respectiv.		(metal) lámíne; (naut.) scote.	sheet		shot	n. tira, colpe; (metal missile)
	SEVERALLY: individualmen		~IRON: lade				balle
severe	severi (-tá), violent		cheik	sheik		shoulder	n. epol. ~BLADES: scapul; v.
sew	suer (-tion, -tura, -tora)		shelf; riff	shelf			metter o portar sur li epoles.
sewer	cloaca		n. (of molluscs) conche;				~KNOT: epol-lace
sewerage	cloacage		cruste, cortice, shell; (mil.)	shell		shout	n. cri (-ar), clama
sewing-machine	su-machine		obus, bombe; (pea ~) silique;			shouting-	criada, clamore; aclamation
sex	sexu (-al, -alítá, -alísmé)		v. decorticar; bombardar;			shove	v. pussar
sexagenarian	sixantario		exsiliquar			shovel	palle (-ade, -ar), spade (-ar)
sextant	sextante		n. asil, fugitoria; v. protector,			show	v. monstrar (se), far vider,
sexton	sacristan		gardar; fugir; dar asil a;	shelter			exhibir, revelar, exposir; n.
shabby	mesquin, povrachi, perusat		albergar			show off	presentation; parade,
shackle	n. caten; v. (in)catenar		procrastinar, ajornar; (slope)				spectacul, performantie,
shade	n. ombre (-ar, -osi, -age);		scarpas			show up	exposition, exhibition
	(degree) nuancie (-ar). LAMP		n. pastero; v. ducter				* paradar, ostentar; far
	~: covri lampe; (manes) manes		sorbete	shelve			contrastar
shading	ombration		(pott~) fragment			show case	* exposir, decovrir, decelar,
shadow	ombre; semblantie; v. observar		~	shepherd			aparir
shady	ombrosi; deshonest,		~	shepherd		show-case	vitrine
	suspectibil		n. scren, egide; (armour)	shepard		shower	n. pluviette
shaft	(arrow) fleche; (of vehicle)			sherbet		shower-bath	duche; duchuore
	timon; (of mine) puteo; (of			sherd		showery	pluviosi

S

showy	ostentativ, pomposi	signet	sigille	situate	a. situat (-ion)
shrapnel	~	signify	significar (-ation, -ativ)	six	~ (-anti, -esim)
shred	n. (long) pezze; lacerate; v. dispezzar	silence	n. silentie; v. silentiar, far tacer ~. TO KEEP ~: tacer	size	grandore, mesura, dimension; (adhesive) glutine
shrew	megea. SHREWMOUSE: musaren	silhouette	siluette	skate	n. patine (-ar, -age, -ator, -atoria); (fish) ray
shrewd	sagaci, astut	silica	silice (-ate, -osi)	skein	glom
shriek	yella (-ar), stride, cri	silk	seta (-in, -age, -erie). ARTIFICIAL ~: rayonne. ~WORM: bombixe	skeleton	n. squelette, ossage; frame
shrike	lanie	sill	~	sketch	n. esquisse (-ar), dessine; (rough draft) cladde
shrill	acut; strident	silly	stult, stupid, folli, fatui, inept, idiotic	skewer	carne-clove
shrimp	crevette	silo	~	ski	~ (-ar)
shrine	altare, reliquiere	silt	slamme, depositura, sable; v. insablar se (-ament)	skid	n. para-glissa, eaten de rote; v. glissar
shrink	contraer (se); retraer (se); (recoil) recular; (lessen) demeliorar, diminuer; hesitar avan	silver	n. argente (-in). ~PLATE: argenterie; v. inargentar	skiff	canù
shrive	confesser, absoluer	silversmith	argentero	skilful	habil, dexteri (-tá), versat, expert
shrivel	contraer se, marcir	simian	~, simiatri	skill	habilitá, dexteritá
shroud	mort-linage; (naut.) vantes: v. envelopar	similar	simil (-itá)	skim	v. (milk) decremar, scumar; (~ through) traleer
shrove tuesday	grass mardi	simile	comparation	skin	superficialmen, superglissar. SKIM-MILK: lacte decremat
shrub	arbuste, bosco (-age)	simmer	bollettar, comensar bollir	skinflint	pellet, pellicul; membrane, derma; shell, cortice; v. depellar, decorticar
shrug	v. levar li epoles	simple	simplic (-itá), naiv; pur	skinny	magri, ossi
shudder	n. frisson (-ar)	simpleton	naivon, ásino	skip	v. saltettar. SKIPPING-ROPE: corde por saltar
shuffle	v. interpusar; (cards) mixer; (~ along) trenar li pedes; (~ out of) equivocar, far pretextes, extricar se; n. evasion, artificie	simplify	simplicar (-ation)	skipper	(naut.) capitano, mastro
shun	evitar, detornar se	simply	absolutmen; (merely) solmen	skirmish	n. scarmuche (-ar)
shunt	bifurcar, rangear, shuntar	simulate	simulan (-ation)	skirt	n. jup; (under ~) jupon; v. circumear, bordar, circumdar
shut	v. cluder; a. cludet	simultaneous	simultan (-itá)	skirting board	* plinte
shutter	para-vente; (phot.) obturator	sin	n. pecca (-ar, -ator, -ard)	skit	n. burla, joca
shuttle	navette, spuliere	since 1. since	adv. TWO YEARS ~: ante du annus. LONG ~: ante long tēper, ja de longmen; prep. ~ THAT TIME: desde ti tēpor; de tande;	skittle	kegle
shuttlecock	balls plumat	since 2. since	conj. pro que. ~ HE HAS COME I WILL LEAVE: pro que il ha venit yo va departer. IT IS A WEEK ~ I SAW HER: ja de un semane yo plu ne ha videt la	skull	cranie (-al)
shy	a. timid; suspectiv; v. cabrar se	sincere	sinceri (-tá)	skulk	celar se
sibilant	~, n. sibilante	sine	(Geom.) sinus	skunk	scunc
sick	malad. TO BE ~: (vomit) vomir. TO BE ~ OF: esser sat de	sinecure	sinecura	sky	ciel, firmament
sicken	amaladar se, maladijar; revulser, nausear	sinew	tendon	skylark	alaude
sickle	false	sinful	peccosi, peccaci	skylight	tegment-fenestre
sickly	maladiv (-itá); nauseant	sing	cantar (-ator)	skyscraper	gratta-ciel
sickness	maladie; nausea	single	ustular	slab	platte, tabulette
side	látère, flanca; (party) partise; afectacion	singular	a. sol, singul, unic; (unmarried) celib (-o): v. (-out) selecter	slack	lax; poc rigorosi
sideboard	bufete, platiliere	sinister	singulari (-tá), ínusual,, apart; bizarri; n. (gramm.) singulare	slacken	alaxar, devenir lax; (~ speed) desaccelerar, alentar; diminuer
sidelight	lampe lateral	sink	sinistri	slag	scorie
sidereal	sideral	sinker	v. submerser, descender, plongear; diminuer; (~ a shaft) excavar. ~ INTO: lassar se cader; n. (domestic) rinsuore, eversuore, lav-petre	slake	calmar, desetar
sidelong	obliqui(men). SIDEWAYS: ad látère	sinuous	SINKING-FUND: cassa de amortisation	slam	v. cluder bruosimen, cluder per v. cluder claccant, far claccar
siding	via o linea lateral; bifurcation	sip	sinuosi (-tá)	slander	n. calumnie (-ar); v. defamar
siege	v. TO LAY ~: assediare (-ation); n. assedie	siphon	v. sirotar	slandorous	calumniosi
siesta	~, pause midial	sir	sifon (-ar)	slang	n. argote (-ic), slang
sieve	n. cribelle (-ar)	siren	senior	slant	n. argote (-ic), slang
sift	cribellar; examinar	sirloin	sirene; (nymph) sirena	slap	v. esser obliqui, far obliqui; clinar; n. cline
sigh	n. sospire (-ar)	siskin	hanche	slap	n. batte (-er), colpe. ~ IN THE FACE: faciata
sight	n. vision, visivité; (view) vista, spectacul, perspective; (of gun) mire, visette. AT ~: che vise. AT FIRST ~: ye prim vise; v. mirar. CATCH ~ OF: perceptor	sister	tarine	slash	v. tranchar, cupar, fender ardese. ~PENCIL: ardes-crayon
sightless	ciec	sit	sestra. SISTER-IN-LAW: bel-sestra	slate	ardese. ~PENCIL: ardes-crayon
sign	n. signe, marca, indicie; v. subscribir; signar	sitting	sesta. TO ~ DOWN: sedentar se; (of hens) covar	slattern	salopona
signpost	pale indicatori, monstra-via	site	loc, situation, position	slaughter	v. buchar (-ada, -eria)
signal	n. signale. FOG~: nebul-petarde; v. signalar	sitting	session; (hen) covada	slav	~, slavie; n. slavo (-a)
signatory	signatario			slave	n. sclavo, servo. SLAVISH: servil
signature	signature; autografie			slavery	v. bavarr

	dorme (-ida). TO GO TO ~: indormir; v. dormir	smack	n. frappa, batte, colpe; v. batter; (with lips) labie-claccar	snob	n. parvenú, snob; (shoemaker) sapatero
sleep	(rail.) traverse; lette-vagon	small	micri, litt. ~ LETTER (not capital) minuscul	snore	n. ronca (-ar, -ada, -ator)
sleepiness	somnolentie, dormientie	small-pox	variol	snort	v. sofflar
sleeping-car	lette-vagon	smart	a. elegant; habil; vivosi; (witty) espritosi; n. dolore; v. sufferer; doler	snout	musel
sleeping	maladie somnial	smash	v. fracassar, dispezzar; aplastar; (fin.) fallir; n. colision	snow	n. nive (-ear). SNOWED UP: innivat. SNOWFLAKE: flor de nive. SNOWBALL: bul de nive
sickness		smattering	conossentie superficial. A SMATTERER IN PHILOSOPHY: un filosofastro	snowdrop	flor de nive; clochette nival
sleeplessness	insomnie	smear	v. grassar, unguentar; (in writing) sordidar	snow-plough	nive-plug
sleep-walking	somnambulisme	smell	n. odore, malodore, aroma, parfúm; (a sniff) flare; v. (with nose) flarar; (intr.) odorar, aromar	snowy	nivosi, nivatri
sleepy	dormaci, letargic	smelling-bottle	flar-botelle	snub	v. repulser, ignorar. a. SNUB-NOSED: stumpnasat
sleet	nivpluvie	smelt	fonder, fuser; (fish) eperlane	snuff	sniffle-tabac
sleeve	manche	smile	n. subride (-er), ridette	snug	comod, confortabil
sleigh	slitte (-ar)	smirch	v. assordidar	so	~ FAR: til nu, til ti punctu. ~ MUCH: tant. ~ MUCH THE BETTER: tant plu bon. ~ THAT: por que. NOT ~ RICH AS: minu rich quam
sleight of hand	escamotage, prestidigitation	smirk	ridettache, un afectat subride	soak; inmerser,	absorpter
slender	gracil, svelt; (thin) tenui	smite	dar un grand colpe. HIS CONSCIENCE SMOTE HIM: il sentit remorse. SMITTEN WITH: incantat per, inamorat in	macerar,	
slice	n. tranche (-ar)	smith	forjero. SMITHY: forjeria	saturar,	
slide	v. glissar (-ada); n. (place, for sliding) glissuore; (phot.) cliché	smock	camise (de seniora)	amollar. to ~ up	
sliding-scale	tarif variabil, scale variabil	smoke	n. fum. vapore; v. fumar; (of chimney) emisser fum; (bacon etc.) fumaticar, infumar	soap	n. sapon (-osi, -ic). ~ DISH: saponette; v. insaponar
slight	a. debil, levi; svelt, gracil; inimportant, trivial, minimal; v. despecter, negliger	smoker	fumator; (rail) cupé o compartiment fumatori	soapsuds	sapon-lixive SOAR; altear, levar se, ascenDer
slim	a. gracil, svelt	smoky	fumosi, fumant, plen de fum	sober	n. singlute (-ar)
slime	slamme	smooth	a. glatt (-ar), polit; glissid; calm	sober	a. sobri (-etá); grav; moderat; calm; v. far sobri
sling	n. ~ (-ar); (surg.) bande	smother	sufocar (~ rage etc.) supresser	sociable	sociabil, afabil (-itá)
slink	(for-)repter, reptachar	smoulder	subbrular, brulettar	social	~ (-isme, -ist, -istic), societan; n. soaré
slop	glissar; mispassuar; error; n. erra; (garment) subjup	smudge	sordidar	society	societé; (the community) societá
slipper	pantufle	smug	self-satisfat	sociologist	sociologo (-ie, -ic)
slippery	glissid, lubric	smuggling	contrabande (-age, -ar, -ero)	sock	demi-strumpe, strumpette; (inner sole) solea intern
slipshod	negligent, salop	smut	n. floc de fulgine	socket	cavitá, cussinette; (of eye) ocul cave, órbite; (of tooth) alveol
slipway	glissuore (por lansar naves)	snack	colation, repastette, intermanja	sod	torf-pezze; gazon
slit	v. fender, cupar secun li longore; n. fensura	snaffle	trense	soda	~
slobber	bavar (-age)	snag	node; impediment, desavantage	sodden	saturat
sloe	prunelle (-iero), prune savagi	snail	helice. SNAIL'S PACE: passu de helice	sodium	natron
slogan	~	snake	colubre, serpente	sofa	~
sloop	chalupe	snap	v. (break) rupter, fracter. TO ~ AT: happar: n. (clasp) agraffe, fibul; (noise) clacca	soft	moll, tendri, mild, leni, suavi; (of voice) piani
slope	n. declive (-ar), scarp (-ar)	snapdragon	antirrine, bocca de leon	soften	amollar; moderar, adular, lenir
sloppy	salop, muddosi; inelegant	snare	n. trappe (-ar, -ero), captuore	soil	n. suol, terre; v. assordidar, macular
slops	rinsura, rinsallia	snarl	v. grunir	soiree	soaré
slot	micri apertura, fensura	snatch	v. happar, adcapter, raffar; (~ away) eraffar; n. (of music) pezzette	sojourn	sejorne (-ar)
sloth	plantigrade	sneak	n. repton; v. (~ away) furtivmen vadar; (~ on) trahir	solace	consolar (-ation)
slothful	indolent, tardigrad, lentaci, pigri	sneer	n. rican (-ar)	solar	solari
slough	vader indolentmen	sneeze	v. sternutar (-ation)	solder	v. sudlar (-atura)
slough	morasse, muddiera	sniff	v. sniffilar (-ada); (smell) flarar	soldier	soldate. SOLDIERY: soldatesca
slouven	n. salopon, sordidon	snivel	celat tirator, franc-tirator	sole	a. sol, unic; n. (of foot) solea; (fish) solea; v. resolear
slow	a. lent (-ore), tard; (wearisome) enoyant; v. TO BE ~ (of clock) retardar. TO ~ DOWN: alentar. desaccelerar SLUG: limace (calcin)			solecism	solecisme
sluggard	dormion, lentarde			solemn	solemni (-tá), grav
sluggish	pesant, inert, inactiv, lentaci; (med.) limfatic			solemnise	celebrar
sluice	scluse (-ero)			solicit	solicitar (-ation), aspirar a; invitar
slum	quarterache, slum			solicitor	avocate, notario
slumber	n. dorme; v. dormettar, somnolar			solicitous	atentiv, cuidosi, jalusi
slump	n. morasse; (fall) cadida; economic depression, chomage				
slur	n. reproche; stigma; v. trenar, traer				
slush	nive-mudde, niv-aqua				
slut	sordidona, salopona				
sly	astut, secretiv, insidios, simulant				

S

solicitude	~	sour	a. acid; rancid; brusqui	spellbound	ortografiar
solid	a. ~ (-ari, -arità, -itá), pesant, densi; unaním; n. solide	source	fonte, origine	spend	insorciat
solidify	solidificar (se)	south	n. sude (-ic, -ano)	spendthrift	expensar; consumar; (time)
soliloquy	monolog	southern	sudic, meridional	sperm	passar
solitary	sol, solitari; isolat	southerly	del sude, meridional	spermatozoon	pródigo
solitude	solitá	souvenir	memorette, suvenire	spew	sperma (-tic)
solo	~, SOLOIST: solist	sovereign	a. reyal, soverani (-tá); n. soverano, monarch	sphere	spermatozóe
solstice	solsticie (-al)	sow	n. svina; v. semar (-ada, -ation)	spew	vomir
soluble	soluibil (-itá)	spa	n. loc, spacie (-al, -osi). ~	sphinx	sfere (-ic, -oid, -ometre), globe
solution	~	space	LINE: interlinea; v. interspaciár	spice	sfinx (-atri)
solve	(dis)soluer	spade	~, fossette; (at cards) pic; v. spadar, fossar	spicy	~ (-ear); (allspice) piment
solvent	solvabil; n. solutive	span	~, of oxen) atelaje; v. mesurar, extenDer se	spider	aromatic; plen de spice
sombre	tenebrosi; melancolic, sombri	spangle	n. spanne (-ar); arc, curve; (of	spigot	arané. SPIDER'S WEB: rete
some	alcun; (a few) quelc. ~ SORT OF: alqual. ~ QUANTITY: alquant. ~ SAY HE IS RICH, OTHERS...: li unes di que il es rich, li altres...	spanish-fly	oxen) atelaje; v. mesurar, extenDer se	spike	clove lignin
some time	alquando	spangle	n. spanne (-ar); arc, curve; (of	spill	clove; (bot.) spica
somebody	alcun, alquí; (acc.) alquem	spanish-fly	oxen) atelaje; v. mesurar, extenDer se	spin	(dis)versar; n. (fall) cade; (paper ~) inflammette de papere
somehow	alquam	spanner	n. spanne (-ar); arc, curve; (of	spin	v. filar (-ator, -ero); (revolve) rotar. TO ~ OUT: alongar; demorar
someone	alcun, alquí	spar	oxen) atelaje; v. mesurar, extenDer se	spinet	spinette
somersault	culbute (-ar)	spare; a. superflú, disponibil; (of build) magri. ~ room	~, of	spinning	filage, filatura. ~WHEEL: fila-rot
something	alquó, alquicós	sparkle	~, of	spinach	spinace. MOUNTAIN ~: atriplex
sometimes	quelcvez	sparrow	~, of	spindle	~, axe. ~ TREE: evonim
somewhat	un poc, alquant	sparse	~, of	spine	~, (-al, -osi)
somewhere	alcú	spasm	~, of	spinster	celiba(taria)
sonnambulist	~	spasmodic	~, of	spiral	a. ~; n. spirale
somnolent	~ (-ie), dormaci	spatter	~, of	spire	pinacul, turr-punte
son	filio. SON-IN-LAW: bel-filio	spawn	~, of	spirit	n. fantom, spirite (-ist, -isme); (genious, soul) spíritu (-al, -alítá); (alcohol) sprite. ~ LEVEL: nivelette. IN HIGH SPIRITS: in optim humore; v. TO ~ AWAY: escamotar
sonata	~	speak	~, of	spit	v. sputar (-age), expectorar; n. (roasting) grille, rost. TURNSPIT: torna-pica
song	cante, canzon; arie	speaker	~, of	spite	n. rancore, malicie. IN ~ OF: malgré; v. affrontar
songster	eant-avie	spear	~, of	spiteful	malevolent, maliciosi, rancorosi
sonnet	sonetto	special	~, of	spittle	sputage, saliva
sonorous	sonori (-tá)	speciality	~, of	spittoon	sputuore
soon	bentost; (early) tost. AS ~ AS POSSIBLE: max bentost	specie	~, of	splash	v. (noise) plaudar; (in mud etc.) barbotar; (spatter) surspruzzar
sooner	plu tost; (rather) preferibilmen. NO ~ HAD HE GONE WHEN...: il apen departet quande...; ~ OR LATER: tost o tard	species	~, of	splashback	para-aqua
soot	fulígene (-osi)	specific	~, of	spleen	splen, bilie
soothe	calmar, lenir (-itiv), tranquilisar	specify	~, of	splendid	~, magnific, superb
soothsayer	augur, divinator, chiromante	specimen	~, of	splendour	splendore, magnificentie
sop	calmante	specious	~, of	splice	interplecter
sophism	sofisme	speck	~, of	splint	(surg.) splinte
sophist	sofist (-ic, -ica, -istiar)	spectacle	~, of	splinter	splittre (-ar), lignun
sophisticated	sofisticat, innaiv	spectacles	~, of	split	v. fenDer (se), fissar (-ion, -ura); n. fensura
soporific	n. dormitive	spectator	~, of	splosion	v. fensura, fensura
soprano	~	spectre	~, of	spoil	v. bosillar, damagear, ruinar; (despoil) spoliar; (go bad) putrir; (overindulge) dorlotar
sorcerer	sorciero (-a)	spectrum	~, of	spoils	raptallia
sorcery	sorcierie	speculate	~, of	spoke	radion
sordid	sórdid; mesquin	speech	~, of	spokesman	porta-voce
sore	a. dolorosi, iritant, iritat; n. úlcere	speechless	~, of	spoliation	~
sorely	fortmen	speed	~, of	sponge	spongie (-iatri, -iosi); n. nettar
sorrel	oxale	speech	~, of	sponsor	per spongie. TO ~ ON: parasitar ye
sorrow	n. grive, affliction; v. grivar	speed	~, of	spontaneous	garante; (godparent) compatre, commatre
sorry	a. trist. I AM ~ THAT: it dole me que, yo regreta que	speedometer	~, of		spontan (-itá)
sort	n. sorte, specie; v. sortir	spell	~, of		
soufflé	sufilé				
soul	anim, spíritu; (person) hom				
sound	a. san, solid, integri, valid; (of sleep) profund; n. son; (straits) strette; v. sonar, far sonar; (plumb) sondar; (seem) semblar				
soup	sup. ~TUREEN: supiere				

spook	fantoma		quadratura; v. quadrar; (set right) adjustar; (bribe) subcomprar; (intr.) acordar se con		v. a letter) afrancar; (impress) stampar; (coins) monetar; (with feet) frappar; (of horses) piaffar
spool	spul (-ar), bobine				
spoon	coclare. TEA~: micri coclare. DESSERT ~: coclare a dessert. ~FUL: coclarade	squash	ecrasar, aplastar	stampede	fugida panical
		squat	a. stumpi; v. hoccar	stanchion	pale ferrin
spoor	tracie, vestigie	squeak	crepitar, cracar	stand	v. star. TO ~ UP: stantar se. TO ~ AGAINST: oposir, resister. TO ~ BACK: retirar se, recular; (as candidate) presentar se; (endure) tolerar; (~ still) haltar, ne mover se. ~ OUT: prominer; n. stative, pedestale, suport, porta-; (for spectators) podium
sporadic	~	squeal	strider; (turn informer) denunciar		
spore	spor				
sport	~; divertissement, lude. SPORTSMAN: sportmann, sportist	squeamish	fastidiosi, scrupulosi, tro delicat	standard	a. uniform; n. (ensign) standarte (-ario); (measure) norme, standarde (-isar), criterie, mesura; (of knowledge) gradu; (weights and measures) etalon
		squeeze	compresser, serrar		
sportive	festal; ludaci	squint	v. strabar (-ator, -isme, -on). ~EYED: strabi		
spot	n. macul; (drop) gutte; (point) punctu; v. macular; remarcar, detecter	squire	scudero		
		squirm	torder se		
spotless	inmaculat, sin macul	squirrel	scurel		
spouse	marita, marito	squirt	spruzzar, asperser		
spout	n. guttiere; (of vessel) bec; v. spruzzar; (declaim) declamar	squab	v. trapicar, punialar; n. colpe per puniale		
		stab	v. trapicar, punialar; n. colpe per puniale		
sprain	v. luxar, torder; n. tonsura				
sprat	~	stable	a. stabil (-itá, -isar) solid, fix, durabil; n. stalle; v. logiar, installar	stand-by	reserve, suorte
sprawl	extenDer se, jacer extendet			standing	a. permanent, constant; n. rang, reputation; duration
spray	n. spruzzallia, jetta de aqua; v. spruzzar, aspersar	stack	v. amassar, cumular; n. cumul; (hay) fen-piramide		
				standpoint	vis-punctu, sta-punctu
spread	extenDer (se), expanDer; covrir; difuser (se), dissemar. ~ OUT FOR SALE: estalar ramette, sarment	stadium	stadion	standstill	cessation, inabilitá, halta
		staff	(pole) baston, pal: (personnel) personale, equip; (mil.) stabe; (mus.) lineatura	stanza	stance
				staple	a. chef, principal
sprig	vivaci, alegri	stag	cervo	star	stelle (-ari), astre, sídere; (print.) stelletta. asterisco. ~ GAZER: astrologo; (stage etc.) star
sprightly	~	stage	(theatre) scene, podium; (platform) estrade; (of progress) stadié, etappe. ~MANAGER: regissor; v. inscenar		
spring	n. (water) fonte; (warm ~) terme; (a leap) salta; (season) verne; (mech.) ressort. ~BOARD: trampoline, saltuore; v. fontear; saltar; (originate) provenir	stagecoach	diligence	starboard	stirborde
		stagefright	timore de estrade	starch	n. amidon; v. (in)amidonar
		stager	n. actor. TO BE AN OLD ~: saver li trantran	starchy	amidonal; formal
springy	elastic, spongeatri	stagger	chancelar; (take aback) consternar	stare	regarde fix o inpendent; v. regardar fixmen
sprinkle	asperser. SPRINKLER: spruzzette				
				stark	rigid; pur, absolut, tot
sprite	cobolde			starling	sturne
sprocket	dent-rote	stagnant	~ (-ie)	starry	stellosi, stellut
sprout	n. burgeon, gérmine. BRUSSELS ~: caul de Bruxelles; v. germinar, burgeonar	stagnate	stagnar (-ation)	start	n. (sport) starte (-ar); prim passu, move involuntari; v. comensar, iniciar, activar; departer
		staid	seriosi, sobri, desfrivol		
spruce	a. nett, elegant; n. (fir) picea, abiete	stain	n. macul (-ar); v. (dye) tinter (-or, -ura)	startle	aterrer, chocar, alamar
		stair	n. scalun. STAIRCASE: scaliere	startling	consternant
spur	n. sporn (-ar); stimul (-ar)	stake	n. pal, palisse (-ade); (pledge) gage; (gambling) riscage; v. palissar; (money) riscar, hasardar; pariar. TO ~ OUT: jalonar	starvation	fame, famine
spurge	euforbie. ~ LAUREL: dafné			starve	(intr.) famear; (tr.) afamar
spurious	fals, apocrifal, fictiv, inlegitim			state	n. (polit.) state; (condition) statu, condition; pompe, gala; a. statal; ceremonial; v. dir, narrar, declarar, asserter
spurn	dedignar, tractar con depreciacion, repulser	stalactite	~		majestic, digni
		stalagmite	~	stately	declaration, raporte;
spurt	v. spruzzar. TO PUT A ~: accelerar, hastar	stale	fad, desfrise, old, rancid, insipid	statement	explication, assertion; (table, list) etate
sputter	v. (speech) balbutiar	stalk	n. stip, cáleme; v. persecuer		
spy	v. spiar, spionar; observar; n. spion	stall	n. (stable) stalle, manjuore; (market ~) etale, baracca; (choir ~) cor-pupitre; (theatre ~) fotel	statesman	statmann, ministro
				static	~. STATICS: statica
squabble	v. disputar, querellar; n. dispute, querelle	stallion	cavallo, stallon	station	posto; (Rail.) station; (rank) rang; v. postar
		stalwart	brav, íntrepid	stationary	stationari, fix
squad	file	stamen	stámine (-al, -at, -ifer)	stationer	paperero (-erie)
squadron	(mil.) escadron; (mar.) escadre	stamina	vigore, fortie vital, vitalitá	stationmaster	chef de station
squalid	sórdid	stammer	balbutiar (-ation)	statistical	statistic. STATISTICS: statistica
squall	~ (-i, -osi), burasca; v. strider	stamp	n. (postage ~) postmarca; (instrument) stamp; (brand) stampa, impression; (character) calibre, carac tere;		
squalor	sordidesse			statue	statue (-esc, -ette), figura
squamosae	squamosi			stature	statura
squander	dissipar, prodigar			status	rang. ~ QUO: statu-quo
square	a. quadrat, quadriform; pari; quitt; honest; n. quadrat; (geom.) squadre; (public) piazza. ~ ROOT: radica quadratic. T-SQUARE: quadrette. SQUARING:				

S

statute	~ (-ari), lege	stigma	~ (-tic, -tisar)	stoppage	n. obstruction, impediment; deduction
staunch	fidibil, loyal, firm; v. desanguar, far haltar	stile	passuore, pontette	stopper	n. tampon
stave	n. baston; (of barrel) dogă; v. TO ~ IN: brechar	stiletto	stilette	storage	n. magasinage
stay	n. apoy; (naut.) stag; sejourne, restada; v. restar, remaner; retardar; (uphold) apoyar, subtener; (arrest) haltar	still	calm, quiet, seren, silent; imobil, tranquil; adv. (however) tamen. ~ MORE: ancor plu; n. distill-aparate, alambic; v. calmar, quietar, contentar	store	n. provision; quantitat; abundantie; (place) magasin, depó, arsenale; (shop) butica; v. acumular, provisionar; inmagasinar; (the mind) inrichar STOREY: etage
stays	corsete	still-born	mort-nascet	stork	storc
stead	loc(o)	stilt	stelte, marchette	storm	~ (-i, -osi), tempeste, burasca; v. stormear; (rage) furer; (mil.) assaltar, storm-ataccar
steadfast	constant, firm, loyal, resolut	stilted	pomposi, formal	stout	corpulent; brav; (strong) fort
steady	a. secur, stabil, firm; assidui; sobri, constant; v. securar	stimulant	stimulative	stove	forne; (primus ~) forne portabil
steak	bifstec	stimulate	stimular (-ation); excitar, spornar	stow	v. stivar (-ation, -ator), cargar
steal	furter; ear furtivmen	stimulus	stimul	stowaway	n. ciec passagero
stealth	BY ~: furtivmen, insidiosimen	sting	n. pica; (organ of insect) agullion	straddle	escartar li gambes, star, li gambes furcat
steam	n. vapor; v. vaporear	stinging	picant, pungent	straggle	trenar se. STRAGGLER: trenard
steam-engine	vapor-machine	stingy	avarí (-tá), mesquin	straight	a. rect, direct; honest; adv. strax, immediatmen
steamer	vapor-nave	stink	v. mal-odorar, feter (-id); n. malodore	straighten	rectificar
stearine	~	stint	v. limitar, restricter	strain	n. tension; (pressure) pression; (race) rasse; v. tenDer, efortiar se; (sieve) cribellar
steel	n. stal (-atri, -in); v. adurar, stalisar	stipend	stipendie (-iari, -iario)	strainer	cribelle, filtre
steep	a. declivi (-tá), scarp; v. macerar	stipple	v. puntillar (-age)	strait	a. strett; n. strette; desfacilitá
steeply	turr-punte, pinacul	stipulate	stipular (-ation)	straitjacket	corsete restrictiv
steer	n. bovello; v. directer, pilotar, guidar, navigar, stirar.	stipulation	clausul	strand	n. (shore) rive; (of rope) cordun; v. strandar. TO BE STRANDED: misviar, misviagear
steerage	STEERING WHEEL: stir-rote timonage, pilotage. ~ PASSENGER: passagero del triesim classe	stir	v. incitar, agitar; mover se; n. tumultu	strange	strangi, extran, foren. STRANGER: inconossete
stellar	stellari, astral	stirrup	tumultu	strangle	strangular (-ation)
stem	n. stipite; (naut.) stem; v. obstructer, haltar	stitch	strippe, pediero	strap	n. ~
stench	mal-odor, fetore	stitch	v. suer; n. lace, mallie; (pain) dolore de coste	stratagem	stratagama, artificie
stencil	n. ~ (-ar)	stitch	hermeline	strategist	stratego (-ic, -ie)
stenographer	stenograf (-ar, -ic, -ie)	stitch	n. trunc; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stratify	stratificar (-ation)
stentorian	de Stentor, stentoric; stentoresc	stitch	hermeline	stratum	strate
step	n. passu; (of stairs) scalun. ~ BY ~: passu pos passu; v. far un passu, passuar. TO ~ IN: intrar	stitch	n. tronc; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	straw	pallie
step-brother	step-fratre	stockade	n. palissade	strawberry	frespere (-iero)
steppe	~	stockbroker	n. palissade	stray	v. vagar, deviar, errar, divagar
steps, to take	* penar se, prender mesuras	stock exchange	curtagero	streak	n. strie (-ar)
stereoscope	stereoscop (-ic)	stockholder	bursa	stream	fluvie, riverette. DOWN ~: a valley. UP ~: a monte banderol
stereotype	stereotip (-ar, -ic, -at)	stocking	rentero, actionario	streamer	strada, via
steril	~ (-isar, -itá), infecund	stockjobber	strumpe	street	fortie, vigore. ON THE ~ OF: fidente a
sterlet	sterlete	stocks	agiotator, bursero	strengthen	infortiar, fortificar
sterling	genuin, provat; (fin.) sterling	stoical	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	strenuous	strapaciosi, vigorosi
stern	a. severi (-tá)s rigorosi; n. sterne	stoic	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stress	n. emfase (-ar); accentu (-ar); tension, fatiga
sternum	~	stoke	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stretch	v. tenDer; alongar (se); extenDer se; exagerar. AT A ~: sin intermittentie
stethoscope	stetoscop, auscultator, auscultuore	stolid	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stretcher	portuore
stedvare	stivator, cargator	stomach	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	strew	(dis)jettar, (dis)semar, disperser
stew	n. stovage; (fruit) compot; v. stovar, compotar	stone	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stricken	afflictet
steward	intendant, agente, econom, menagero; (ship's ~) servitor	stone	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	strict	severi (-tá), strict (-ease), exact
stick	n. baston, verge; canne; v. glutinar; (bills) afichar; (adhere) adherer; (remain) restar. TO ~ AT: haltar avan. TO ~ OUT: prominer	stone	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stricture	critica, desaprobacion; (med.) constriction
sticky	glutinosi, adhesiv	stony	staple; (for punishment) pilorie	stride	un long passu; v. ear per long
stiff	rigid, inflexibil, obstinat; formal; fort	stook	lapidosi; petratri; cruel		
stiffen	arigidar, far rigid; (intr.) devenir rigid	stool	n. garbage, fasce de garbes		
stifle	sufocar, represser	stoop	scabelle, taburette		
		stop	v. clinar se, bassar se; humilar se		
		stop	v. (cease) cessar; haltar, stoppar; (teeth) plombar; n. halta; (full ~) punctu; (halting place) etape		

strident	passus	subdue	oficero	sufferer	indiger
stripe	~ lucte, dispute, querelle, conflicte	subject	v. subjugar; victor, amansar, conquistar	suffering	suffrente, victime, patiente
strike	v. batter, dar un colpe; (mint) monetar; (a flag) abassar. IT STRUCK HIM THAT...: venit le in mente que...; n. (of workers) bastament (-ar, -ero)	subjective	n. subjecte, tema; (person) subjecte, guvernate; a. guvernatur, subject; v. subjecter (-ion); submisser, submetter subjugar (-ation)	suffice	suficer (-ant, -entie)
striking	remarcabil, frappant, impressiv	subjugate	~	suffix	sufixe (-al)
string	n. corde; serie; v. incordar, infilat	sublimate	sublim (-at, -itá)	suffocate	sufocar (-ation)
stringed	cord-instrument	submarine	a. submarin; n. ~, nave	suffrage	sufragie (-iette)
instrument		submerge	submersibil	suffragan	~
stringent	severi, strict	submit	submerser (-ion)	suffuse	expander se súper; colorar
strip	v. denudar; (undress) devestir; spoliar, privar; n. strie	subordinate	v. submetter, submisser (-iv, -ion), suggerer; presentar	sugar	n. sucre (-ar, -in, -osi). ~BASIN: sucriere. ~ ~PLANTATION: sucriera
stripe	n. strie (-ar)5 (mil.) galon	subpoena	v. subordinar (-at, -ation)	suggest	suggerer (-iv, -ion)
stripling	yuno	subscribe	n. mandate judicial (to periodical) abonnar (-ator, - ament); (to a society) cotisar? (to contribute) contribuier; (sign) subscribir (-tion)	suicide	(person) ~ (-al); (act) suicidie, self-mortation. TO COMMIT ~: suicidiar
strive	penar, luctar	subsequent	~	suit	n. (legal) processu; suplication; (clothes) vestment; (cards) sequentie; v. convener; pleser a convenient (-ie), apt
stroke	n. batte, colpe; atacca, paralise; (hyphen) tiré; (with pen) streca; v. caessar	subserving	~	suitable	valise
stroll	vagar (-ada)	subside	diminuer; (sink down) afundar se; (of wind) calmar se	suitcase	suita; serie
strong	fort, robust, vigorosi; rancid	subsidiary	a. auxiliari; n. sucursale, filiale	suite	aspirante, suplicante
stronghold	citadelle, forteresse	subsidy	subsidie (-iar), subvention (- ar)	sulphur	budar; esser de mal humore
strop	strap (de cute)	subsist	subsister (-entie), exister	sullen	morosi
structure	structura (-al), edificie	subsoil	subsuol	sully	delustrar, sordidar
struggle	v. luctar, combatter; stramplar; n. lucte	substance	substantie (-al, -ar)	sulphate	sulfate
strumpet	prostituta, hetera	substantive	~ (-ic, -isar)	sulphide	(of zinc) blende
strut	v. paradar, afectar, strucear, ear fierner; n. pal de apoy	substitute	v. substituer (-tion), remplazzar, vicear; n. surogate; (person) vicario	sulphite	sulfite
strychnine	strychnine	subtant	subtangente	sulphur	súlfur (-ic, -isar, -iera)
stubble	stopple	subterranean	~	sultan	sultane (-atu, -essa)
stubborn	obstinat, inflexibil, renitent	subterfuge	~	sultana	micri rosine
stucco	stucca (-ar)	subterranean	subterranean	sultry	sufocant, opressiv
stud	buton. STUD-FARM: cavall- elevatoria	subtle	subtil (-itá, -isar), delicat	sum	n. summa, totale; (arith.) calcul, exemple; v. TO ~ UP: resumar; (add) addir
student	studiente; scolero	subtract	subtraer (-ation)	summarise	resumar
studied	premeditat, intentet	suburb	suburbe (-an)	summary	compendie, summarium
studio	atelierie	subvention	~ (-ar)	summer	estive (-al)
study	v. studiar; n. studie (-osi); (room) scritoria, studia(toria)	subvert	subverTer (-siv, -sion)	summit	sómmitte, cime, cúlmine
stuff	n. stoffe, materie; v. stuffar (- age); (cul.) farcear	subway	via subterranean, sub-passage	summon	advocar, convocar; citar avan li tribunale
stuffy	opressiv, sufocant	succeed	v. successor, prosperar; (follow) succeder, sequer. TO ~ TO: heredar	summons	citation, apelle
stultify	stultificar, futilisar	success	successe. SUCCESSFUL: felici, successosi	sumptuous	sumptuosi, luxuosi
stumble	v. mispassuar, cadettar	succession	~, heredie; (series) serie	sun	n. sole (-ari). ~BEAM: radie del sole. ~SHINE: luce del sole. ~STROKE: colpe del sole. ~RISE: ascension del sole. ~SET: descension del sole; v. insolar se
stump	~	successor	~	sunday	soledi
stun	aturdir; far inconscient; stupefar	succinct	concis, resummat	sunder	separar, divider
stunning	mirobolant; aturdient	succour	sucurse (-er, -or)	sundial	sol-horloge
stunted	nani, stumpat, demi-crescet	succulent	succosi	sundry	diversi, varie. SUNDRIES: diversages
stupefy	stupefar (-ation, -ant), narcotisar	succumb	sucumber	sunflower	tornasole
stupendous	vastissim, gigantic, colossal	such	tal. ~ A PERSON: un tal person	sunny	lucent, brilliant
stupid	~ (-itá), folli; (stupefied) insensibil	suck	sucar; aspirar. ~ UP: absorpTer (hort.) sarmant; (mech.) piston; (ent.) sucuore	sunshade	parasole
stupor	stupore, letargie	suckle	alactar	sup	supear, inboccar
sturdy	robust, fort	suckling	sucon, bebé, alacton	superannuate	pensionar
sturgeon	stur	suction	(mech.) aspiration	superb	~ (-ie), magnific
stutter	v. balbutiar	sudden	subit (-men)	supercilious	desdigni, fierach, orgogliosi
sty	svinstalle, sviniera	sudorific	~	supererogation	A WORK OF ~: superflú bonitá
stye	hordeol	suds	sapon-lixive SUE: (legal) processuar. TO ~ FOR: petir, petitionar, eitar avan li tribunale, proceder contra grasse del ren	superficial	~ (-itá)
style	stil (-ist, -istica); (of clothes) fasson; (fashion) moda; v. titular	suet	suffrer; tolerar. ~ WANT:	superficies	superficie
suave	suavi (-tá)	suffer		superfine	superfin, finissim
subaltern	a. subordinat; n. subaltern-			superfluous	superflú (-itá)
				superimpose	superposir
				superintend	superintender (-nte),

S

superior supervider, controlar
a. superiori (—tá); n. superiors, chef

superlative a. superlativ, bonissim; n. (gramm.) superlative

supernatural ~. THE ~: lu supernatural

supernumerary a. supernumerari; n. supernumerario

superscribe superscrir (-ition)

supersede deposir, deplazzar; substituer, remplazzar

superstition miscrede, supersticie (-osi)

supervene a. supervenir, evenir
inexpectatmen

supervise superviDer, inspecter, controlar

supine a. inert, indolent; n. (gramm.) supine

supper supé (-ar), repaste vesperal

supplant suplantar, deplazzar

supple flexibil

supplement v. supleer (-ment, -mental, -mentari)

supplicate suplicar (-ation, -ator, -ante)

supply v. furnir, munir (per), liverar, provisionar; n. provision, assortiment. ~ AND DEMAND: oferta e demande

support v. apoyar, subtener, suportar; alimentar; n. suport, apoy, subtention. MEANS OF ~: victuales; reventú

suppose suposir (-ition)

suppress supresser (-ion, -iv)

suppurate supurar (-ativ, -ation)

supreme suprem (-itá)

surcharge supertaxe

sure cert, secur; fidibil. ~ ENOUGH: e vermen. TO BE ~: comprende se

surety certitá; (guarantor) garante; (bail) caution

surf mar-creste, mar-undes

surface superficte (-al)

surfeit excesse; v. saturar

surge marear, undear (-ation), undular

surgeon chirurgo (-ic)

surgery chirurgie; (place) cabinet, chirurgia

surly morosi, rud

surmise v. conjecter (-ion, -ura)

surmount superar, victer

surname nómme familial, surnómme

surpass superar; exceDer

surplice stola

surplus a. superflú; n. excesse, rest, excedentie, surplus

surprise n. surprise (-ar)

surrender v. ceder, capitular; renunciar

surreptitious furtiv, secret

surrogate surogate, substitute

surround cernar, circumdar. SURROUNDINGS: circumite

surtax superimposte

survey explorar; (scan) regardar, supervider; inspecter (-ion); (land) mesurar (-ator, -age); far un expertise; n. super-regarda; expertise

surveyor agremesurator

survive perviver, superviver (-ante)

survival superviventie

susceptible susceptibil (-itá), impressibil, sensibil

suspect a. ~ (-er, -ion, -iv); n. suspecte; v. (~ that) conjecter que

suspend suspenDer (-siv, -sion)

suspenders porta-strumpes

suspense ~, incertitá

suspicion suspicion

suspicious suspectiv; (open to suspicion) suspectibil

sustain subtener, suportar; suffer; continuar

sustenance nutriment

sutler cantinero

suture sutura (-al)

swab n. vatte a essuyar; v. vattar, nectar, scurar

swaddle circumvoluer

swagger v. strucear, fanfaronar. SWAGGERING: bravach; n. bravade

swain rustico; (lover) amante

swallow n. hirunde; v. (in)glotir

swamp morasse, palude

swan cigne (-atri)

sward herbe, gazon

swarm n. fornication, turbul. ~ OF FLIES: moscallia; v. formicar, turbular

swarthy brun, nigratri

sway dominion, influentie (-ar); v. oscillar, cancelar

swear blasfemar, maledir; (on oath) jurar. TO ~ IN: far jurar

sweat sudar, transpirar (-ation); n. sudore

swede (turnip) svedesi nap

sweep balayar; (as wind) chassar. CHIMNEY SWEEPER; chimené-balayero

sweepings balayallia

sweepstakes cavall-currida u li premie consists in li recivage

sweet dolci, sucrosi; n. bonbon; (dish) sucrage

sweeten adular; sucrar

sweetheart amata, inamorato

swell inflar, crescer; tumer; dilatar; expandDer se; n. undeada

swelling tumore, inflatura, túbere

sweltering sufocant, oppressiv

swerve deviar, detornar se

swift a. rapid, veloci; subit; n. (bird) cipsel

swill v. trincachar; n. lavatura

swim v. svimmar, flottar. MY HEAD SWIMS: yo have vertigine. SWIMMING BATH: piscine, svimm-bassine

swindle (de)fraudar, decepter

swine svine(s) (-atri, -ero)

swing pendular, oscillar; (tr.) brandisser; far flirtar. ~ ROUND: fornar se; (the arms) brassear; n. (swings) balansuore

swirl virle (-ar)

switch v. comutar (-ator, -ation). ~ OFF: decomutar; n. (rail.) rel-changeator; (elec.) changeator, regulator

swivel n. pivot

swoon v. evanescer (-ement)

swoop v. precipitar se sur, plongear sur, sursaltar

sword espade, gladie (-iar)

sycamore platan-acere; (Egyptian) sicomore

sycophant adulator servil, sicofante (-ie), parasite

syllabe sillabe (-arium)

syllabus programma

syllogism sillogisme

sylyph silfa

sylvan silval, silvin

sybiosis simbiose

symbol simbol (-ic, -isar, -isme)

symmetry simetrie (-ic)

sympathy simpatie; condolentie

sympathetic simpatic

symphony simfonie (-ic)

symposium simposium

symptom simptoma (-tic)

synagogue sinagoga

synchronize sincronisar (-ation)

syncope sincope

syndicate sindicatu

synecure sinecura

synod sinode

synonymous sinonim

synopsis sinopSe (-tic, -tica)

syntax sintaxe (-actic)

synthesis sinteSe (-tic)

syphilis sifilise

syphon sifon (-ar)

syren (myth.) sirena

syringa lila

syringe v. spruzzar (-uore), injecter

syrup sirop (-osi), melasse

system sistema (-tic, -tisar)

T

tab (of shoelace) lace-punta, puntale

tabby striat

tabernacle ~

table -; (list) tabelle, índex, sinoptica, TABLE-CLOTH: table-toale

tableau tabló, scene

table-land plató

tablet plaquette; (med.) tabulette

taboo tabú

tabular tabellari

tabulate tabellar (-ator)

tacit implicit, silent

taciturn ~ (-itá), silentiosi

tack n. clovette; v. clovettar; (naut.) virar, luevar

tackle n. tacle, taclage; cosallia; v. agresser, luctar; (a job) interprender

tact (all meanings) tacte (-osi). TACTLESS: sin tacte

tactician tactico

tactics tactica (-al)

tactile tactil (-itá)

tadpole ranelle

taffeta tafte

tag puntale

tail caude (-al, -at)

tailor talliero

taint tintura; infection; v. corupter; infecter; (poison) invenenar

take	v. prender; capter; ocupar; (require) postular, exigir; (understand) comprender.				
take aback take of take	consternar.				
take advantage	profitar.				
take aim take care take care of take	visar, apuntar. atener. cuidar.				
take cold take	refrigidar se, inreumar se.				
take effect take	efectuar, operar.				
take in take	dupar, (as guest) albergar.				
take in hand take	interprender.				
take leave of take	dir adió.				
take one's leave take	forear, departer.				
take pains take	penar, efortiar se.				
take part in take	parti prender.				
take place take	evenir.				
take pity on take	comiserar.				
take refuge take	refugir.				
take off take	demetter, deprender.				
take the place of take	vicear.				
take to take	esser atraet de.				
take to heart take	chagrinar se				
taking	atractiv, charmant				
takings	recivement, recivage				
talc	~ (-ar)				
tale; raconta, narration; fabul. ~ bearing	denunciation				
talent	~ (-at, -osi)				
talisman	talismane				
talk	v. parlar (-aci, -ator, -ation), conversar; n. discourse; (rumour) fama, rumore				
tall	alt, grand				
tallow	sebe (-al, -ic)				
tally	n. númer-disco; v. acordar				
talon	griffe				
tambour	tambur (-ar)				
tambourine	tamburine				
tame	a. mansi, amansat, ne savagi, domestic; v. amansar, domitar				
tamper	inmixter se; implicar se; (touch) tuchar				
tan	v. batter; (leather) tannar (-ero, -eria, -ine); (by weather) brunar, brunijar; n. tanne (-ic)				
tandem	~				
tang	sapores				
tangent	tangente (-ie, -ial)				
tangible	palpabil, tuchabil				
tangle	n. node, brollie; v. inbrolliar				
tango	~				
tank	cisterne; reservuore; (mil.) tank				
tankard	cruche, chop, boccale				
tantalise	tormentar				
tantamount	equivalent				
tap	(water) robinete; (blow) un levi colpe; tappa; v. tappettar, tappar; (barrel) forar				
tape	n. bande; sonbande. RED ~:				
tape-worm					
taper					
tapering					
tapestry					
tapioca					
tar	n. gudron (-ar), (sailor) marinero				
tarantella	~				
tarantula	tarantul				
tardy	tardi (-tá), lent				
tare	malherbe; (weight) tara				
target	cible				
tariff	tarif				
tarnish	delustrar (se), perdir su brilliantie				
tarpaulin	toale gudronat				
tarry	a. gudronosi; v. sejournar, tardar				
tart	a. acerb, acri, aspri; n. torte				
tartar	tartre (-ic); (person) tartaro				
task	tache. TO TAKE TO ~: admonir				
tassel	quaste				
taste	n. gust, sapores; preferentie, predilection; v. gustar; (with tongue) savurar				
tasteless	fád, sin gust, insipid				
tasty	gustosi, saporosi, de bon guste				
tatterdemalion	chifonosos				
tattle	n. babillache				
tattoo	revúe; (of drums) tamburada; v. tatuar (-age)				
taunt	acri reprocha, insulte, moca; v. mocar (-ada)				
taut	tendet, rigid				
tautology	tautologie (-ic)				
tavern	taverne (-ero), gasteria				
tawdry	ostentachi; rococó. ~ FINERY:				
tawny	flitire				
tax	fálvi				
taxicab	n. imposte (-ar, -abil), tribute. FREE OF ~: exempt de tribute; v. (accuse) accusar; (assess) taxar; (test) provar taxl(auto). TAXIMETER: taxametre, contator				
tea	té; té-repaste; te-plante. TEA-CADDY: tébuxe. TEAPOT: teiere, te-cruche. TEA-URN: té-urne				
teach	docer (-ente), instructor (-or, -ion)				
teak	tec				
team	n. (sport) truppe; (horses) atelage; (of workers) equip				
rear	n. (from eyes) lácrime; (rent) lácere; v. lacerar; (rush) precipitar se, currer				
tearful	lacrimosi				
tease	v. vexar, tormentar; (wool) cardar, raffar				
teat	tette, buton de mamme				
technical	tecnic(al). TECHNICIAN: tecnico. TECHNICS: tecnica				
technique	tecnica, artistic execution				
technology	tecnologie (-ic)				
tedious	tedant, enoyant, tedosi				
teem	abundar; luxuriar, formicar, pullular; (rain) torentar				
teethe	dentir (-ition)				
teetotal	abstinent (-e, -ie)				
tegment	~				
telegram	~ telegramma				
telegraph	telegraf (-ic, -ie, -ist)				
teleology	teleologie				
telepathy	telepatie (-ic)				
telephone	telefon (-ar, -ic, -ie, -ist)				
telescope	telescop (-ar, -ic)				
television	~				
tell	dir; raconar, narrar; (discern) distinter. ~ OFF: definir; reprimandar. ~ ON: haver su efecte				
telling	efectiv				
tell-tale	denunciator (-i)				
tellurium	tellur				
temerarious	temerari (-tá)				
temper	n. (anger) colere; (metal) tempore (-ar). IN A GOOD ~: de bon humor; v. temperar, moderar				
temperament	~ (-al, -osi)				
temperance	temperantie, sobrietá				
temperate	sobri, abstinent, moderat				
temperature	temperatura				
tempest	tempeste (-osi), storm, burasca				
temple	tempe (-anat.) tempie				
tempo	~				
temporal	~, mundan				
temporary	temporari, provisori				
temporise	vacillar, procrastinar				
tempt	v. tentar (-ation)				
tempter	tentator, diábol				
tempting	atractiv, seductiv				
ten	deci. TENFOLD: deci vez, deciplic. THE TENS: li decenes				
tenable	tenibil; mantenibil				
tenacious	tenaci (-tá)				
tenancy	ocupantie, ocupation, luation				
tenant	luator				
tench	tanche				
tend	cuidar, gardar; servir; (incline) tender, inclinar				
tendency	tendentie (-ios)				
tender	a. tendri (-ease), moll, dulci, sensibil; n. (veh.) tender; (comm.) oferta; v. dar, presentar; ofertar				
tendon	~ (-osi)				
tendril	sarment				
tenebrous	tenebrosi, obscur				
tenement	logi				
tenet	doctrine, dogma				
tennis	ténis				
tenor	(mus.) ~; (purport) tenore				
tense	a. rigid, tendet; n. témpore				
tensile	tensil				
tension	~				
tent	tenda				
tentacle	tentacul				
tentative	a. experimental; n. tentative				
tenth	decesim				
tenuous	tenui (-tá)				
tenure	possession; lu-conditiones				
tepid	~ (-itá)				
terebinth	terebintiero				
term	n. (academical) semestre; (name) término; (legal) termine. TERMS: precie,				

	condition. TO COME TO ~: interaccordar; v. nominar	theosophy	teosofie (-ic)	throe	dolore
termagant	megera	therapeutic	terapeutice (-a)	thrombosis	trombose
terminal	n. borne	therapy	terapie	throne	tron
terminate	terminar (se), finir	there	ta. THERE IS, ARE: vi; hay	throng	n. turbul; multitudine, turbe; v. presser; fornicar, turbular
termination	(gramm.) desinentie	thereabouts	circa tam mult; in li vicinitate	throttle	strangular (-ator)
terminology	terminologie (-ic)	thereby	per to	through	prep. (by means of) tra, per; (because of) pro
terminus	terminus, station terminal	therefore	ergo, dunc; pro to	throw	v. jettar, lansar
termite	~	thereupon	poy	thrush	turdo
terrace	terasse; rampe	thermo	termometre, -scop etc.	thrust	y. pussar; trader
terra-cotta	terracotta	thesaurus	tresor	thud	son surd
terrain	teren	these	adj. ti; (pron.) tis	thumb	n. pollice; v. trafoliar
terrestrial	terrestri, terral	thesis	tese, dissertation	thump	v. batter; n. batte, colpe
terrier	bassete	they	ili	thunder	n. tonnere (-ar). ~STRUCK: consternat
terrible	terribil	thick	spess (-ore), densi (-tá); ínclar; compact	thursday	jovedi
terrify	terror	thicken	aspeasar, far spess, condensar	thus	talmen, in ti maniere; (so) dunc
territory	territoria (-al)	thicket	densallia, bosceage	thwart	oposir, impedir, frustrar, contrariar
terror	terrore (-isar, -isme, -ist)	thief	furtard, furtor	thy	tu(i)
terse	concis; laconic	thieve	furter (-aci)	thyme	tim; (wild ~) serpol
tertiary	tertiari	thigh	fémur	thyroid	tiroide (-al)
tessellated	mosaic (-at)	thimble	fingrale, fingriero	tiara	~, diadem
test	n. prova (-ar)	thin	tenui (-tá), rar, índensi; (person) magri	tibia	~
testament	~ (-ari, -al)	thine	tu(i)	tick	n. (insect) ácare; (of clock) tic-tac (-ar)
testator	~	thing	cose, afere, objecte	ticket	billete; (label) afiche, etiquette. ~ OFFICE: billetteria
testicle	testicul	think	pensar; opiner; creder; imaginar. ~ OVER: meditar	tickle	titillar (-ation)
testify	atestar, testimoniar, teatificar	third	a. triesim; (fraction) ters	ticklish	subject a ticlada, delicat
testimony	testimonie	thirst	sete. TO QUENCH ONE'S ~: extinter su sete; v. haver sete	tidings	novas
testy	coleric	thirsty	setosi; arid	tidy	a. nett (-ar), de bon ordine
tetanus	tétano (-ic)	thirteen	deci-tri	tie	v. ligar, junter; (knot) nodar; n. cravatte; (bond) bande; (sport) tira
tether	n. liga-corde; v. ligar. AT THE END OF ONE'S ~: al fine de su corde	thirty	trianti	tier	etage; range
	~ (-al)	this	(a.) ti, ti ci; (pron.) to, to ci	tiger	tigre (-a, -o, -atri)
tetragon	~	thistle	carde	tight	angust; firm, tendet, astrict
tetrarch	~	thither	(a) ta	tighten	firmar, serrar
teutonic	~	thong	bande cutin, strap	tile	n. (for roof) tegul (-ar, -ero); (glazed ~) carrel (-ar)
text	textu (-al)	thorax	tórax (-ic. -al)	til	n. cassa; (until) til, til que; v. cultivar
text-book	manuale	thorn	spine (-osi); (tree) blancospine	tiller	cultivator; (naut.) timon
textile	textil; n. textile	thorough	complet; scrupulosi. THOROUGHLY: a funde	tilt	v. renversar, bascular, ínclar
texture	textura	thoroughbred	de pur rasse	timber	ligne (-ero, -mercante)
than	quam	thoroughfare	passage; chossé. NO ~: intraficabil	timbre	~
thank	v. mersiar. ~ YOU: mersí. THANKS: mersí	those	(adj.) ti; (pron.) tis (ta)	time	n. témpor; epoca, era; (age) etá. WHAT ~ IS IT?: quel hora es?. IN ~: sat tost, in just tempor. AT TIMES: a vezes oportun, in just témpor
thankful	grat (-itá), mersiosi	thou	tu	timely	horarium, hor-tabelle
thankless	íngrat	though	conj. benque. AS ~: quam si, quasi	timid	~ (-itá)
that	(pron.) to; (adj.) ti; (conj.) que; (the one which) quel; (the thing which) quo	thought	pense; pensada; idé; meditation	timorous	timorosi, timid
thatch	pallie; v. tegmentar per pallie, inpalliar	thoughtful	pensativ, pensosi; atentiv, cuidosi; meditativ	tin	n. (metal) stanno (-ar). TINPLATE: lade; (receptacle) lad-scatulle; v. (pack in tins) inladar
thaw	n. degel (-ar)	thoughtless	negligent, inatentiv, íncludosi	tincture	v. tinter (-ura)
the	li; (abstract) lu. THE BROWNS AND THE SMITHS: lis Brown e lis Smith. THE MORE ~ BETTER: plu mult, plu bon	thousand	a. mill (-esim)y n. millene	tinder	tindre
	teatre (-al, -ic)	thraldom	servitude	tin foil	stanniol
theatre	te	thrash	drachar (-ator, -atoria); (beat) batter, bastonar	tinge	v. tinter, colorar; n. nuancie
thee	te	thread	n. fil; v. ínfilar	tingle	ticlar
theft	furte	threadbare	perusat, chiffonosi	tinker	v. (botch) bosillar; n. suldero
their	lor	threat	n. menacie (-iar)	tinkle	tintinar
theism	teisme	three	tri. THREEFOLD: triplic. THREE-CORNERED: triangulari, THREE-LEGGED: tripedat	tinsel	flittre, auripelle
them	les			tinsmith	stannero
theme	tema	thresh	drachar (-ator)	tint	n. color-nuancie (-ar)
themselves	self; (used reflexively) se	threshold	sill	tiny	micrissim, diminutiv
then	adv. tande; (next) poy; conj. alor, in ti casu; (therefore) dunc	thrice	trivez		
thence	de ta; (from that) de to	thrift	economic, frugalitate		
theocracy	teocratie (-ic)	thrifty	frugal, economic, sparniaci		
theodolite	teodolit	thrill	v. excitar; far tremer		
theologian	teologo (-ic, -ie)	thrive	prosperar, florear		
theorem	teorema (-tic)	throat	gurgul, gúttur (-al)		
theory	teorie (-ic, -isar)	throb	v. palpitar, pulsar		
theosophist	teosof				

tip	n. (end) punta, extremitá; (gratuity) gratiment, trinc-moné, backshish; v. dar backshish, dar trinc-moné; (tilt) bascular, inclinar	toothsome	saporosi, de bon guste	traduce	calumniar
tipple	trincar alcohol	top	n. sómmite, cime; superficie; (toy) girette; a. prim; superiori; (naut.) topp-. FROM ~ TO BOTTOM: de alt a bass; v. esser ye li cap de	traffic	trafic (-ar)
tipsy	ebri	topaz	topaze	tragedian	tragico
tiptoe	TO STAND ON ~: star sur li ped-fingres	toper	trincard	tragedy	tragedie
tirade	~	tophat	cilindre	tragic	tragic
tire	n. bandage (pneumatic); v. fatigar, exhauster se, strapaciar	topic	tema, subjecte	trail	n. tracie; v. trenar pos se
tired	lassi	topical	actual	train	n. (of robe, rail.) tren; (retinue) suita; procession; serie; v. exercir; (animals) dresser; (a gun) apuntar, directer. ~ UP: educar
tiresome	enoyant, tedosi	topography	topografie (-ic)	trait	trate
tissue	fin textura; (anat.) histe. ~PAPER: silk-papere	topple	cader, crular	traitor	trahitor
titan	titane (-ic)	topsy-turvy	renversat, confuset	traitorous	trahitiv, perfid
titbit	delicatesse, gurmandage	torch	tasca-lampe; torche; brandon	trajectory	, n. trajectorie
tithe	n. decesim	tormentor	taureator, toreador	tram	~ (-via)
titillate	titillar	torment	~ (-ar, -ero)	trammel	n. catenes, impediment; v. catenar, impedir
title	titul (-ar, -ari), nómine; (right) jure	tornado	uragane	tramp	vagabunde, vagard, tramp; v. migrar; ped-ear
titmouse	parú	torpedo	~. ~ TUBE: lansa-torpedo	trample	trampar (-ada), ped-presser
titter	hihicar	torpid	inert, letargic	trance	extaSe; cataleptie, transe
to	a(d); vers; (as far as) til; (in order ~) por	torrent	~ (-ar, -osi)	tranquil	~ (-itá, -isar), calm
toad	rospe	torrid	~ (-itá)	trans	(prefix, prep.) trans
toadstool	fungo	torso	~	transact	transacter (-ion); tractar, negociar
toady	leccard, adulator	tortoise	tortug	transcend	superar, superpassar
toast	pane rostat; (health) toste (-ar)	tortuous	serpentatri, torsiv	transcendent	~ (-al, -ie)
tobacco	tabac (-vendedor, -iere)	torture	n. tortura (-ar, -ator)	transcribe	transscriir (-ite, -ition), copiar
toboggan	slitt (-ar)	toss	jettar; (shake) sucusser	transept	transepte
today	hodie	total	tot(al) (--itá, --itari, --isar, --isator), plen	transfer	n. transferte (-er)
toddle	passuettar	totally	tot(men), totalmen	transfigure	transfigurar (-ation)
toe	n. ped-fingre. BIG ~: pollice	totter	chancelar; vacillar; (collapse) crular	transfix	traborar; transformar (-ation)
toffee	taffe; (a sweet) bonbon	touch	v. tuchar; palpar; (reach) atinger; (of feelings) emoer; n. tracie, spasma, levi atacca	transform	transformar (-ator, -ation)
together	junt; in tot, PULL ONESELF ~: recoleer se	touching	emotiv; patetic; (prep.) concernent, pri	transfuse	transfuser (-ion)
toil	n. pena, strapacie (-osi); v. penar, strapaciar	touchy	irritabil	transgress	transgresser (-ion, -or); infracter; (sin)peccar
toilet	toilette; (w.c.) closete	tough	irritabil	transient	fugient; transitori, efemer
toilsome	penosi, fatigant	tour	tenaci; dur; resistent; defacil	transit	transite (-ion, -iv, -ori)
token	signe; simbol; (pledge) gage	tournament	n. tur (-ist, -isme), excursion	translate	traducter (-or, -ion), translater; interpretar
tolerate	tolerar (-abil, -ant, -antie, -ation)	torney	torney	translator	traductor, interprete
toll	imposte (de via); v. sonar; clochear	tow	n. stuppe; v. remorcar (-ator)	translucent	tralucent (-ie)
tomato	tomate	toward(s)	vers; contra	transmit	transmitter (-ion). TRANSMITTER: (instrument) emissor
tomb	tombe, sepultura	towel	manu-toale	transmute	transmutar (-ation)
tom-cat	cato	tower	n. turre. LOOK-OUT ~: belvedere; v. turrear, altear	transparent	~ (-ie); evident
tome	tom	town	cité, borgo. TOWN-HALL: dom municipal	transpire	devenir conosset; sudar
tomfoolery	non-sense; arlequinade	townsman	borgese, citeano	transplant	transplantar (-ation); transponer
tomtit	parú	toxic	~, venenosi	transport	transportar; (delight) ravisser (-ement); n. transporte
tomorrow	deman	toy	n. ludette; auripelle; talmi; v. luder con	transpose	transposir (-ition)
ton	tonne (-age)	trace	n. tracie, vestigie; marca; v. traciari; delinear; (sketch) esquissar	transubstantiati	transsubstantiation
tone	n. ton (-al, -alítá, -ic); accentu; (med.) tónus; v. harmonisar; (shade) nuanciar	tracery	dentellerie	on	
tongs	pince	trachea	traché (-al)	transverse	transversal
tongue	lingue, idioma. TO HOLD ONE'S ~: tacer; (of bell) battente	track	n. tracie; (rail.) relage, relvia; (beaten ~) trantran; (racecourse) drome	trap	n. trappe (-ar, -ero); (veh.) carre; (ambush) inboscada
tonic	a. tonic; n. invigorative	tract	region, districte; país; (rel.) brochura	trapeze	~
to-night	ho-véspere, ho-nocte	tractable	docil, tractabil	trappings	ornamentes; livré; harnesse
tonsil	tonsille (-ite)	traction	tration. ~ ENGINE: locomotor	trash	mercacha, sinvalorage
tonsure	tonsura (-ar)	tractor	~	travail	dolore de parturition; acuchation
too	tro; (also) anc	trade	n. comercie, negociie; v. mercar (-ator, -ero), comerciar	travel	v. viagear (-ator, -ation); turisme
tool	instrument, utensile	trade-mark	marca de fabrica	traverse	v. trayersar TRAVESTY: , n. travestie, parodie; v. travestir
tooth	dente (-brosse, -dolore). TOOTH-PICK: dent-lignette	trades-union	sindicato	tray	porta-plate; trog. ASHTRAY: cindriere
toothache	mal de dentes, dent-dolore	tradewind	alisé	treacherous	perfid; inloyal, trahitiv
		tradition	~ (-al)		

T

treachery	perfidie, trahition		(stumble) mispassuar; far	try	v. (test) provar; (endeavour) penar; (judge) judicar; (weary) genar
treacle	melasse		cader; n. excursion, curt viage	tryst	rendevú
tread	n. passuada; v. passuar. ~ DOWN: tramplar, ped-presser	tripe	tripes	tub	tine, cuve
treadle	pedale	tripartite	tripartit	tube	~; cilindre; rel-via subterran
treason	perfidie, trahition	triple	a. triplic (-ar)	tuber	túbere (-osi)
treasures n.	fisco	triplets	trigemelle	tubercle	tubercul (-osi, -ose)
tresor. treasury		tripod	tripede	tubular	tubiform
treasurer	cassero, tresorero	trireme	~	tuck	n. plica
treat	(deal with) tractar; negociar; (entertain) regalar; (med.) curar, medicar; n. regale; plesura, festine TREATISE: tractate; tese, dissertation	trite	banal (-itá)	tuesday	mardi
	tractament; (med.) terapie. TO	triton	~	tuft	toffe
treatment	UNDERGO ~: esser in curation	triturate	triturar (-ation)	tug	v. trenar; remorcar; n. (naut.) remorcator
treaty	tractate; negociation, pacte, tratte	triumph	triumf (-ar, -ant)	tuition	instruction
treble	triplic (-ar); n. soprano	trivet	tripede, stativette. RIGHT AS A ~: in bonissim standa	tulip	~
tree	árbor; (boot-tree) listel	trivial	~ (-itá)	tulle	~
trefoil	trifolie	troglydite	troglodite (-ic)	tumble	v. cader; acrobatar, voltiger
trellis	trellie. ~WORK: trelliage	trolley	~	tumble-down	caduc
tremble	tremer (-ent, -id)	trollop	salopona	tumbler	glass
tremendous	colossal, grandissim	trombone	trombon	tumour	tumore (-osi)
tremolo	trémolo	troop	(mil., theatre) truppe, peloton; (gang; bande; v. marchar soldate de cavallerie, cavallerist	tumult	tumultu (-osi)
tremor	tremore. EARTH~: sisme	trooper		tumulus	tumul
trench	n. fosse; (mil.) sappe, tranché; v. fossar; sulcar	troops	soldatesca, milicie, armé	tun	tonnel
trenchant	acri, tranchant	trophy	trofé	tune	n. melodie (-osi), arie; v. acordar
trend	n. tendentie	tropic	tropic. THE TROPICS: li tropic landes.	tuneful	harmoniosi
trepan	n. ~ (-ar)	trot	n. trotta (-ar)	tungsten	túngsten
trepidation	~	troth	TO PLIGHT ONE'S ~: sponder se, dar promesse de maritage	tunic	tunica
trespass	v. transgresser, infracter, ofender; (sin)peccar. TO ~ ON: transpassar; invader	troubadour	trubadur	tunnel	~
tress	tresse	trouble	n. truble; grive; pena; v. trublar; genar. IT'S NO ~: it ne gena me. IT'S TOO MUCH ~: it incomoda me tro mult	turban	turbane
trestle	trestale, cavallette	troublesome	trublant; penosi	turbine	~
trial	n. essaye, prova; experiment; (legal) processu; judicie. ~ NUMBER: specimen- exemplare	trough	trog; cava	turbot	~
		trounce	defetar (severmen), victor decisivmen; castigar, bastonar	turbulent	turbulant (-ie), tumultuosi
triangle	triangul (-ari)	trousers	pantalón	tureen	supiere, terrine
tribe	~ (-al, -alisme)	trousseau	trusó	turf	torfe; (lawn) gazon; (racecourse) turf
tribulation	~, suffrentie, aflicion	trout	trute (-iera)	turkey	indie gallino; meleagre
tribune	~, (Roman) tribune	trowel	truelie (-ade)	turmoil	tumultu
tribunal	tribunale	truant	absento. TO PLAY ~: fugir li scola, absentar se	turn	v. tornar (se); rotar; converter; (become) devenir; -ijar; (make) far; n. torne; curve; choc. BY TURNS: secun torne
tributary	n. confluyente; (payer of tribute) tributario; a. tributari	truce	suspension de hostilitá, armisticie	turner	tornero (-ia)
tribute	~	truck	camion, carrette; (rail.) vagon, true; (dealings) negocie	turnip	nap
trick	tric (-ar), artificie; (in conjuring) jonglerie; (of manner) hábitu, custom; v. dupar, decepter. ~ OUT: ornar	truculent	feroci	turnstile	tom-harriere
		trudge	trenar se, marchar	turntable	platte tornant
trickle	fluettar; guttear	true	ver (-men); exact; (faithful) fidel	turpentine	terebintine
tricycle	tricycle	truffle	~	turpitude	infamie
trident	tridente	truism	truisme	turquoise	turkise
trifle	n. un poc; bagatelle, auripelle, talmi; (cul.) trifle; v. divertisser se	trump	(cards) ~; v. TO ~ UP: fabricar	turret	turrette
		trumpery	mercache; auripelle	turtle	tortug; (turtledove) turtur; v. TO TURN ~: cap- virar
tripling	a. trivial, bagatelic; sin valore	trumpet	trumpete (-ar, -ero, -ist)	tush	~
trigger	clave, detendette	truncheon	baston	tusk	croc
trigonometry	trigonometrie	trunk	(tree) trunc; (case) coffre; (probosci) probocide, trompe; (tel.) chef linea	tussle	lucta (-ar)
trill	~ (-ar)		cintura herniari; (hay) fasce	tutelage	tutela (-ari), protection
trim	v. (decorate) garnir. ~ WITH LACE: pasmentar; (a beard) tender; (vessels) equilibrar; fasonar; a. nett, ornat	truss	n. fide, confidentie; eredité; (fin.) trustee; v. fider; (hope) esperar	tutor	instructor, docente
		trust		twaddle	galimatias, non-sense
trimmings	garniment, accessories	trustee	curator; tutor	twang	n. son vibratori; pronunciation nasal; v. pluccar
trinity	trinitá; trinité	trustworthy	fidibil, loyal	tweezers	pincette
trinket	brelóc, ornament, juvelette	trusty	fidibil	twelve	decidu (-esim)
trio	~	truth	veritá. TO SPEAK THE ~: dir li veritá	twenty	duanti
trip	v. passuar levimen, trottilar;	truthful	veraci (-tá)	twice	duplic; du vezes. ~ AS MANY: du vezes plu mult
				twig	ramette
				twilight	crepuscul (-ari)
				twin	a. duplic; n. gemelle
				twine	v. plecter; n. corde, fil
				twinge	spasma. ~ OF CONSCIENCE: remorse
				twinkle	v. scintillar (-ation); (of eyes)

twirl	palpebrar; oculetta
twist	v. girar, făr girar v. torDer; (hair) tressar; (wind in and out) serpentear; n. torsura
twitch	n. spasmette
twitter	pipiar (-ada)
two	du. TWOFOLD: duplic
tympanum	timpane
type	n. tip (-ic); specie; (print.) littere(s), tip; v. tippar, machinscri TO SET UP ~: composter
typographer	tipograf (-ic, -ie)
typewriter	scri-machine (-ist(a))
typhoid	tifoid
typhoon	uragane, tifon
typhus	tif
typist	tippist(a), scri-machinist(a)
typography	tipografie (-ic)
tyrant	tiranno (-ic, -ie, -isar)
tyre	bandage (pneumatic)
tyro	novicio

U

ubiquitous	ubiqui (-tă), omnipresent
udder	ubre
ugly	hideosi, înbell, desbell; mal
ukase	~
ulcer	úlcer (-ar, -osi)
ulterior	ulteriori
ultimate	a. ultim, final
ultimatum	~
ultra-	ultra- (-marin, -montan)
ululation	~
umber	umbra
umbilicus	umbilico (-al)
umbrage, to take	* ofender se (pri)
umbrella	parapluvie. ombrel
umpire	arbitro (-ar)
un-	(with adjectives) în-; (with verbs) în-, de(s)-
unable, to be	* ne posser
unaccountable	înxplicabil
unaffected	ingenui, naiv, natural
unanimous	unanim (-ită)
unanswerable	înfrefutabil
unashamed	sin honte
unassuming	modest
unavailing	van
unaware, to be	* ne saver. UNAWARES: sin advertiment, înxpectatmen. TO BE TAKEN UNAWARES: esser surprisat
unbelief	scepticisme, încredulită, defide, încredientie
unbend	erecter; condeseender, relaxar
unbiased	înpartial
uncanny	anormal, misteriosi
uncertain	încert, vag, precari
uncle	oncle
uncomfortable	încomfortosi
unconcern	îndiferentie
unconscionable	înrasonabil
uncouth	încult, crud, agrest
unction	~; fervore
unctuous	oleatri
undaunted	întrepid, ne intimidat

under	(prep., prefix) sub, sub—; minu quam; adv. însuficientmen
underclothes	subvestimentes
undergo	subiseer; suffrer
undergraduate	studente
underground	subterran
undergrowth	boscaglia
underhand	deshonest, celat, furtiv
underling	inferiore, subordinate
underlying	fundamental
underneath	infra, in infra
underrate	taxar tro bass
undersell	vendir plu modicmen quam, vendir sub li valore de
understand	comprender; percepter
understanding	comprension; interconsentiment; intellectu, inteligentie. TO COME TO AN ~: acordar se
understate	desexagerar
undertake	interprender. TO ~ TO DO SOMETHING: îngearar
undertaker	interprensor; functionario funebri
undertone	IN AN ~: sub voce
underwrite	assecurar; subgarantir
undignified	poc digni, poc elevat
undo	anular; (~ something done) reparar; defar, deligar, debutar etc.
undoing	ruine, perition
undress	v. devestir (se)
undue	excessiv; exagerat
undulate	undear, undular (-ation)
undying	înmortal
unearth	exhumar; revelar
unearthly	superterral, superhoman
uneasy	întranquil
unending	înfinit
unequal	disparat, înegal
uneven	înegal, desplat
uneventful	sin evenimentes, calm
unexampled	sin precedentie, sin exemple
unexceptionable	înrerochabil, înlamabil
unfailing	constant, înfalibil
unfeeling	însensibil
unflagging	înfatigabil, îndiminet
unflinching	resoluet, învacillant
ungainly	grossieri, desgraciosi, plump
ungrounded	înfundat
unguent	unguente
unhinge	(mentally) desordinar, alienar
unhorse	desedlar
uni-	uni- (-formi, -corne, -lateral, -son)
union	~; (trade ~) sindicatu; (work-house) institute por povres
unique	unic, înegalabil
unit	unité
unite	unir (-ition)
unity	unită
universe	~ (-al, -alită)
university	universită
unless	si...ne
unlocked for	înxpectat, înpredidet
unlucky	înfortunosi, înfelici
unman	afeminar
unmarried	celib
unmistakable	cert, manifest, evident

unmitigated	înmittigat, absolut
unnerve	debilisar, enervar
unparalleled	sin paralele, sin egale, unic
unpretending	modest, înpredientiosi
unprincipled	sin principles; înmoral
unquestioned	îndisputat
unravel	debrolliar, desintricar
unremitting	încessant
unrivalled	înegalabil
unruffled	seren, calm
unruly	turbulant, îndisciplinat
unscathed	învulnerat
unsettle	înquietar
unsightly	înbell, hideosi
unsophisticated	naiv
unthinkable	înimaginabil
untie	deligar
untiring	înfatigabil, îndiminet
until	til
unto	a; (up to) til
untold	întaxabil, înnarrat
untoward	înfelici
untruth	mentie. UNTRUTHFUL; mentaci
unvarnished	simplic, sincer; învernissat
unveil	develar, decelar
unwarrantable	înjustificabil
unwavering	constant, înhesitant
unwelcome	înoportun, desagreabil
unwieldy	înmanipulabil
unwilling	TO BE ~: ne voler, ne esser pret. UNWILLINGLY: nevolentmen, contra volentie
up	ad-supra. TO GO ~: ascender, montar. TO STAND ~: levar se. ~ AND DOWN: a ci e ta, ad supra e infra. ~ TO: til. ~ TO DATE: til hodie. UP-TO-DATE: modern
upbraid	reprochar
upbringing	education
upheaval	eruption, tumultu
uphill	desfacil; ad alt, a monte
uphold	subtiner, suportar
upholster	moblar; stuffar
upholsterer	moblero, tapissero
upkeep	mantention, subtention, suport
uplift	v. elevar, exaltar, anoblar
upon	sur; concern(e), pri. IMMEDIATELY ~: che, a plu alt, supra; superiori. TO GAIN THE ~ HAND: ganiar li ascendentie. ~MOST: max alt. TO SAY WHATEVER COMES ~: dir to quo veni in mente
upright	vertical, erect; honest; n. verticale
uprising	însurrection
uproar	tumultu
upset	renversar; (grieve) vexar, chagrinar, îndisposir
upshot	resultate, fine
upside down	* TO TURN ~: renversar
upstairs	supra, in supra. TO GO ~: ear ad supra
upstart	parvenú
upwards	ad supra. ~ OF: plu quam
urban	citean, urban
urbane	polit, cortes

U

urchin	gamino, pueracho, garsonacho
urge	v. a. presser; (be urgent) urger (-ent, -entie); n. impulse
urinal	urinuore, pissuore
urine	~ (-ari)
urn	urne
ursine	ursin
us	nos
use	v. usar (-abil, -ada, -antie, -age). USED TO: acustomat; n. usu (-al); utilitá
useful	util (-itá, -isar)
useless	ínutil. IT IS ~ TO: it es van
usher in	pena preluder, introducter. COURT USHER: bedello
usual	~, ordinari
usurp	usurpar (-ation, -ator)
usury	usure (-ari, -ero)
utensil	utensile
uterine	uterin
uterus	útere
utilitarian	a. utilitari
utility	utilitá
utilize	utilisar (-ation)
utmost	a. extrem, maxim(al); n. lu max possibil, omno possibil, maximum
utopian	utopic
utter	a. absolut, total; v. enunciar, expresser, far audir
utterance	enunciacion; declaration
uvula	uvul

V

vacancy	vacantie; lacune
vacant	~; inocuat. TO BE ~: vacar
vacate	forlassar; (an office) demiseionar
vacation	vacantie(s)
vaccinate	vaccinar (-ation)
vaccine	n. ~
vacillate	vacillar (-ant, -ation)
vacuity	vacuitá
vacuous	vacui
vacuum	vacuo. ~CLEANER: depolvator
vagabond	vagabunde
vagary	capricie
vagina	vagine
vagrancy	vagabunderie, vagantie
vague	vag, imprecis
vain	van, futil; (conceited) orgolliosi, vanitosi. IN ~: inútilmen, sin successe, in van
vainglory	vaniglorie (-osi)
valedictory	de adio
valerian	valeriane
valet	servitor personal
valetudinarian	convalescente
valiant	valerosi, heroic
valid	~ (-itá); legitim. TO RENDER ~: validar
valise	~
valley	~
valour	bravitá, brave
valuable	preciosi, valorosi
valuables	valorages
value	n. valore, precie; a. apreciar; (estimate) taxar, estimar; evaluar

valve	~; (heart) valvul (-ari)
vampire	~
van	furgon; (forefront) avan-guardie
vandal	vandale (-isme, -isar)
vane	girette
vanguard	avan-guardie
vanilla	vanille
vanish	desaparir, evanescer
vanity	vanitá, futilitá; (conceit) afectation
vanquish	victer
vapid	fad (-itá, -ore)
vapour	vapor (-osi, -isar)
variable	variabil (-itá)
variance, at	* discordant, in dissension
variant	n. variante
variation	~
varicose	varicosi
varied	diversi(ficat)
variegated	a. diverscolori
variety	varietá, diversitá; (kind) specie, sorte
various	varie
varnish	n. vernisse (-ar, -age, -ero), lacca (-ar)
vary	variar, diferer (de)
vase	~
vaseline	~
vassal	vassale (-itá, -age)
vast	~, imensi (-itá), ~ MAJORITY: preponderant
vat	majorité
vault	tine, cuve n. vulte (-at, -ar); v. (leap) saltar, lansar se, voltiger
vaunt	fanfaronar
veal	carne vaccellin, vaccelline
veer	virar
vegetable	a. vegetal; n. legume; plante
vegetarian	a. vegetari (-ano)
vegetate	vegetar (-ation)
vehement	~ (-ie)
vehicle	vehicul (-ari)
veil	vele (-ar, -age)
vein	vene (-osi); humor
vellum	veline
velocipede	~
velocity	velocitá
velvet	velur (-i)
velveteen	felpe
venal	venal, coruptibil, comprabil
vend	vendir (-itor, -ition, -ibil)
vendetta	~
veneer	n. lignefolie, surlaminage; v. surlaminar
venerate	venerar (-abil, -ation)
venereal	veneric
venetian blind	persiane
vengeance	venjantie, venjament. VENGEFUL: venjaci
venial	pardonabil
venison	savagine
venom	venen (-osi)
vent	n. apertura, fense; v. (to give ~ to) eversar, far audir
ventilate	ventilar (-ation, -ator)
ventriloqual	ventriloqui (-ist, -isme)
venture	interprende; v. riscar; (dare) audaciar
veracious	veraci (-tá)
veranda	~
verb	verbe (-al, -alisar). VERBAL:

verbena	(word of mouth) oral; (word for word) parol pro parol
verbose	verben
verbose	prolix (-itá)
verdant	verdi, frisc
verdict	verdicte, sententie
verdigris	verdigrise
verdure	verdura, verdage
verge	n. borde, márgine, extremitá
verify	verificar (-ation), confirmar, constatar
verily	vermen
versimilitude	versimilitá
veritable	veritabil
verity	veritá
vermillion	~
vermin	vermine, vermellia, insectallia
vermouth	absinte, vermute
vernacular	a. indigeni; n. lingue vulgari
vernal	~
veronica	~
versatile	versatil (-itá), multilateral
verse	~ (-ficar), poesie; (of poem) strofe
versed	versat, doct
version	~
vertebra	vertebre (-al, -at)
vertex	vertice
vertical	a. ~; n. verticale
vertigo	vertigine (-osi)
verve	~ (-osi)
very	tre; a. identic; self
vespers	vespres
vessel	vase, recipiente; (ship) nave
vest	n. subcamise; v. fixar, etablisser; (clothe) vestir
vestibule	vestibul
vestige	vestigie, tracie
vestment	vestment
vestry	sacristia
vesture	vestes
vetch	vicia
veteran	n. veterane
veterinary	veterinari. ~ SURGEON: veterinario
veto	~; v. aplicar su veto
vex	iritar, vexar. VEXED: disputat, contestat
vexatious	(leg.) maliciosi; iritant, vexant
viable	vivicapabil
viaduct	viaducte
viands	comestibles, manjages
vibrate	vibrar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
vicar	vicario, paroco
vicarious	vicari
vice	vicie (-osi), defecte; (mech.) serrette; (prefix) vice-
vice versa	inversi
vicinity	vicinitá; vicinage
vicissitude	vicissitudine
victim	victime. VICTIMIZE: victimar
victor	~ (-ie, -iosi)
victual	provisionar. VICTUALS: victuales, comestibles
vie	concurrer contra
view	vista, vise; perspective; opinion. ~FINDER: visette; v. regardar; vider; egardar
vigil	guardie, vigilie
vigilant	~ (-ie)
vignette	viniette
vigour	vigore (-osi)

vile vili (-tá), bass, abominabil
vilify defamar., calumniar
villa ~
village ~; a. villagesi. VILLAGER: villageano
villain vilano, furbon, rascale
villainous vilan (-ie)
vindicate justificar
vindictive venjaci
vine viniero. VINOUS: vinosi
vinegar vinagre, acete
vineyard viniera, vite
vintage vitirecolte
viola ~
violate violar (-ation, -ator); transgresser ~ (-ie)
violent a. violetti; n. violette
violet violine (-ist)
violin ~
violoncello ~
viper vípere, aspide
virago megera
virgin vírgina (-al, -itá)
viril ~ (-itá)
virtual ~
virtue vertú (-osi); chastitá; merite
virtuoso ~
virulent ~ (-ie)
virus vírus
vis-a-vis vis-a-vis
visa ~
visage ~, facie
viscera vísceres
viscount vicomto (-essa, -atu)
viscous viscosi (-ta)
visible visibil (-itá)
vision ~ (-ari, -ario); (eyesight) visivitá
visit v. visitar (-ation, -ator)
visor visiere
visual ~
vital essential, vital (-itá)
vitals vísceres
vitamin vitamine
vitiate vicar (-ation); (invalidate) devalorar, devaluar
vitreous vitri, vitrosi, vitrin
vitrify vitrificar (-ation)
vitriol ~ (-ic)
vituperate v. insultar, invectivar
vivacious vivaci (-tá)
vivid ~
vivify vivificar (-ation)
viviparous vivipari
vivisect vivisecter (-ion, -or)
vixen foxa
vocabulary vocabularium
vocal ~ (-isar)
vocalist cantator
vocation profession, vocation
vocative n. vocative
vociferate clamar (-ore, -orosi)
vogue moda. IN ~: secun li moda, reyent
voice n. voce; v. vocear
void vacui; invalid. ~ OF: sin, privat de volatíl (-isar)
volatile vulcan (-ic)
volcano agre-ratte
vole ~
volition ~

volley salve
volt volte (-age)
voluble volubil (-itá), eloquent
volume ~, torn; (capacity) volúmine (-osi)
voluntary voluntari, spontan
volunteer voluntario; v. ofertar se
voluptuary volupton
voluptuous voluptosi (-tá)
vomit vomir (-ition, -itiv, -ida)
voracious voraci (-tá)
vortex virle
votary adorante, dedicate
vote n. ~ (-ar, -ation), sufragie
vouch atestar, garantír. VOUCHER: atest(ation), certificate
vouchsafe conceder, permissar afabilmen
vow voe, jurament; v. voer
vowel vocale (-ic)
voyage viage; v. viagear (-ator)
vulcanite ~
vulgar vulgarach, índelicat, grossieri
vulnerable vulnerabil (-itá)
vulture vultur

W

wad v. stuffar, vattar, tamponar; n. tampon
wadding vatte
waddle anatear
wade marchar, vader
wafer oblate
waffle vaffle
waft v. sofflar
wag (tail) caudear; flirtar, far flirtar; (head) sucusser; n. jocon
wage (war) guerrear; n. salarie
wager n. parí (-ar); hasardar
wages salarie
waggish jocaci
waggle sucusser, flirtar, far flirtar
waggon carre; (rly.) vagon
wagtail motacilla
waif infante abandonat, abandonate
wail v. lamentar, plorachar; (infants) vagír
wainscotting mur-covrítura
waist mi-córpore, tallia
waistcoat gilete
wait atender; remaner. ~ UPON: servir. TO LIE IN ~: inboscar, guatar
waiter servitor, garson de café
waiting-room sala de atende
waive (rights) renunciar a
wake v. avigilar (se); n. trac, sulca
waken avigilar (se)
walk vader, pedear, marchar; pronienar se. (in one's sleep) somnainbular; n. promenada, marcha; via
wall mur; (internal) parete; v. (~ up) inmurar
wallet porta-papere, paperiere
wallflower gilliflor
wallow rular se
wall-paper tapete (-ar)
walnut nuce; (tree) juglande, nuciero

walrus cavalle marin
waltz n. valse (-ar, -ator)
wan pallid
wand (magic) vergette
wander migrar, vagabundar, vagar, nomadisar
wanderer migrator, nomade, vagabunde
wane WANE: decrescer, diminuir
want n. (lack) manca(nte); (need) beson (-ar), desire (-ar), indigentie; v. (be short of) indiger, carir
wanting deficient, mancant. TO BE ~: mancar
wanton (sportive) petulant; (purposeless) ínmotivat; (voluptuous) voluptosi; n. voluptona
war guerre, hostilitá. WAR-CRY: cri de guerre; v. guerrear
warble trillar
ward v. gardar, protecter. ~ OFF: detornar, defender, parar; n. pupillo, tutelata; (of lock) barrette
warder carcerero, gardator
wardrobe garda-robe, veste-scaf, vestiere
warehouse depó, magasin; v. inmagasinar (-age)
wares merces
warfare guerreada, hostilitás.
warlike WARLIKE: guerresc
warm calid, tepid. I AM ~: yo cale
warmth calore, ardore
warn advertir, admonir, avisar.
warn WARNING: advertiment, avise
warp v. torder (se); n. mistorcion; (in weaving) ordito
warrant v. autorisar; garantír; n. (surety) garante; (authority) mandate; (dividend ~) cupon; (royal ~) brevete
warren garenne
warrior guerrero
wart veruca (-osi)
wary caut, circumspect
wash v. lavar (se); (glasses etc.) rinsar. WASH-STAND: table lavatori
washer (mech.) rondelle, scruve-disco
washing (activity) lavage; (clothes) linage
wasp vespe (-iere)
waste v. dissipar, prodigar. LAY ~: devastar. GO TO ~: insavgiar se; a. superflú, inútil; (of land) incultivat, desert; n. desert; (product) jettallia; maculatura (emaciated) marasmat, marcit
wasteful prodigal, extravagant
wastrel vale-necós, pródigo
watch n. tasca-horloge; (guard) garda. guardie; (naut.) watch (-ar); (vigil) vigil(antie); v. regardar, observar; vigilar. ~ OVER: cuidar pri; (take care) atenter
watch-dog can de garda
watchful vigilant, atentiv

W

watchword	passa-parol. devise	weep	de-semene	whilst	quelc témpor; v. passar
water	aqua (-ar, -tic). HIGH ~: alt marea; v. (horses) far trincar; (land) irigar; (plants) arosear	weevil	plorar, lacrimar	whim	durante que
watercolour	aquarelle	wept	gran-scarabé	whimper	capricie, marotte
water-course	curse de aqua	weigh	trama	whimsical	plorettar
waterfall	cascade, cataracte		pesar, ponderar. ~ ANCHOR: levar ancre. ~ DOWN: depresser	whin	comic, fantastic
water-glass	natrium-silicate	weight		whine	ulexe
waterlily	nenufere; (white) nimfea	weighty	pesa(n)tie). METAL ~: pøndere ponderosi; grav, important	whinny	criachar, gemer, plendiplorar
water-logged	saturat. ~MARK: filigrane. ~PROOF: impermeabil, aqua-resistant, hermetic. ~SPOUT: trombe. ~WHEEL: rot hidraulic. WATERLY: liquid, aquosi, diluet	weir	diga, barrage	whip	hinnir
watt	~ (-age)	weird	sinistri, supernatural, spectral, fantomatri		n. flagelle (-ar, -ation); v. (beat) batter, bastonar
wave	unde (-atri, -osi, -ear); v. (flutter) flirtar, volettar; (hair) undular	welcome	a. benevenit, acceptabil; v. salutar, aclamar, dar bon reception a	whirl	v. piruettar, girar; far girar; n. turbul; cáos
waver	chancelar, vacillar, hesitar			whirlpool	virle, vortice de aqua
wax	n. cire (-ar). ~WORK: figura cirin; v. (increase) crescer; devenir	weld	veldar	whirlwind	ciclón, vente spiral
way	maniere; metode; distantie; (custom) more; (means) medie; (road) via. BY THE ~: apropó, passante. BY ~ OF: quam. TO BE IN THE ~: obstrucater, impedir. TO GIVE ~: ceder terren. THIS ~: a ci. ~ OUT: expediente, solution; exeada	welfare	bene, benessere	whirr	v. sifflar (-ada)
wayfarer	viator, viageator	welkin	firmament	whisk	n. quirl (-ar). TO ~ AWAY: escamotar
waylay	inboscar, guatar	well	n. puteo; a. san. TO BE ~: standar bon. ~ OFF: opulent, benehavent. TO GET ~: resanar se; adv. bon; interj. nu, alor; v. (~ up) efluer	whiskers	crines del guancie; barbe
wayside	rural	well-being	- prosperitá, felicitá	whiskey	whisky
wayward	capriciosi, pervers	well-bred	bon educat, cultivat	whisper	v. chuchotar (-ada); n. murmura, chuchota
we	noi	well-meant	bonintentionat	whist	wist (-lude)
weak	debil (-itá, -on); diluet	well-to-do	prosperi	whistle	sifflar; n. siffla; (instrument) sifflette
weaken	debilisar, (intr.) deperir	wellwisher	bondesirante	whit, not a white	* ne un iota
weal	bene	welt	cadre de botte, orle	white ant	blanc; pallid; n. (egg) albúmine, blanc ovine; (person) blanco
wealth	richesse, abundantie, opulentie	welter	n. confusion, mixtura	whiten	termite
wealthy	rich, opulent	wench	puella; prostituta	whiteness	blancar, ablanoar; devenir blanc
wean	demammar, desalactar; desacustomar	wend	ear	whitewash	blancore
weapon	arme, missil	went	occidente, west. WESTERN: occidental, westal. WESTERNER: occidentale. WESTWARD: vers li occidente		n. murcalce; v. calcear; deculpar
wear	portar; (~ away) consumar se; (last) durar; (~ out) perusar; n. ~ AND TEAR: usada	wet	humid; (weather) pluviosi; v. humidar, inhumidar	whither	ad u
wearisome	tedant, enoyant	wet-nurse	nutressa	whiting	crete pulverisat; (fish) merlango
weary	a. lassí, fatigat; enoyat; v. tedar, enoyar, fatigar	whack	v. batter; n. brui-batte	whitlow	ungul-abscesse, tumore unguari
weasel	putorette	whale	balen (-ero, -bot, osse de -)	whitsuntide	Pentecoste (-al)
weather	tempe. BAD ~: grisú; v. perviver; superar	wharf	caye, warf (-age)	whittle	(~ away) reductor poc a poc
weather-cock	girette	what	quo. WHAT A: qual. WHATEVER: quocunc; (sort of) qualcunc	whizz	sibilar, sifflar
weather-glass	barometre	whatnot	etagiare	who	qui. WHOEVER: quicunc
weave	texter (-or, -ura, -erie, -eria)	wheat	frument, grane	whole	a. tot, integri, complet; intact. ON THE ~: in general, generalmen. WHOLLY: purmen, tot(al)men, exclusivmen; n. lu tot, li totale
web	textura; (spider's) rete de arané. WEB-FOOTED: palmipedat	wheel	persuader per flattosi paroles o caresses	wholesale	a. in gross. WHOLESALER: grossist
wed	maritar. WEDDING: maritage, nuptie. WEDDED TO: devoat a	wheelbarrow	rot: v. pussar, rular	wholesome	salubri, sanativ
wedge	cuneo. ~SHAPED: cuneiform, sfenoid; v. cunear	wheelwright	carruch, carriol, puss-carrette	whom	quem
wedlock	matrimonio (-al)	wheeze	carrettero	whoop	n. cri
wednesday	mercurdí	whelk	v. spirar astmaticmen, sifflantmen	whooping-cough	cocluche
weed	malherbe; v. sarclar (-age, -uore)	whelp	buccin	whore	prostituta, hetera. ~DOM: fornication
weedy	plen de malherbes; magri, debil	when	(fox-, leon-) -ello	whorl	spirale, spiralun
week	semene (-al, -ale). ~DAY: die ordinari. WEEK-END: fine-	whence	quande. WHENEVER: quandecunc	whortleberry	vaccinie
		where	de u	whose	de qui
		whereas	u. ~ABOUTS: in quel loco; adresse	why	pro quo
		whereat	contra que, durante que	wick	meche
		wherefore	che quo, poy, quande	wicked	malin, malefic, ínpie, maliciosi, depravat
		whet	pro quo	wicker	vímine. ~WORK: viminerie, plectage
		whether	slifar; (appetite) stimular	wicket	portette; (cricket) wicket
		they	ca	wide	larg, vast, extensiv; (of mark) lontan. ~ OPEN: grand apert
		which	buttre-serum	widen	expandet, difuset
		whiff	quel. WHICHEVER: quelcunc	widow	vidua. WIDOWED: vidui. WIDOWER: viduo
		while	n. soffle. TO TAKE A ~ AT ONE'S PIPE: far un tira ex un pipe		
			durante que. FOR A ~: durante		

width	largore, largită	wise	a. sagi, sapient, prudent; doct; discret; n. maniere	wording	expresser. TO SEND ~ OF: avisar
wield	brandisser; manipular	wiseacre	quasi-sagio, Salomon	wordy	textu
wipe	marita	wish	n. desire (-ar)	work	prolix (-ită)
wig	peruque (-ero)	wisp	toffette		n. labor (-ar, -ero, -ator, -atoria, -osi); (lit., mus.) ovre; v. funcionar; operar; (take effect) efecter; (exploit) exploatar; (mechanism) far funcionar, actionar. TO ~ OUT: calcular; elaborar
wight	horn, person	wistaria	glicine	workhouse	institute por povres
wigwam	~	wistful	pensiv	workmanship	habilită, dexterită, bon laborada
wild	savagi, furiosi, tempestosi; incultivat, desert. TO TALK WILDLY: divagar	wit	n. esprit (-osi, -on), TO ~: a saver. MOTHER ~: esprit natural. AT ONE'S WITS' END: esser al fine de su Latin, plu ne saver quo far sorciera, sorciarda, maga. WITCHCRAFT: sorcierie	works	mecanisme; (factory) usina, fabrica
wilderness	deserte, savagia	witch	fascination; sorcie conj (by means of) per; (concerning) pri; (at), che. TREMBLING ~ COLD: tremment pro frigore	workshop	atelierie, laboratoria, oficina
wile	artificie, astutie, ruse	witchery	retraer, retirar (se); (a statement) retractar	world	muinde (-al, -an, -ano); universe, cosmo
wilful	premeditate intentional, obstinat	wit	retraction, retractation	worldly	(opposed to spiritual) seculari, profan, materialistic
will	n. vole(ntie); voluntă. AT ~: secun arbitrie; (leg.) testament (-ar, -ari); v. voler; (bequeath) legar	withdraw	retener, detener, refuser transdar	worm	verme; (earth-) lumbric. TAPE~: tenia; (intestinal ~) ascaride; v. (one's way) insinuar se
willing	pret, voluntari, disposit	withdrawal	intern; (of time) intra	wormwood	absinte
will 0' the wisp	foy errant	wither	sin; (outside) extra	worn out	perusat; exhaustet
willow	salice. ~HERB: epilobie	wit	register a, oposir se a	worry	n. tribulation, torment (-ar), truble; v. (~ about.) despitar pri, suciar pri, inquietar se pri plu mal, peyor. WORSEN: (a)pejorar, demeliorar, far plu mal, agravar
willy-nilly	volente o ne volente, nolens volens	withhold	n. (person) testimon (-ie); v. vider; atestar (-ation)	worse	* frenetic, dement
wilt	marcir	wit's, out of one's	QUICK~: sagaci, inteligent	worship	n. cultu, adoration; servicie divin; v. adorar
wily	astut	witted	espritosă	worst	max mal, pessim; v. victer, superar WORSTED: fil de lane
win	victor; (gain) ganiar; n. victorie, triumfa, ganie	witticism	savante, conscientmen	worth	a. digni de; n. valore, merite; precie. TO BE ~: valer. ~LESS: sin valore
wince	n. spasmette facial	wittingly	espritosi	worthy; digni, honorabil. to be	meriter (-osi, -ori) WOULD: (conditional) vell
winch	~, manivelle	witty	mago, sorciero	~ of	
wind	n. vente (-osi); (indigestion) flatu; (turn) torne; v. (turn) tornar, verter; (hoist) vindar; (as road) serpentear; (watch) tender	wizard	exsiccat, marcid	would-be	a. quasi-, pretendent
wind up	*terminar; liquidar; (a watch) tender	wizened	chancelar	wound	n. vulnere (-ar, -abil); v. (feelings) ofender; leder spectre
windfall	bon fortune, ganie inexpectat, felicie; (fruit) fructe cadet	wobble	misere (-abil); grivei affliction, misfortun. WOE!: ve!	wraith	n. querelle (-ar), altercation
winding	sinuosi, serpenteant	woe	trist, afflictet	wrangle	v. voluer, velopar. ~ UP: invelopar, inballar; n. (dress) chale
wind-instrument	instrument a sufflar	woeful	lupo (-a). WOLFISH: lupatri	wrap	invelopar, inballar; n. (dress) chale
windlass	vinde	wolf-bane	aconite	wrapper	(of book) covriment; (newspaper) banderol
windmill	vent-moline	woman	fêmina (-in, -esc, -inită)	wrath	colere (-osi, -ic); indignation, ira
window;	planca de fenestre	womankind	feminită	wreak	inflicter; (vengeance) venjar
fenestre (-al);		womb	ûtere; sinu	wreath	plecter; adornar, guirlandar
(shop ~) vitrine.		wonder	n. marvel (-osi), miracul; astonament; prodigie; v. esser curiosi, demandar se, questionar se	wreck	vrec (-ar, -age)
window-sill	traché	wonderful	magnific, marvelousi; prodigiosi	wren	régolo; (golden-crested) régolo coronat
windpipe	paravente	wont	n. custom, hábitu. TO BE ~: customar	wrench	v. torder; n. torsion; (tool) torduore
windscreen	vers li vente, al vente de	woo	cortesar; solicitar (-ante)	wrest	eraffar
windward	vin (-iera, -icultor, -ero, -icultura, -vendedor)	wood	ligne; (trees) boscage	wrestle	v. luctar (contra)
wine	ale (-ar); v. (injure) vulnerar. WINGS: (theatre) culisse	woodcock	becasse	wretch	miseron. WRETCHED: miserabil; abject
wing	v. palpebrar, oculettar, ocul-slgnar	woodcut	lignogravura	wriggle	torder se, serpentear; (crawl) repter. TO ~ OUT OF; extricar se, evader
wink	litorine	wooded	arborat		
winkle	charmant, atrativ	wooden	lignin		
winning	charmant	wood-louse	onisco		
winnow	ventolar	woodpecker	pico		
winsome	charmant	wood-pigeon	palumbe, forest-columbe		
winter	hiverne (-al, -ar)	woodwork	carpenterie, lignerie		
winter-green	pirola	woof	trama		
wipe	essuyar; siccar. ~ OUT: exterminar, oblitar, anullar, efaciar	wool	lane (-at, -in, -atri, -osi, -age, -erie)		
wire	metall-fil, ferrofil; telegramma; v. ligar per ferrofil; telegrafar	word	parol, vocabul. ~ FOR ~: parol por parol, textualmen; v.		
wireless	radio. ~ SET: radio-receptor				
wire-pulling	intrigas, manipulation				
wiry	filatri; (sinewy) tendonosi				
wisdom	sagiesse, sapientie, prudentie				

W

wring	extorder
wrinkle	n. frunse (-ar), sulca (-ar)
wrist	juntura del manu, manu-articul
writ	mandate: scrite
write	scrire (-tor, -tion)
writhe	contorder se
writing	(act of) scrition; (hand~) scri- maniere, scritura; caligrafie
writing-desk	scrituore
wrong	a. fals, incoret, errari; mal, injust, injuriosi; v. detrimentar, mal tractar, nocer. TO GO ~: errar; n. injusticie, male colere (-ic)
wroth	ferre forjat
wrought-iron	tordet. ~ FACE: grimasse
wry	

X

x-rays	X-radies
xylography	xilografie, ligne-gravura
xyloid	xiloid, lignatri
xylophone	xilofon

Y

yacht	~
yak	~
yap	v. claffar (-ada)
yard	corte; (measure) yard; (naut.) yard, segle-pal
yarn	(thread) ~, lan filat; (tale) raconta (-ar)
yarrow	millfolie
yaw	serpentear
yawl	n. yolle
yawn	v. hiar (-ada)
yea	yes
year	annu (-al, -arium)
yearling	unannuon
yearn	sospirar
yeast	leven, ferment
yell	v. yellar (-ant)
yellow	yelb (-esse, -ore). ~ HAMMER: emberize
yelp	claffar, aboyettar
yeomanry	milicie
yes	~
yesterday	yer. YESTERDAY'S NEWSPAPER: li yeral jurnale
yet	(already) ja; (still) ancor; (nevertheless) támen. HAS HE COME. ~?: esque il ha ja venit?
yew	taxuo
yield	v. ceder, capitular; conceder; (to temptation) succumber; n. (return) rendiment, producte
yielding	cedaci
yodel	(sons) yodle (-ero, -ar)
yoke	yug; (of oxen) pare; (for carrying pails) vecte
yokel	rustico
yolk	vitelle, yelb-ovine
yonder	ta, a ta; (adj.) tí-ta
yore, of	* antey, in anteyan témpor; antiqui
you	vu; (dat. ace.) vos
young	yun. THE ~: li yunité; (of animals) -ello. WITH ~: gravid

youngster	júveno, yuno
your	vor, vostri; tui
youth	yun (-a, -o), júven (-a, -o); (period of life) yunesse; (youngness) yunitá; (young people) li yunite
youthful	juvenil; adolescent
yule	Crist-feste; yul

Z

zeal	zel (-osi). TO BE ZEALOUS: zelar (-ator, -ation)
zealot	zelot, fanatico
zebra	zebre
zebu	~
zeit-geist	spíritu del epoca
zenana	~
zenith	zenite, cúmine
zephyr	zefire
zeppelin	~
zero	null, zero
zest	juition, fervore, sapore
zigzag	~ (-ar)
zinc	~ (-ografie)
zion	cion (-isme)
zither	cítare
zodiac	~ (-al)
zone	~ (-al)
zoo	bestiarium, jardin zoologic
zoologist	zoologo (-ie, -ic)
zoophyte	zoofite
zouave	zuave
zulu	~ (-land)
zygoma	~, maxille
zymosis	zymose (-tic)